Sale One Hundred Twenty-Six

IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

Selections from the Libraries of F. Gordon Frost & Others

Closing Date: Thursday, October 4, 2012

KOLBE & FANNING NUMISMATIC BOOKSELLERS

KOLBE & FANNING
NUMISMATIC BOOKSELLERS
• Since 1967 •

Prices Realized List • Sale 126 • October 4, 2012

Lot	Price
[illegible]	[illegible]
108	$200
110	$160
118	$150
120	$200
121	$500
122	$75
123	$125
125	$175
127	$75
130	$450
131	$150
132	$120
133	[illegible]
134	$500
136	$75
137	$30
137	$30
139	$20
142	$175
143	$300
144	$275
147	$70
148	$80
149	$60
151	$25
156	$150
158	$60
158	$60
159	$115
160	$150
162	$40
164	$175
166	$150
167	$50
170	$30
171	$220
172	$15
[illegible]	[illegible]
178	$55
180	$50
181	$55
185	$225
186	[illegible]
187	[illegible]
188	$50
189	$200
[illegible]	[illegible]
192	$150
193	$300
195	$75
196	$70
199	$40
200	$100
[illegible]	[illegible]
205	$100
206	$175
207	$120
210	$225
211	$25
213	$75
214	$150
215	$75
217	$90
219	$210
220	$30
220	$30
222	$50
223	$30
225	$75
226	$170
227	$375
228	$20
229	$90
230	$40
231	$20
[illegible]	[illegible]
238	$30
240	$50
243	$275
[illegible]	[illegible]
246	$18
247	$35
248	$65
[illegible]	[illegible]
252	$120
255	$325
256	$600
257	$1100
258	$35
259	$50
260	$1000
[illegible]	[illegible]
263	$175
266	$350
267	$800
268	[illegible]
269	$75
[illegible]	[illegible]
278	$500
279	$550
280	$500
[illegible]	$225
[illegible]	$85
287	$80
288	$75
289	$60
[illegible]	[illegible]
315	$15
317	$225
[illegible]	[illegible]
327	[illegible]
328	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
342	$65
[illegible]	$85
[illegible]	[illegible]
350	$60
[illegible]	$18
352	$55
[illegible]	$500
[illegible]	[illegible]
357	$60
358	$85
365	[illegible]
366	$150
367	$40
368	$65
370	$525
[illegible]	[illegible]
373	$55
[illegible]	[illegible]
375	$40
376	$125
377	$250
379	$150
380	$55
[illegible]	[illegible]
382	$20
[illegible]	[illegible]
384	$80
385	$350
386	$450
[illegible]	[illegible]
400	$120
402	$450
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	$80
[illegible]	$125
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	$50
[illegible]	$40
[illegible]	$80
[illegible]	$50
[illegible]	$50
[illegible]	[illegible]
466	[illegible]
467	$35
469	$100
[illegible]	[illegible]
472	$300
473	$125
474	$150
476	$350
[illegible]	[illegible]
479	$50
480	$70
[illegible]	[illegible]
485	$600
[illegible]	[illegible]
500	$75
501	$100
[illegible]	[illegible]
506	$50
507	$30
509	$100
[illegible]	[illegible]
565	[illegible]
568	$50
[illegible]	[illegible]
573	$12
[illegible]	[illegible]
583	$50
[illegible]	[illegible]
591	[illegible]
592	$100
593	$65
[illegible]	[illegible]
596	$275
597	$125
599	$80
602	[illegible]
603	$35
[illegible]	$45
[illegible]	[illegible]
607	$50
608	$25
609	$55
[illegible]	[illegible]
688	$25
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	$65
[illegible]	$75
[illegible]	$60
[illegible]	[illegible]
697	$50
698	$750
699	$100
700	$50
[illegible]	[illegible]
702	$70
703	$90
704	$165
705	[illegible]
706	$30
[illegible]	[illegible]
710	$30
[illegible]	$550
713	$80
[illegible]	$980
[illegible]	[illegible]
728	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
780	$150
[illegible]	[illegible]
800	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	$50
[illegible]	$65
[illegible]	$75
[illegible]	$150
[illegible]	$65
820	$100
[illegible]	$65
822	$50
[illegible]	$30
[illegible]	$30
825	$50
[illegible]	$50
[illegible]	[illegible]
828	[illegible]
830	$150
[illegible]	[illegible]
832	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
880	$200
881	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
888	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
899	$50
902	$225
[illegible]	$450
[illegible]	$120
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	$250
908	$350
909	$25
910	$50
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	$28
[illegible]	[illegible]
919	$300
920	$25
[illegible]	[illegible]
923	$50
[illegible]	[illegible]
928	$200
[illegible]	[illegible]
1015	[illegible]
1016	$150
1017	$75
1018	$200
1019	$20
1020	$600
[illegible]	[illegible]
1025	$60
1030	$200
[illegible]	$75
[illegible]	[illegible]

TERMS OF SALE

1. This is a mail bid sale. Lots will be sold on the date indicated. State sales tax will be added to the cost of all lots delivered in Ohio.

2. All lots will be sold to the highest bidder. Bids will be treated as limits and lots will be purchased below the maximums where competition permits. Generally, bidding will start at two-thirds of estimate. No lots be sold for less than 50% of estimate.

3. Mail bid sales are not approval sales. No lot may be returned without written permission, and such permission must be requested within three days after receipt of lots purchased. By submitting bids you agree to the Terms of Sale herewith set forth.

4. Bidders unknown to us must supply acceptable credit references or a 25% deposit to assure entry of their bids.

5. A fifteen percent buyer's premium will be added to the cost of all lots. There is no additional charge or commission for executing your bids.

6. All postage, insurance and shipping charges will be added to your invoice. There will be a $3.00 charge per lot for packing and processing.

7. Terms of this sale are strictly cash in United States funds. Foreign payments must be made in dollars. All checks must be drawn on United States banks, must have electronic encoding, and all bank charges must be paid by the sender. Payments may also be made directly to our bank. Details will be provided upon request.

8. Lots to be mailed to addresses not in the United States or its Territories will be sent only at the risk of the purchaser. When possible, insurance or registration will be obtained. There will be a charge of $1.00 per $100.00 of value for international shipments covered by private insurance.

9. Title to all lots remains with the cataloguer until paid for in full. Payment must be made immediately upon notification or upon receipt of material. The discretionary right to withhold delivery of lots until full payment has been received is reserved.

10. All books are as described. We acknowledge the possibility of errors or typographical mistakes, and any errors on our part will be cheerfully corrected. We cannot be responsible for your errors; please check your bid sheet carefully.

BOOK SIZES

f° (folio)	over 13 inches
4to (quarto)	12 inches
8vo (octavo)	9 inches
12mo (duodecimo)	7-8 inches
16mo (sextodecimo)	6-7 inches
24mo (vigesimoquarto)	5-6 inches
32mo (trigesimosecundo)	4-5 inches

BOOK CONDITIONS

As new — no signs of wear or defects.
Fine — nice clean copy, slight signs of use.
Very good — some wear, no serious defects.
Good — average used and worn book, complete.
Reading copy — poor but readable.
Ex-library — with library identification marks.

Unless stated otherwise, all books are bound; all periodicals and auction sale catalogues are in the original paper covers. Books without descriptions of condition may be assumed to be nice clean copies in the octavo range. Sizes are not always noted for auction catalogues and periodicals. All serious defects are noted.

Copyright © 2012 Kolbe & Fanning Numismatic Booksellers LLC

ANCIENT NUMISMATICS AND GENERAL WORKS

1 Adler, F. **DER PHAROS VON ALEXANDRIA.** Berlin, 1901. Large folio [49 by 32.5 cm], original printed cloth-backed boards. 16 pages; 17 text figures, several depicting coins; 3 engraved plates. Boards a bit worn; contents reattached to spine. Very good. (150.00)

Rare. We last offered this copy in 1990 and haven't had a copy since. Ex Kolbe Sale 46, lot 1.

A Nearly Complete Set of Numismatic Notes and Monographs

2 American Numismatic Society. **NUMISMATIC NOTES AND MONOGRAPHS. NOS. 1–166.** New York, 1920–1996. One hundred sixty-four volumes, lacking only two numbers, as issued in their original bindings: Nos. 1–109 are sextodecimo [17 by 12 cm] in printed card covers; Nos. 110–160 are octavo [23 by 16 cm] in printed card covers; and Nos. 161–166 are octavo (164 is 4to) in printed cloth. Also included is the sole volume of the ANS's *Numismatic Notes and Monographs Sculpture Series*, on *The Work of Mrs. Clare Sheridan*, a rare volume. Condition varies, with some being ex library copies, others being worn, but most being very good to fine. (4500.00)

A mostly complete set of this most important series of specialized monographs, written on a wide variety of numismatic topics. Only missing two numbers: Nos. 8 (Perez on the Philippine mint) and 35 (Bellinger on anonymous Byzantine bronze coins). Many of the early titles are scarce and sets have become increasingly difficult to complete. Particularly rich in works on ancient coins, the series also includes a number of titles on medieval and modern numismatics, American coins, orders and decorations, coin hoards, and other topics. Many if not most titles remain standard works in their respective fields. The series includes, for example: Newell's *Alexander Hoard*; Newell's *Seleucid Coinages of Tyre*; Vlasto's *Tarentine Numismatics*; Gillingham's works on orders and decorations; Milbank's *Coinage of Aegina*; Noe's *Mende Kalandra Hoard*; Noe's *Coinage of Metapontum*; Ravel's *Colts of Ambracia*; Valentine's *United States Half Dimes*; Bellinger's series of publications on the Dura hoards; Noe's *Thurian Di-Staters*; Newell's *Seleucid Coinages of Tyre*; Bullowa's *Commemorative Coinage*; Gillingham and Scott's series on counterfeiting; Milne's *Kolophon and Its Coinage*; Noe's series on the coinages of Massachusetts; McKay's *Early American Currency*; Miles's *Early Arabic Glass Weights*; Grant's *Aspects of the Principate of Tiberius*; Miles's *Rare Islamic Coins*; Bedoukian's *Coinage of Cilician Armenia*; Morrison & Grunthal's *Carolingian Coinage*; etc. Grierson 19. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

3 Anderson Galleries. **CYPRIOTE & CLASSICAL ANTIQUITIES, DUPLICATES OF THE CESNOLA & OTHER COLLECTIONS [PART ONE], SOLD BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART....** New York, Mar. 30–31, 1928. 8vo, original tan printed card covers. (6), 165, (3) pages; 654 lots; illustrated. Card covers torn and worn; interiors near fine. (50.00)

An important sale of antiquities. Di Cesnola is remembered for his feud with Gaston Feuardent concerning the authenticity and provenance of some of the Metropolitan's Cypriot collection. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

4 Arnold-Biucchi, Carmen. **THE RANDAZZO HOARD 1980 AND SICILIAN CHRONOLOGY IN THE EARLY FIFTH CENTURY B.C.** New York: ANS, 1990. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 77, (3) pages; map; 20 plates of coins. Fine. (50.00)

American Numismatic Society, *Numismatic Studies* No. 18. Daehn 1827. Kroh 19 (four stars).

5 [Ars Classica II] Naville et Cie. **II. MONNAIES ROMAINES IMPÉRIALES PROVENANT DES COLLECTIONS DE M. PAUL VAUTIER ET DE FEU LE PROF. MAXIME COLLIGNON DE L'INSTITUT DE FRANCE.** Lucerne, 12–14 juin 1922. 4to, contemporary blue cloth; black morocco spine label, gilt; marbled endpapers; original printed card covers bound in. (6), 107, (1) pages; 1886 lots; 57 fine plates. Near fine. (150.00)

Agnes Baldwin's copy, with her bookplate on the front pastedown. Claim-Stefanelli 4087. Grierson 288. Spring 472.

6 [Ars Classica IV] Naville et Cie. **IV. MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES PROVENANT DES COLLECTIONS DE S.A.I. LE GRAND-DUC ALEXANDRE MICHAÏLOVITCH, DE SIR ARTHUR EVANS ET D'AUTRES AMATEURS.** Lucerne, 17–19 juin 1922. 4to, original printed card covers. (6), 73, (1) pages; 1035 lots; 36 fine plates depicting every coin offered. Damp-stain affecting last few plates, though still perfectly useable. Very good. (100.00)

Claim-Stefanelli 1977. Grierson 288. Spring 474. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

7 [Ars Classica VI] Naville et Cie. **VI. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES EN OR ET EN ARGENT COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE FEU CLARENCE S. BEMENT DE PHILADELPHIE (U.S.A.). PREMIÈRE PARTIE: IBÉRIE À EUBÉE INCL.** Lucerne, 28 janvier 1924 and following. 4to, original printed card covers. (6), 90, (2) pages; 1082 lots; 37 fine plates depicting all coins offered. Near fine. (150.00)

Part I of the Bement Greek coins. Important. Claim-Stefanelli 1942. Grierson 280. Spring 476. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

8 [Ars Classica VII] Naville et Cie. **VII. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES EN OR ET EN ARGENT COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE FEU CLARENCE S. BEMENT DE PHILADELPHIE (U.S.A.). SECONDE PARTIE: ATTIQUE À MAURITANIE INCL.** Lucerne, 23–24 juin 1924. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 84 pages; lots 1083–1909; 31 fine plates numbered 38–68 depicting all single coin lots. Annotations throughout in pencil. Wear to covers, very good or better. (150.00)

Part II of the Bement Greek coins. Important. Claim-Stefanelli 1942. Grierson 280. Spring 477. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

9 [Ars Classica VIII] Naville et Cie. **VIII. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES ROMAINES ANTIQUES EN OR, ARGENT ET BRONZE COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE FEU CLARENCE S. BEMENT DE PHILADELPHIE (U.S.A.).** Lucerne, 25–28 juin 1924. 4to, original printed card covers. (6), 107, (1) pages; 1770 lots; 64 fine plates. Mrs. Edward T. Newell label to back cover. Near fine. (150.00)

Claim-Stefanelli 1942. Grierson 280. Spring 478. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LIBRARIES WANTED
FOR OUTRIGHT CASH PURCHASE
OR FOR SALE AT AUCTION
• INQUIRIES INVITED •

10 [Ars Classica X] Naville et Cie. **NO. X. CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES COMPOSANT LES COLLECTIONS D'UN GRAND INDUSTRIEL DÉCÉDÉ, DE FEU LE BARON ALEXANDRE DE PETROWICZ, DE M. LE REV. EDGAR ROGERS, M.A. ET DE PLUSIEURS AUTRES AMATEURS. IMPORTANTE COLLECTION GÉNÉRALE GRECQUE, SÉRIE DES SÉLEUCIDES LA PLUS COMPLÈTE DU MONDE, RÉUNION REMARQUABLE D'ÆS GRAVE, SUPERBES MÉDAILLONS ROMAINES, ETC., ETC.** Lucerne, 15–18 juin 1925. 4to, original printed card covers. (6), 127, (1) pages; 1770 lots; 76 fine plates depicting all lots; 2 monogram plates. Spine a bit worn; still near fine. (150.00)
An important sale featuring Seleucid coins. Clain-Stefanelli 2893*. Spring 479. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

11 [Ars Classica XI] Naville et Cie. **XI. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES ROMAINES ANTIQUES COMPOSANT LA COLLECTION DE H.C. LEVIS, ESQ., L.L.B., F.S.A.** Lucerne, 18–20 juin 1925. 4to, original printed card covers. (6), 78, (2) pages; 1139 lots; 42 fine plates. Light old dampstaining to tops of pages, not distracting; very good or better. (120.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3674. Grierson 281. Spring 480. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

12 Ars Classica/Naville et Cie. **NO. XII. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, QUELQUES MÉDAILLES DE LA RENAISSANCE ET DES TEMPS MODERNES. PIERRE GRAVÉES, BIBLIOTHÈQUE NUMISMATIQUE COMPOSANT LES COLLECTIONS DE FEU L. BISSON DE COPENHAGUE, DE M. JULES WERTHEIM DE BERLIN, DE SIR ARTHUR J. EVANS DE YOULBURY, BERKS, F.S.A., M.A., D.LITT., LL.D., PH.D., F.R.S., F.B.A., DE LA SÉRIE PARTHE DE FEU ALEXANDRE DE PETROWICZ ET DE PLUSIEURS AUTRES AMATEURS.** Lucerne, 18–23 octobre 1926. 4to, original printed card covers. (6), 207, (1) pages; 3172 lots; 88 fine plates depicting all single-coin lots; 1 monogram plate. Covers a bit bumped; near fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4067. Grierson 281. Spring 481. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

13 Ars Classica. **NO. XIII. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, BIBLIOTHÈQUE NUMISMATIQUE, COMPOSANT LES COLLECTIONS DE FEU LE CAV. ROBERTO ALLATINI LONDRES, DE M. LE CAP. F.G.S. SPENCER CHURCHILL, NORTHWICK PARK, DE FEU LE PROF. OSCAR BLOCH, COPENHAGUE, DE FEU LE COL. G. VETTI, VIENNE, ET DE PLUSIEURS AUTRES AMATEURS.** Lucerne, 27–29 juin 1928. 4to, original printed card covers. (6), 110, (2) pages; 1397 lots; 18 fine plates. Covers a bit worn; very good or better. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1084. Grierson 281. Spring 482. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

14 Ars Classica. **NO. XIV. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GRECQUES COMPOSANT LES COLLECTIONS DE M. LE CAP. F.G.S. SPENCER CHURCHILL, NORTHWICK PARK, (DEUXIÈME PARTIE) ET DE DEUX AUTRES AMATEURS.** Lucerne, 2 juillet 1929. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 90, (2) pages; 467 lots; 17 fine plates depicting all lots. Covers taped. Very good. (120.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1983. Grierson 281. Spring 483. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

15 Ars Classica. **NO. XV. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES ANTIQUES GRECQUES, ROMAINES, BYZANTINES, ETC. BIBLIOTHÈQUE NUMISMATIQUE. COLLECTIONS DE DEUX AMATEURS ÉTRANGERS DÉCÉDÉS ET D'AUTRES PROVENANCES. CHOIX TIRÉ DE LA COLLECTION W.H. WOODWARD, LONDRES.** Lucerne, 2 juillet 1930 and following. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 135, (1) pages; 74 fine plates. Slight wear to covers; near fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1708. Grierson 281. Spring 484. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

16 Ars Classica. **NO. XVI. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES ANTIQUES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES. COLLECTION DE FEU RENÉ DE ST. MARCEAUX, PARIS, DE FEU W.M. CARR, ESQ., J.P., D.L., DITCHINGHAM HALL, NORFOLK, DU CAPT. E.G. SPENCER CHURCHILL, NORTHWICK PARK, BLOCKLEY, GLOS., D'ARTHUR COLEGATE, REDBOURNE HALL, DE MISS WINIFRED LAMB, HOLLY LODGE, CAMPDEN HILL, AINSI QUE D'AUTRES AMATEURS.** Lucerne, 3 juillet 1933. 4to, later black cloth, gilt. (4), 127, (1) pages; 2029 lots; 77 fine plates. Valuation list bound in. Near fine. (150.00)
Ex S. McA. Mosser, signed by him on the flyleaf. Clain-Stefanelli 1767 and 1776. Grierson 287. Spring 485. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

17 Ars Classica. **NO. XVII. CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES ANTIQUES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES CONTENANT LES COLLECTIONS DE R. BURRAGE, ESQ., DE BOSTON, MASS., DU DR J.S. DE VIENNE, ET D'AUTRES AMATEURS ÉTRANGERS, AINSI QUE LA COLLECTION TRÈS IMPORTANTE DE MONNAIES ROMAINES FORMÉE PAR SIR ARTHUR J. EVANS — YOULBURY NEAR OXFORD, M.A., D. LITT., LL.D., PH.D., F.R.S., ETC. MEMBRE CORRESPONDANT DE L'INSTITUT.** Lucerne, 3 octobre 1934 and following. 4to, later brown cloth, gilt. (2), 142, (2) pages; 2072 lots; 65 fine plates. Hinges cracking; impressed stamp on half-title. Very good or better. (120.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1701. Grierson 281, 282. Spring 486. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

18 Ars Classica. **NO. XVIII. COLLECTION TRÈS IMPORTANTE DE MONNAIES ROMAINES FORMÉE PAR UN DIPLOMATE ÉTRANGER DEPUIS LONGTEMPS DÉCÉDÉ.** Lucerne, 10 octobre 1938. 4to, original printed card covers. (4) pages; 544 lots; 21 fine plates depicting all single-coin lots, each with a facing leaf of text; (2) pages. Valuations list laid in. Fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3662. Grierson 281. Spring 487. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

19 Ashton, Richard, Silvia Hurter, Georges Le Rider and Roger Bland [editors]. **STUDIES IN GREEK NUMISMATICS IN MEMORY OF MARTIN JESSOP PRICE.** London, 1998. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xv, (1), 400 pages; 79 plates of coins. Fine. (100.00)
Of particular importance to those interested in archaic and classical Greek coins. Dyehard.

20 Babelon, Jean. **CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION DE LUYNES. MONNAIES GRECQUES: IV: SYRIE, ÉGYPTE, CYRÉNAÏQUE, MAURÉTANIE, ZEUGITANE, NUMIDIE.** First edition. Jules Florange et Louis Ciani, éditeurs. Paris, 1936. Text and plate volume, complete. Small 4to, text in recent maroon cloth, gilt; plates as issued in original printed portfolio

with ties. (4), 146, (4) pages; 37 fine plates numbered 118–154 depicting coins. Ex Daniel M. Friedenberg, with his bookplate in the text volume. Fine. (200.00)
The fourth and final volume of this most important collection, belonging to the noted numismatist Honoré-Théodore-Paul Joseph, d'Albert, duc de Luynes. Clain-Stefanelli 1883*. Grierson 57. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

21 Baldwin, Agnes. **THE ELECTRUM COINAGE OF LAMPSAKOS.** First edition. New York: ANS, 1914. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 34 pages; 2 fine plates of coins. Covers a bit worn; near fine. (50.00)
A notable work. Clain-Stefanelli 2694. Daehn 2812. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

22 Baldwin, Agnes. **FIVE ROMAN GOLD MEDALLIONS OR MULTIPLE SOLIDI OF THE LATE EMPIRE.** New York: ANS, 1921. 16mo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece; (4), 103, (1) pages; 5 fine plates. Fine. (40.00)
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 6. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

23 Bank Leu, and Münzen und Medaillen. **GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN AUS DER SAMMLUNG EINES KUNSTFREUNDES.** Zürich, 28. Mai 1974. 4to, original printed card covers. 372 pages; 253 lots; well illustrated throughout. A few cover marks. Near fine. (80.00)
A most important sale, superbly catalogued and illustrated. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

24 Bellinger, Alfred R. **ROMAN AND BYZANTINE MEDALLIONS IN THE DUMBARTON OAKS COLLECTION.** In *Dumbarton Oaks Papers*, Vol. XII. Cambridge: Harvard, 1958. 4to, original green cloth, gilts. Frontispiece; xii, 287, (5) pages; illustrated. Bellinger article comprises pages 125–156 and has 6 plates. Near fine. (50.00)
Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

25 Bellinger, Alfred R. **ESSAYS ON THE COINAGE OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT.** New York: ANS, 1963. 4to, original printed card covers. (10), 132 pages; map; 3 fine plates. Spot on cover. Fine. (60.00)
Numismatic Studies No. 11. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

26 Bibliothèque Nationale. **CHOIX DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DU CABINET DE FRANCE. MONNAIES GRECQUES D'ITALIE ET DE SICILE.** Paris: Chez C. Rollin et Feuardent, 1913. 8vo, original printed wraps. (8), 83, (1) pages; 213 detailed descriptions; 10 very fine plates of coins. Wraps a trifle sunned, unopened. Fine. (300.00)
Rare. Perhaps the third example we have handled in twenty-five or more years.

27 Bivar, A.D.H. [editor]. **CORPUS INSCRIPTIONUM IRANICARUM. PART III: PAHLAVI INSCRIPTIONS, VOL. VI SEALS AND COINS. PORTFOLIO I: PLATES I–XXX. KUSHAN AND KUSHANO-SASANIAN SEALS AND KUSHANO-SASANIAN COINS: SASANIAN SEALS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** London, 1968. Folio, original green cloth-back folder, label. (6), 25, (1) pages; 30 fine loose plates of seals and coins. Previous owner's label. Fine. (100.00)
An important and scarce publication that succeeds in placing these coins within their proper historical context.

Blum's Numismatique d'Antinoos

28 Blum, Gustav. **NUMISMATIQUE D'ANTINOOS.** Athènes: *Journal International d'Archéologie Numismatique*, Tome Seizième, Première et deuxième trimestre, 1914. 4to, attractively bound in modern brown quarter morocco, gilt with French marbled paper sides; flat spine ruled and lettered in gilt; original printed front wrapper bound in; marbled endpapers. (2), 212 pages; text figures; 7 plates [the Blum monograph comprises pages 33–70, accompanied by 5 very fine plates of coins]. Fine. (250.00)
An important contribution, infrequently offered. Clain-Stefanelli 4410. Ex 14th joint Kolbe/Spink auction, lot 29.

29 Bodenstedt, Friedrich. **DIE ELEKTRONMÜNZEN VON PHOKAIA UND MYTILENE.** First edition. Tübingen: Verlag Ernst Wasmuth, 1981. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. x, 390 pages; 63 plates. Wear to jacket; near fine. (150.00)
Essential.

30 Bourgey, Étienne. **COLLECTION G. MONNAIES ANTIQUES ROMAINES, GAULOISES, MÉROVINGIENNES & WISIGOTHS. MONNAIES FRANÇAISES & ÉTRANGÈRES. JETONS. MÉDAILLES, DÉCORATIONS, LIVRES.** Paris, 27–28 octobre 1913. 4to, original printed card covers. 51, (1) pages; 972 lots; 5 fine plates depicting ancient, medieval and modern coins. Corner bumps; very good. (35.00)
Spring 30.

31 Brett, Agnes Baldwin. **VICTORY ISSUES OF SYRACUSE AFTER 413 B.C.** New York: ANS, 1936. 16mo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece; (4), 6 pages; 1 plate. Fine. (30.00)
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 75. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

32 Brett, Agnes Baldwin. **MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS, BOSTON: CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS.** Reprint. New York, 1974. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; jacket. Frontispiece; xvi, 340, (2) pages; 115 plates of coins. Cased upside down. Jacket worn; very good. (120.00)
The reprint of this scarce and important catalogue. Clain-Stefanelli 1488*. Grierson 54–58. Kraft 10*. A notable lot of 2,348 coins — all very high quality with many of the extreme rarities in the Greek series. Some 600 coins, not were sold by Numismatic Fine Arts in 1988 — and several others, now listed in your collection. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

33 [British Museum]. Poole, Reginald Stuart. **CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF ALEXANDRIA AND THE NOMES.** London, 1892. First edition. 8vo, later dark blue cloth, gilt; c. (4), 395, (1) pages; tables; 32 very fine autotype plates of coins. Occasional notations. Near fine. (175.00)
A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum. Volume 19. A successor compact edition with superior plates. Clain-Stefanelli 1888*. Grierson 34–38.

34 [British Museum]. Mattingly, H. Gold, R.A.G. Carson and Philip V. Hill. **COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** Volumes I–VI. Complete as issued in eight volumes. London, 1930–76. 8vo, original matching maroon cloth, gilt; all but two with jackets. cxxxi, (1), 464; cv, (3), 487, (3); cxcvi, 640; cc, 964; ccxvi, 700; cclxvi, 77, (1); xlv, (2), 311, (1) pages; 504 plates of coins. Mixed printings, but complete. A near fine set. (550.00)
The indispensable standard work. Clain-Stefanelli 1077*. Grierson 73. Kraft V2.

35 Buchanan, Briggs. **EARLY NEAR EASTERN SEALS IN THE YALE BABYLONIAN COLLECTION.** New Haven, 1981. 4to, original crimson cloth, gilt. xxiv, 498 pages, well illustrated throughout. A little dusty, else fine. (40.00)
A significant catalogue. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

VISIT US ONLINE AT NUMISLIT.COM TO BROWSE EVEN MORE TITLES

36 Burnett, Andrew, Michel Amandry and Pere Pau Ripollès. **ROMAN PROVINCIAL COINAGE. VOLUME I: FROM THE DEATH OF CAESAR TO THE DEATH OF VITELLIUS (44 BC–AD 69). PART I: INTRODUCTION AND CATALOGUE. PART II: INDEXES AND PLATES.** London and Paris, 1998 corrected reprint. Two volumes. 4to, original matching blue-gray cloth, lettered in silver; black cloth slipcase. xvii, (1), 727, (7); (5), 730–812, (2) pages; 7 full-page maps; graphs; 195 plates of coins. Crease to front flyleaf, else fine. (220.00)
An essential work. Kroh 76 (five stars).

37 Burnett, Andrew, Michel Amandry and Pere Pau Ripollès. **ROMAN PROVINCIAL COINAGE. SUPPLEMENT I.** First edition. London and Paris, 1998. 4to, original printed boards. 60 pages; 11 plates of coins. Fine. (50.00)
Important.

38 Burnett, Andrew, Michel Amandry, Pere Pau Ripollès and Ian Carradice. **ROMAN PROVINCIAL COINAGE. VOLUME II: FROM VESPASIAN TO DOMITIAN (AD 69–96). PART I: INTRODUCTION AND CATALOGUE. PART II: INDEXES AND PLATES.** First edition. London and Paris, 1999. 4to, original matching blue-gray cloth, lettered in silver; housed in black cloth slipcase as issued. xiv, 343, (1); (4), (345)–385, (3) pages; full page maps; graphs; 120 plates of coins. Fine. (350.00)
An essential work.

39 Buttrey, Theodore V., et al. **MORGANTINA STUDIES. VOLUME II: THE COINS.** Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1989. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. xx, (2), 248, (1) pages; 49 plates of ancient coins. Fine. (75.00)
Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

40 Cahn, Adolph H. **GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN AUS DEM BESITZE EINES NORDDEUTSCHEN SAMMLERS U. A.** Frankfurt am Main: 29–26 November 1933. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 21, (1) pages; 487 lots; 16 fine plates. Valuation list laid in. Near fine. (35.00)
Nomos 8; Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

41 Calico, X. & F. **CATALOGO DE MONEDAS ANTIGUAS DE HISPANIA.** Barcelona: 18–19 June 1979. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt; jacket. 177, (2) pages; 1277 lots; illustrated. Fine. (35.00)
The Bardinet Collection of Hispanic coins, and the numismatic coinage of Hispania.

42 Carson, R.A.G., and C.H.V. Sutherland (editors). **ESSAYS IN ROMAN COINAGE PRESENTED TO HAROLD MATTINGLY.** Oxford: 1956. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. Frontispiece xiv, 291, (1) pages; 8 fine plates; other illustrations. Ex library, with minimal markings. Very good or better. (75.00)
An important festschrift. Clain-Stefanelli 3042. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

43 Carson, R.A.G., and John M. Kraay (editors). **SCRIPTA NUMMARIA ROMANA: ESSAYS PRESENTED TO HUMPHREY SUTHERLAND.** London: 1978. Tall 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. Frontispiece xiii, 250 pages; maps; tables, 24 plates. Minor staining to endpapers. Near fine. (50.00)
An important festschrift. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

44 Castelin, Karl. **KELTISCHE MÜNZEN. KATALOG DER SAMMLUNG DES SCHWEIZERISCHEN LANDESMUSEUMS ZÜRICH. BAND I & BAND II.** Zürich, (1978) and 1985. Two volumes. 4to, original matching gray cloth, gilt; jackets; first with slipcase. 235, (1); 172 pages, including numerous plates of coins and other illustrations. Fine. (150.00)
Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 5230. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

45 Cayón, Juan R. **COMPENDIO DE LAS MONEDAS DEL IMPERIO ROMANO. VOLUMEN I–VOLUMEN IV: DE POMPEYO EL GRANDE (81 A.C.) A ANASTASIO (491 D.C.).** Madrid, 1990–95. Four volumes. 4to, original matching pictorial tan leatherette. xxxi, (1), 780, (14); xvi, 781–1489, (15); ix, (1), 1491–2390, (6); ix, (1), 2391–3255, (7) pages; numerous text illustrations of coins throughout; valuations. Bindings a bit rubbed, else near fine. (250.00)
Kroh 70 (3.5 stars): "basically a handbook of types with valuations."

46 Christie & Manson. **CATALOGUE OF THE FIRST PORTION OF THE VERY IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, COMPRISING THE GREEK AND ROMAN SERIES.** London, Mar. 18–24, 1844. 96 pages; 1286 lots. [*with*] **CATALOGUE OF THE SECOND PORTION OF THE VERY IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, COMPRISING THE SAXON AND ENGLISH SERIES.** London, Mar. 26–30, 1844. 60 pages; 757 lots. Both parts 8vo, self-covered, neither part having been bound. Near fine. (75.00)
Both parts of the Duke of Devonshire's collection. Manville & Robertson page 85. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

47 Clain-Stefanelli, E.E. **NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY.** München: Battenberg, 1985. Thick 12mo, original brown leatherette-backed linen, lettered in brown and gilt. xxii, 1848 pages; 18,311 listings; 6 indexes. Inscribed by the author to Moses Johnson. Housed in later black cloth slipcase. Fine. (150.00)
By far the most comprehensive modern numismatic bibliography.

48 Classical Numismatic Group. **TRITON VII.** New York, Jan. 13–14, 2004. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 336 pages; 1456 lots; illustrated throughout, with color plates. Fine. (35.00)
Special Hardbound Edition.

49 Classical Numismatic Group. **TRITON IX: THE BCD COLLECTION OF THE COINAGE OF BOIOTIA.** New York, Jan. 10–11, 2006. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 136 + 406, (2) pages; 630 + 631–2529 lots; illustrated throughout, with color plates. Prices realized list and bidder card laid in. Fine. (75.00)
Special Hardbound Edition. The BCD Boiotia sale was issued as a separate catalogue and is here bound in with the rest of the Triton sale.

50 Classical Numismatic Group. **TRITON XV: THE BCD COLLECTION OF THE COINAGE OF THESSALY.** New York, Jan. 3, 2012. 4to, original pictorial boards. 415, (1) pages; 1000 lots; heavily illustrated throughout, with color map. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. (75.00)
Special Hardbound Edition. An outstanding and impressive sale.

51 Comparette, T.L. **AES SIGNATUM.** New York: ANS, 1919. 4to, later blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 61, (1) pages; 8 plates. Binding slightly worn; very good or better. (125.00)
The very scarce original. One of 150 copies reprinted from Volume LII of the *American Journal of Numismatics*. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

52 Crawford, Michael H. **COINAGE AND MONEY UNDER THE ROMAN REPUBLIC. ITALY AND THE MEDI-**

TERRANEAN ECONOMY. London, 1985. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xxv, (1), 355, (1) pages; 33 maps; text illustrations of coins. Fine. (100.00)
Important.

53 Crosby, Margaret, and Emily Grace. AN ACHAEAN LEAGUE HOARD. New York: ANS, 1936. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 44 pages; 4 fine plates. Near fine. (35.00)
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 74. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

54 Curiel, Raoul, and Daniel Schlumberger. TRÉSORS MONÉTAIRES D'AFGHANISTAN. Paris, 1953. 4to, original printed card covers. (6), 130, (2) pages; plans; 16 fine plates. Fine. (80.00)
Quite scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 3224: "The circulation of Greek silver coins in the Achaemenid, Sasanian, and Kushan kingdoms." Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

55 Curtis, James W. THE TETRADRACHMS OF ROMAN EGYPT. Chicago, 1957. First edition. 12mo, original blue cloth, gilt. (2), 188 pages; illustrated. Fine. (30.00)
The popular work.

56 Daehn, William E. ANCIENT GREEK NUMISMATICS: A GUIDE TO READING AND RESEARCH. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF WORKS WRITTEN IN ENGLISH WITH SUMMARIES OF THEIR CONTENTS. Fourth Pre-Publication Draft. Nov. 9, 1999. 4to, original spiral-bound printed card covers. xiii, (1), 808 pages. Signed by the author. Fine. (125.00)
Produced in very limited numbers before publication. Daehn's work is indispensable to anyone seriously interested in ancient Greek numismatics. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

57 Davis, Norman, and Colin M. Kraay. THE HELLENISTIC KINGDOMS: PORTRAIT COINS AND HISTORY. London: Thames and Hudson, 1973. First edition. Crown 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. 296 pages, including 104 plates. Near fine. (50.00)
The 1973 original. Clain-Stefanelli 1819. Daehn 164. Grierson 167: "magnifiquement illustre par les monnaies, souvent agrandies". Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

58 Dekesel, C.E. BIBLIOTHECA NUMMARIA: BIBLIOGRAPHY OF 16TH CENTURY NUMISMATIC BOOKS. ILLUSTRATED AND ANNOTATED CATALOGUE. Crestline: George F. Kolbe; London: Spink, 1997. Large 4to, original green cloth; jacket. xlii, 1059, (3) pages; 736 illustrations of title pages. Fine. (250.00)
Absolutely indispensable for the period covered, utterly supplanting Cross. A magnificent work, giving detailed information on each of these books. The richest on numismatic subjects.

59 Dekesel, C.E. BIBLIOTHECA NUMMARIA II: BIBLIOGRAPHY OF 17TH CENTURY NUMISMATIC BOOKS. ILLUSTRATED AND ANNOTATED CATALOGUE. Crestline: George F. Kolbe; London: Spink, 2003. Three volumes. Large 4to, original matching red cloth; jackets. xliv, 1038, (4); ii, 1039–2036; ii, 2037–3190, (4) pages; 3000+ illustrations of title pages. New, still in plastic wrap. (450.00)
A monumental work, absolutely indispensable for the period covered. Winner of the 14th ILAB-LILA International Prize for bibliography.

60 Delaune, René. NUMISMATIQUE. CATALOGUE N° 1. MONNAIES GRECQUES, ROMAINES ET FRANÇAISES. EN VENTE AUX PRIX MARQUÉS. Paris, undated. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 66 pages; 1069 listings; 7 fine plates. Covers bordered with tape; corner fold. Very good. (40.00)
A very scarce fixed-price list, with fine plates depicting ancient Greek and Roman coins, as well as French pieces.

61 Dennison, Walter. A GOLD TREASURE OF THE LATE ROMAN PERIOD. New York: University of Michigan Studies, Humanistic Series, Volume XII, Part II, 1918. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. (8), 89–175, (1), (6) pages; 57 text illustrations; portrait of the author; fine double-page frontispiece depicting a "Pectoral and Neck-ring with Large Framed Medallion attached"; 53 additional fine heliotype plates, several double-page, depicting Roman medallions, pectorals, necklaces, bracelets, earrings, etc. Binding just a trifle rubbed. Fine. (200.00)
Rare and important, featuring very fine plates. Scheduled for publication in late 1914, production was delayed on account of World War I, and the author died a year before publication. Describes in great detail thirty-six objects belonging to a notable gold treasure, including Roman medallions, of the late Roman period found in Egypt. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

62 Dupriez, Ch. (Bruxelles). CATALOGUE NO. 97. MONNAIES IMPÉRIALES GRECQUES EN POTIN FRAPPÉES À ÁLÉXANDRIE D'ÉGYPTE. EN VENTE AUX PRIX MARQUÉS. Undated (c. 1910). 8vo, original printed wraps. 53, (3) pages; 1027 listings; 2 fine plates. Covers a little worn; ownership inscription on upper cover. A bit wrinkled; very good. (70.00)
Perhaps the largest listing of its kind. Ex Kolbe Sale 77, lot 139.

63 Fisen, Gustavus A. ANCIENT ORIENTAL CYLINDER AND OTHER SEALS, WITH A DESCRIPTION OF THE COLLECTION OF MRS. WILLIAM H. MOORE. Chicago: University of Chicago, 1940. 4to, original brown and tan cloth, gilt. xiii, 94, (2) pages; 17 fine plates. Generally fine. (150.00)
Scarce and important. The Museum of Oriental *Oriental Institute Publications* Volume XLVII. Sotkaski #1873: "Not seen".

Part I of Forrer's Catalogue of the Weber Collection

64 Forrer, L. DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS FORMED BY SIR HERMANN WEBER M.D. 1823–1918. VOLUME I: GREEK COINS. AURIOI FIND CLASS – HISPANIA – GALLIA – BRITANNIA, ITALY AND SICILY. First edition. London: Spink & Son, 1922. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. Frontispiece portrait of Weber. xvi, 177, (1) pages; 50 very fine plates of coins (numbered 1–5, 6a, 6b, 6bb, 7–60). Signatures sewn, but untrimmed and have never been opened. Light wear to extremities and cover; near fine. (500.00)
The first part of this extremely important catalogue of the coins of Alexander the Great, Philip III, Lysimachos, Seleukos, Ptolemy, Antiochos, and the very rare issues of Philip Antiochos, Alexander II, Tyrant with Antiochos, Seleukos, Ptolemy and Antiochos for all of the cities. This copy is as published, with fine plates neatly tucked between pages and in perfect untrimmed state. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

65 Fulco, Andrea. ILLUSTRIUM IMAGINES. Portland: *The Printed Sources of Western Art*, No. 9. 1972. Ed. Theodore Besterman. 16mo, original pictorial card covers, printed spine label, housed in original cardboard slipcase. (14) introductory pages, xxx leaves printed on both sides in facsimile of the original, reproducing 208 woodcuts comprised of white on black medallion portraits of Roman rulers within ornate foliate architectural borders. Fine. (75.00)
A rarely seen facsimile reprint of the first substantially illustrated numismatic book.

66 [Fulvio, Andrea]. **ILLUSTRIUM IMAGINES. INCORPORATING AN ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF NOTA BY ROBERTO WEISS. ACCOMPANIED BY A LEAF FROM THE FIRST ILLUSTRATED NUMISMATIC BOOK.** Crestline, 2001. 8vo, original Japanese black cloth; brown goatskin label, gilt. 35, (7) pages; illustrated, including a title facsimile, color plate of a Renaissance Gentleman, specially commissioned woodcut, facsimiles of both colophons, and an original woodcut leaf from the original 1517 edition of *Illustrium Imagines*. Housed in a later black cloth clamshell box. Fine. (150.00)
Copy No. 72 of an edition limited to 151 numbered copies, each accompanied by an original 1517 leaf depicting a coin (in this case two coins). Printed letter press by Bird & Bull Press on mould-made paper.

67 Gabrici, Ettore. **LA NUMISMATICA DI AUGUSTO. STUDI DI TIPOLOGIA, CRONOLOGIA E STORIA. I. DI ALCUNE MONETE DELLA SERIE URBANA CONIATE NELLE PROVINCIE D'ASIA E D'ACHAIA.** Estratto dagli *Studi e Materiali di Archeologia e Numismatica*, 1902. Tall 4to, original printed wraps. 24 pages; text illustrations. Inscribed to Herbert Grueber on the front wrap. Front wrap detached; else very good. (50.00)
A rare offprint. Ex Herbert Grueber. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

68 Galerie des Monnaies of Geneva. **GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF THE WORLD. ANCIENT COINS.** New York, June 25–26, 1976. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; 836 lots; illustrated. Price-realized list laid in. Fine. [*with*] Galerie des Monnaies of Geneva. **ANCIENT COINS.** Los Angeles, June 8, 1978. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. Unpaginated; lots 1201–2010; illustrated. Near fine. (30.00)
Source sale.

69 Gallatin, Albert. **SYRACUSAN DEKADRACHMS OF THE EUAINETOS TYPE.** Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1930. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt, top page edges gilt. Frontispiece (4), 73, (1) pages; 12 very fine enlarged plates. Binding worn, with spine leaves beginning to bend and tail and wrinkles to cloth; interiors near fine. (250.00)
A handsomely produced book with a fine set of plates. Clain-Stefanelli 2025. Dodge 98. "Illustrates all the known varieties of the Euainetos decadrachm, which have the appearance of coins." E.T. Newell, Greek Coins.

70 Gardner, Percy. **THE PARTHIAN COINAGE.** London: *Die Numismatical Chronicle and Journal of Numismatic Society*, 1877. Large 4to, contemporary straight grained brown half morocco, gilt. (2), 67, 68 pages; line frontispiece and 7 plates of coins. Spine very worn, with front board detached but present. Interiors near fine. (100.00)
Rare. One of the first coin monographs, and one of the first "Long Gardner" titles. Clain-Stefanelli 3822. E.S.G. Gardner, Coins, p. 1.

Grecchi Medaglioni Romani

71 Grecchi, Francesco. **I MEDAGLIONI ROMANI.** Reprint Bologna: Forni, 1968. Three volumes, plates bound with relevant text volumes. Tall 4to, original dark blue cloth, gilt. Frontispiece, lxviii, 53, (3), (16), 158; (6), (16), 234, (6) pages; 162 plates. Fine. (350.00)
The standard work. Clain-Stefanelli 1965. Grueber 1481.

72 Göbl, Robert. **SASANIAN NUMISMATICS.** Braunschweig: 1971. Small 4to, original orange cloth, gilt. x, 97, (1) pages; folding map; tables; 16 plates of coins. Fine. (180.00)
The English translation of the standard work. Clain-Stefanelli 3405.

73 Grueber, Herbert A. **THE USE AND NATURE OF ROMAN MEDALLIONS.** New York, 1878. 4to, original printed wraps. 8 pages. Printed ANS label affixed to front cover, as issued. Unopened. A bit dusty, else fine. (40.00)
A very scarce offprint from the *American Journal of Numismatics*. Belden 78. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

74 Grueber, H.A. **COINS OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** Reprint. London, 1970. Three volumes. Tall 8vo, original matching red cloth, gilt. cxxv, (1), 594; (6), 592; (6), 236 pages; tables; text illustrations; 123 plates of coins. Near fine. (250.00)
Still widely used and particularly valuable for historical notes. Clain-Stefanelli 3718*.

75 Haatvedt, Rolfe A., and Enoch E. Peterson. **COINS FROM KARANIS: THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN EXCAVATIONS 1924–1935.** Ann Arbor: Kelsey Museum of Archaeology, 1964. 4to, original printed card covers. viii, (2), 399, (3) pages; 11 plates, mostly of ancient coins. Title neatly written on spine. Near fine. (75.00)
Scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 3234: "Over 30,000 coins of the Ptolemys of Alexandria, Roman Empire and Byzantium."

76 Helbing, Otto (Nachf.). **SAMMLUNG †LUDWIG JÄGER. BADEN, ELSASS. SAMMLUNG ROBERT PILOTY. BISTUM WÜRZBURG. SERIEN VON PASSAU, BAYERN, KEMPTEN ETC. MITTELALTERMÜNZEN. SAMMLUNG HERMANN. GRIECHISCHE U. RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN.** München, 24. Oktober 1927 und folgende Tage. 4to, original printed card covers. (8), 255, (1) pages; 3890 lots; 80 fine plates; list of plates laid in. Some wear to covers. Near fine. (50.00)
The Helbing catalogues are underappreciated and in many ways are an untapped resource. A massive catalogue. Clain-Stefanelli 9225. Spring 295 (noting that this was published in abridged versions as well as the full version: this is the version with the complete sale). Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

77 Helbing, Otto (Nachf.). **GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN AUS AUSLÄNDISCHEM PRIVATBESITZ INBESONDERE GROSSGRIECHENLAND UND SICILIEN.** München, 8. November 1928. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 217–283, (1) pages; 3161–4115 lots; 31 fine plates. Near fine. (50.00)
The Lloyd duplicates. Important. Clain-Stefanelli 2154. Grierson 279. Spring 297. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

78 Helbing, Otto (Nachf.). **GRIECHISCHE UND RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN. RÖMISCH-DEUTSCHES REICH, ÖSTERREICH ETC. GEISTLICHKEIT, MITTELALTER, CHINA, ORDEN, EHRENZEICHEN, LITERATUR.** München, 19. August 1941. 4to, later brown printed cloth. 104 pages; 2640 lots; 44 fine plates of coins; valuation list. Annotated throughout. Binding worn, especially at spine. Very good. (40.00)
Spring 304. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

79 Hess, Adolph, and H. Gilhofer & H. Ranschburg AG. **DIE BEDEUTENDE HANDBIBLIOTHEK EINES BEKANNTEN NUMISMATIKERS.** Luzern, 18.–19. November 1937. 8vo, original printed card covers, housed in modern adhesive cloth-backed pamphlet file. (2), 46, (4) pages; 1188 lots. Estimates list bound in. Near fine. (35.00)
A scarce sale of numismatic books. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

CREDIT CARD PAYMENT ACCEPTED
PLEASE CONSULT BID SHEET FOR DETAILS

80 Hill, George F. **ATTAMBELOS I OF CHARACENE.** New York: ANS, 1922. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 12 pages; 3 plates. Near fine. (25.00)
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 14. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

81 Hill, George F. **SELECT GREEK COINS. A SERIES OF ENLARGEMENTS, ILLUSTRATED AND DESCRIBED.** First edition. Paris and Brussels, 1927. Folio, original light blue cloth, gilt. 61, (3) pages; 64 fine plates. Ex Chase National Bank library, with various stamps; ex Katen numismatic library, with their bookplate. Covers rubbed and dusty. Very good. (200.00)
A major work, being a superb series of enlarged illustrations of artistic Greek coins. Clain-Stefanelli 3557. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

82 Hirmer, Max. **RÖMISCHE KAISERMÜNZEN.** Leipzig, 1942. 12mo, original boards with printed labels. (4), 66, (2) pages, including 48 plates. Near fine. With nine additional minor works on ancient coins, including Schultz's 1991 *Griechische Münzen*, Seaby's 1959 *Greek Coins and Their Values*, Burkhardt's 1997 *La monetazione celtica cisalpina*, the Staatliche Kunstsammlungen Kassel's 1985 *Antike Münzen*, Seaby's 1951 *A Catalogue of Greek Coins*, the text volume of the 1955 reprint of Sabatier on Byzantine coins, and a few additional works. Varying formats, some ex library. (35.00)
The main work is one of Hirmer's first publications showcasing his numismatic photography.

83 Hoberman, Gerald. **THE ART OF COINS AND THEIR PHOTOGRAPHY: AN ILLUSTRATED PHOTOGRAPHIC TREATISE WITH AN INTRODUCTION TO NUMISMATICS.** London: Spink, 1981. 4to, original olive cloth with illustrated title label on front board; silk markers; decorative endpapers with numismatic designs; jacket. 397, (1) pages; 571 illustrations, including 329 color photographs on 131 plates. Fine. (125.00)
An outstanding work, featuring some of the best coin photography ever published.

84 Holloway, R. Ross. **THE THIRTEEN-MONTHS COINAGE OF HIERONYMOS OF SYRACUSE.** Berlin: Deutsches Archäologisches Institut, 1969. 4to, original green cloth, gilt; housed in original cardboard slipcase. xxiii, 47, (1) pages, 12 fine plates of coins. Fine. (140.00)
Infrequently offered. Clain-Stefanelli 2265. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

85 Houghton, Arthur, and Catharine Lorber. **SELEUCID COINS: A COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE. PART I: SELEUCUS I THROUGH ANTIOCHUS III. VOLUMES I & II.** New York/Lancaster, 2002. Two volumes. 4to, matching original turquoise cloth, gilt; jackets. xxxviii, (2), 488; (6), 300, (2) pages; text illustrations and maps; charts; 101 plates of coins. Fine, in original mailing box. (200.00)
The standard work. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

86 Howgego, C.J. **GREEK IMPERIAL COUNTERMARKS. STUDIES IN THE PROVINCIAL COINAGE OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE.** Reprint. London: RNS, 2005. 4to, original red boards, gilt; jacket. xi, (1), 317, (3) pages; tables; 36 maps, 33 plates of coins. Near fine. (100.00)
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 17. An indispensable work. Kroh 64 (five stars).

87 Imhoof-Blumer, F. **PORTRÄTKÖPFE AUF RÖMISCHEN MÜNZEN DER REPUBLIK UND DER KAISERZEIT.** Leipzig, 1892. *Zweite verbesserte Ausgabe*. 4to, original cloth-backed boards; printed title label. 16 pages; 4 very fine plates. Text block nearly detached from spine; still very good or so. (100.00)
A rare second edition of this significant work on portraiture in Roman coins. Clain-Stefanelli 4939. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

88 Jenkins, G.K. **ANCIENT GREEK COINS.** New York, 1972. 310, (2) pages; illustrated throughout, including many color plates. [*with*] Sutherland, C.H.V. **ROMAN COINS.** New York, 1974. 311, (1) pages; well illustrated, with numerous color plates. [*with*] Whitting, P.D. **BYZANTINE COINS.** New York, 1973. 311, (1) pages; 20 attractive color and 72 monochrome plates of coins. Three volumes. All 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jackets. A bit dusty. Near fine or better. (125.00)
Volumes 1–3 in the *World of Numismatics* series. Clain-Stefanelli 1840*, 3634* and 5420*. Grierson 53, 67 and 111. Kroh 7, 70 and 93. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

89 (Jobert, Louis). **LA SCIENCE DES MEDAILLES ANTIQUES ET MODERNES, POUR L'INSTRUCTION DES PERSONNES QUI S'APPLIQUENT À LES CONNOÎTRE.** Nouvelle edition. Paris: Chez Jean Boudot, 1715. Two volumes. 12mo, contemporary matching full tan calf; spines with five raised bands, decorated in gilt; morocco spine labels, gilt; all edges red; marbled endpapers. Engraved title; (24), 264, (4), 265–452, (26) pages, 9 engraved folding plates depicting coins; *Avertissement* engraving; woodcut initials, headpieces and tailpieces. Bindings worn, but sound; occasional folding plate margins extending beyond edges with attendant wear. Very good. (150.00)
An infrequently seen edition of this important work. The *nouvelle edition* of the famous introduction to numismatics, the first having appeared in Paris in 1692. It served as the most popular general guide to coin collecting until superseded by Pinkerton's *Essay on Medals* a century later. Rarely encountered. Lipsius 202. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

90 Kinglake, J.H. **THE KIMONIAN DEKADRACHMS: A CONTRIBUTION TO SICILIAN NUMISMATICS.** Reprint. Amsterdam, 1967, with Chicago labels. 4to, original black cloth, gilt. 48, 151, (1) pages; 2 plates. Fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2269*.

91 Kinns, Philip. **THE CAPRARA FORGERIES.** London: RNS, 1984. Tall 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. (4), 59, (1) pages; 8 plates of coins. Jacket worn; near fine. (40.00)
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 16.

92 Kraay, Colin M. **ARCHAIC AND CLASSICAL GREEK COINS.** First edition. London, 1976. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. xxvi, 390 pages; maps. 64 fine plates of coins. Slight wear to jacket, else fine. (140.00)
Dacos 70. "A comprehensive survey of Greek coinage from its beginnings down to c. 200 B.C., illustrated by over 1100 coins." Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

93 Kritt, Brian. **SELEUCID COINS OF BACTRIA.** Lancaster, 1996. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. x, 70 pages including 5 plates. Fine. [*with*] Kritt, Brian. **THE EARLY SELEUCID MINT OF SUSA.** Lancaster, 1997. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. xviii, 202 pages including 34 plates. Fine. [*with*] Kritt, Brian. **DYNASTIC TRANSITIONS IN THE COINAGE OF BACTRIA: ANTIOCHUS–DIODOTUS–EUTHYDEMUS.** Lancaster, 2002. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. xv, (1), 191, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. (60.00)
Classical Numismatic Studies Nos. 1, 2 and 4.

94 Kumpikevicius, Gordon C., and Mark E. Tooth. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CLASSICAL NUMISMATICS IN CANADA.** Toronto, 1994. 4to, original printed card covers. xiv, 150 pages; frontispiece; 37 full-page figures. Near fine. (40.00)
One of only 200 copies issued. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

One of 25 Copies on Large Paper

95 Lane-Poole, Stanley [editor]. **COINS AND MEDALS: THEIR PLACE IN HISTORY AND ART.** London, 1885. First edition. 4to [26 by 20 cm], original plain boards with printed spine. x, 286 pages, text illustrations. Binding worn, with both boards detached, but present. Printed notice, filled out in ink, identifying this as one of 25 copies printed on large paper. Untrimmed. Interiors occasionally lightly foxed, but near fine. (200.00)
Rare, being one of only 25 copies printed on large paper. "A series of ten still interesting and useful essays on various numismatic topics, written "by the authors of the British Museum official catalogues." While the binding of this copy is in disrepair, it should be noted that as it was issued in plain boards, the interior is from the sized wove that it would be nicely bound by its owner. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

96 Leitzmann, J. **BIBLIOTHECA NUMARIA. VERZEICHNISS SÄMMTLICHER IN DEM ZEITRAUME 1800 BIS 1866 ERSCHIENENEN SCHRIFTEN ÜBER MÜNZKUNDE.** Weissensee: Verlag der G. F. Grosspanz'schen Buchhandlung, 1867. 16mo [21.4 by 14 cm], contemporary cloth-backed marbled boards, gilt. ix, 189, (1) pages. ex ANS Library with their bookplate. Ex George & Melvin Fold library, with their bookplate. Binding worn but sound. Very good. (150.00)
The indispensable index of 19th century numismatic literature.

97 Longperier, Adrien de. **OEUVRES DE LONGPERIER.** Bound volume of six articles by Longperier published in the *Revue numismatique* between 1848 and 1859. Contents: "Des noms de Pepin, de Carloman et de Charlemagne." "De la forme de Henri IV." "Note sur la forme de la lettre L dans les légendes de quelques monnaies gauloises." "Denier de Walter, abbé d'Aquitaine, monnaie de Pepin et de Charlemagne." "Médaillon inédit de Grazia Nasi." and "Observations sur les monnaies portant le titre de Dolan Bey." Text in contemporary white green boards, handwritten spine label. Pp. 61, 62, 69, 70, 71, 73, 74 pages, numerous text illustrations. Photographic plates. Very good. (100.00)
An interesting collection of contemporary articles on Gallic coins, including a lengthy one on Charlemagne's coinage. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

98 Mattingly, Harold. **COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. VOLUME V: PERTINAX TO ELAGABALUS, PLATES.** London, 1950. First edition. Crown 4to, original red cloth, gilt. [xi] pages, 87 particularly fine plates in coins. Near fine. (150.00)
The original release of the plates, before revision. Though the tabbing plates found in the actual reprint, the coins, quality, descriptions, comparanda, etc. differ. The original photographs, the actual plates, and the coins were, every one, selected, photographed, and described by Mattingly himself. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

99 Mye, I. M. F. **THE COINAGE OF ABDERA, (540–345 B.C.).** First edition. London, 1966. Crown 4to, original red cloth, gilt, jacket. vii (1), 398, (2) pages, 34 fine plates. Fine. (165.00)
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 3. Dense, 398-page study of the coinage of Abdera.

The 1755 Auction Catalogue of the Richard Mead Collection

100 [Mead, Richard]. **MUSEUM MEADIANUM, SIVE, CATALOGUS NUMMORUM, VETERIS AEVI MONUMENTORUM, AC GEMMARUM, CUM ALIIS QUIBUSDAM ARTIS RECENTIORIS ET NATURAE OPERIBUS; QUAE VIR CLARISSIMUS RICHARDUS MEAD, M.D. NUPER DEFUNCTUS COMPARAVERAT.** Londoni: Catalogus prostat apud A. Langford in area dicta Covent-Garden; et S. Baker in vico dicto York-Street, February 11–19, 1755. (4), 210 pages; engraved frontispiece plate of ancient coins. Neatly ruled and hand-priced, with many buyers' names throughout. [*bound with*] **MUSEI MEADIANI, PARS ALTERA: QUAE VETERIS AEVI MONUMENTA AC GEMMAS, CUM ALIIS QUIBUSDAM ARTIS RECENTIORIS ET NATURAE OPERIBUS, COMPLECTITUR.** Londoni: Apud A. Langford in area dicta Covent-Garden, March 11, 1755. (211)–262 pages; 593 lots in all. 8vo, later black half morocco, gilt; spine with five raised bands, lettered in gilt; top page edges gilt; marbled endpapers. Minimal foxing. Fine. (300.00)
A remarkable copy of a very early British numismatic auction catalogue, fully priced with many buyers' names, and nicely bound. Manville & Robertson page 10: "Mead's sale offered the most extensive collection of coins in London to that date and the purchasers included many well-known eighteenth-century English collectors. Many lots contained 20–40 Roman coins, each described with full legends, which helps explain the catalogue's length of more than 200 pages for fewer than 600 lots." A monumental early sale. Included with this copy is the second portion of the sale, featuring gems, antiquities, etc. The coins were catalogued by George North, with the ancient Greek and Roman coins being described in Latin; the British and oriental coins and medals in English. This copy includes a tipped-in handwritten note from Leopold G.P. Messenger which notes the fact that "The catalogue is interesting from the fact that Lord Blackington purchased several lots of Roman coins at this sale ... His collection passed to Earl Fitzwilliam and was sold by Earl Fitzwilliam's Wentworth Co at Christies only a month ago" referring to the sale of May 1949.

101 Meshorer, Ya'akov. **ANCIENT JEWISH COINAGE. VOLUME I: PERSIAN PERIOD THROUGH HASMONAEANS. VOLUME II: HEROD THE GREAT THROUGH BAR COCHBA.** Dix Hills, 1982. Two volumes. Small 4to, original matching brown cloth, gilt. 184; 295, (1) pages; map; text figures; 56 + 36 plates. Fine. (150.00)
A standard reference. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

102 Meshorer, Ya'akov. **A TREASURY OF JEWISH COINS.** Jerusalem, 2001. 4to, original black boards, gilt; jacket. x, 274, (2) pages; 80 plates. Fine. [*with*] Meshorer, Y. **TESTIMONEY.** Jerusalem, 2000. 4to, original gray boards, gilt; jacket. 61, (3) pages; illustrated in color. Fine. (40.00)
Two works by this prominent scholar.

103 Mel'calf, William E. **THE CISTOPHORI OF HADRIAN.** New York: ANS, 1980. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. (8), 164, (2) pages; 31 plates. Fine. (40.00)
American Numismatic Society, *Numismatic Studies* No. 15. Claim Stefanelli 2468.

104 Mildenberg, Leo. **THE COINAGE OF THE BAR KOKHBA WAR.** Aarau, 1984. Small 4to, original red cloth, gilt, jacket. 396 pages; maps, tables and illustrations; 44 plates of coins. Jacket scuff, else fine. (110.00)
Typus. Beiträge zur antiken Numismatik, Band VI. An important work with limited availability. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

105 Millingen, James. **SYLLOGE OF ANCIENT UNEDITED COINS OF GREEK CITIES AND KINGS, PRINCIPALLY IN GREAT BRITAIN.** London: Printed for the Author, 1837. Tall 4to, later blue cloth, gilt. (2), 87, (1), (2), iv pages; 4 well-engraved plates of coins. Ex Glasgow College Library, with their marks. Foxed throughout. Very good. (75.00)
The result of the author's researches on scarce ancient Greek coins found in British collections. Leitzmann 90.

106 Milne, J.G. **CATALOGUE OF ALEXANDRIAN COINS.** Oxford: Ashmolean Museum, 1933. First edition. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. lxviii, 155, (1) pages; 2 folding tables; 7 very fine plates of coins. Slight general wear. Very good or better. (200.00)
The very scarce original edition. Clain-Stefanelli 4529*.

107 Montenegro, Eupremio. **MONETE DI ITALIA ANTICA E MAGNA GRECIA.** Torino, 1996. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xxiv, 1000 pages; illustrated. Fine. (150.00)
A massive work.

A Beautiful Copy of de Morgan

108 Morgan, J. de. **MANUEL DE NUMISMATIQUE ORIENTALE ET L'ANTIQUITÉ ET DU MOYEN AGE.** Tome I. Paris, 1923–36. 8vo, later fine red quarter morocco with marbled paper sides; spine with five raised bands, lettered in gilt. x, 480 pages; 624 text figures. Only slightest rubbing to high points of bands. Fine. (200.00)
Bernard Poindessault's beautifully bound copy of this still important work. The only volume published. Clain-Stefanelli 3026*.

109 Mørkholm, Otto, and Nancy M. Waggoner [editors]. **GREEK NUMISMATICS AND ARCHAEOLOGY: ESSAYS IN HONOR OF MARGARET THOMPSON.** Wetteren, 1979. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; xix, (1), 326, (2) pages; text figures; 41 plates. Near fine. (70.00)
An important festschrift. Daehn 97. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

110 Morris, Robert. **THE TWELVE CAESARS (JULIUS TO DOMITIAN) ILLUSTRATED BY READINGS OF TWO HUNDRED AND SEVENTEEN OF THEIR COINS AND MEDALS.** La Grange, Kentucky: Published for the Author 1877. 4to, contemporary green morocco backed marbled boards. 55, (1) pages, including 12 full pages of engraved illustrations depicting both sides of 217 ancient Roman coins, unnumbered printed form leaf; February 1877 issue of *The Numismatic Pilot* bound in following. Binding worn, with spine taped and contents a bit loose. Very good or so. (150.00)
Morris was an enterprising, pioneer American numismatist who claimed to be the first "to introduce the science of ancient Numismatics into American study. Over a nine-year period, he searched "All the great numismatic depots of Europe," eventually forming one hundred sets 'of the coins of the Twelve Caesars. The volume at hand was to be sold 'together with a full collection of coins in silver and bronze" for $30.00. Rare. Sigler 1791.

111 Münzhandlung Basel. **NO. 6: MONNAIES ALEXANDRINES. COLLECTION SPÉCIALE DE FEU M. LE DOCTEUR H. ST. À S. MONNAIES ROMAINES ET BYZANTINES D'OR ET D'ARGENT. COLLECTION S. CABINET NUMISMATIQUE DU PRINCE W. (III.ME PARTIE) ET AUTRES.** Basel, 18 mars 1936. 4to, recent brown quarter morocco; spine with four raised bands, ruled and lettered in gilt; original printed card covers bound in. (8), 104 pages; 2168 lots; 29 fine plates. Valuation list laid in. Fine. (100.00)
An important sale. Prince W. was Prince Waldeck.

112 Newell, Edward T. **TARSOS UNDER ALEXANDER.** New York: ANS, 1919. 4to, original printed card covers. 47, (1) pages; 8 fine plates with tissue guards. Unopened; some cover wear; near fine. (60.00)
One of 110 copies reprinted from the *American Journal of Numismatics*. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

113 Newell, Edward T. **ALEXANDER HOARDS. I: INTRODUCTION AND KYPARISSIA HOARD.** New York: ANS, 1921. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 21, (1) pages; 2 fine plates. Near fine. (50.00)
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 3. Seldom offered. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

114 Newell, Edward T. **THE FIRST SELEUCID COINAGE OF TYRE.** New York: ANS, 1921. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 40 pages; 8 fine plates. Light spine wear; near fine. (50.00)
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 10. Important and scarce. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

115 Newell, Edward T. **FOUR NUMISMATIC NOTES AND MONOGRAPHS VOLUMES ON GREEK COINS.** New York: ANS, 1923–36. Four works: *Alexander Hoards: III. Andritsaena*; *A Hoard from Siphnos*, *Five Greek Bronze Coin Hoards*; and *The Pergamene Mint under Philetaerus*. 16mo, original matching printed card covers. Fine (75.00)
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, Nos. 21, 64, 68 and 76. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

116 Newell, Edward T. **THE SELEUCID COINAGES OF TYRE. A SUPPLEMENT.** New York: ANS, 1936. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 34 pages; 5 fine plates. Spine dark, else fine. (40.00)
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 73. Important. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

117 Newell, Edward T. **THE COINAGE OF THE EASTERN SELEUCID MINTS, FROM SELEUCUS I TO ANTIOCHUS III.** New York: ANS, 1938. 4to, original printed card covers. Frontispiece map; 307, (1) pages; 26 plates. Near fine. (250.00)
Numismatic Studies No. 1. The rare original of Newell's classic work. Clain-Stefanelli 2886*. Grueber 63. Kraft 42 *Dynastien*. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

118 Newell, Edward T., and Sydney P. Noe. **THE ALEXANDER COINAGE OF SICYON, ARRANGED FROM NOTES OF EDWARD T. NEWELL, WITH COMMENTS AND ADDITIONS BY SYDNEY P. NOE.** New York: ANS, 1950. 8vo, original printed card covers. 41, (3) pages; 18 fine plates. Fine. (150.00)
Numismatic Studies No. 8. Daehn 148. "A catalogue of every variety of the Alexander type coinage minted at Sicyon. Includes comments on: chronology, types, old symbols, indexes of symbols and monograms."

119 Noe, Sydney P. **A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF GREEK COIN HOARDS (SECOND EDITION).** New York: ANS, 1937. 16mo, original printed card covers. (6), 362 pages. Fine. (50.00)
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 76. An important work. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

120 Osten, Hans Henning von der. **ANCIENT ORIENTAL SEALS IN THE COLLECTION OF MR. EDWARD T. NEWELL.** Chicago, 1934. 4to, original brown and tan cloth, gilt; jacket. xiii, (1), 204, (2) pages, text figures; 41 fine plates. Jacket somewhat worn; near fine. (150.00)
University of Chicago *Oriental Institute Publications*. Volume XXII. An important collection of seals assembled over a thirty year period, comprised in part of the collections of Weil, Ward and Professor O.N. Roodt of Columbia University. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

121 (Patin, Charles). **THESAURUS NUMISMATUM, ANTIQUORUM & RECENTIORUM, EX AURO, ARGENTO, & ÆRE, AB ILLUSTRISS. & EXCELLENTISS. D. D. PETRO MAUROCENO, SENATORE VENETO, SERENISSIME REIPUBLICÆ LEGATUS.** Venetiis: Ex Typographia Jo. Francisci Valuasensis, 1683. 4to [23.5 by 17.5 cm], contemporary brown full calf; spine with four raised bands, decorated in gilt; spine label gilt; speckled page edges. Finely engraved frontispiece; 148 pages; engraved title vignette; engraved dedication vignette; woodcut headpieces, tailpieces and initials; numerous large engravings of Roman provincial coins in the text. Binding worn, with joints cracked, label nearly detached and spine chipped. Very good. (150.00)
The second edition of this scarce work. Lipsius pages 250 (under Mauroceni) & 308. Dekesel P 60. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

122 Pautasso, Andrea. **MONETAZIONE CELTICA DELL'ARCO ALPINO.** Aosta, 1994. 8vo, original green leatherette, gilt; jacket. 5–159, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. (100.00)
A posthumously published collection of papers by Pautasso, edited by Silvio Canavese.

123 Pinder, M. **DIE BECKERSCHEN FALSCHEN MÜNZEN.** Berlin: Nicolai'sche Buchhandlung, 1843. 8vo, original printed wraps. xiv, (2), 72, (2) pages; 331 detailed listings; 2 finely engraved plates of false coins. Wraps a bit worn, some light spotting. Partly unopened. Very good or better. (100.00)
A very scarce and rare work on false coins. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

124 Platt, Clement. **COLLECTION C. MONNAIES ANTIQUES GRECQUES, ROMAINES ET BYSANTINES, MONNAIES FRANÇAISES ET ÉTRANGÈRES, MÉDAILLES ET JETONS, PIÈCES EXCEPTIONNELLES DE RARETÉ, DE BEAUTÉ OU DE CONSERVATION, PIERRES GRAVÉES, BRONZES ANTIQUES, STATUETTE ANTIQUE EN ARGENT.** Paris: imprimerie Laurent, 1925. Small 4to, original printed card covers. 24 pages; 323 listings; 16 fine plates. Corner damage, else near fine. (50.00)
A very scarce sale catalogue with very fine plates. (the last two plates depict coins and medals, mostly French, Brunswick and Prussia).

125 Price, Martin, and Nancy Waggoner. **ARCHAIC GREEK COINAGE: THE ASYUT HOARD.** London, 1975. Crown 4to, original maroon boards; gilt; jacket. (14, 71) pages; folding map, & 132 plates of coins. Jacket tears, near fine. (125.00)
Dodwell 445. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

126 Price, Martin, Andrew Burnett, and Roger Bland (editors). **ESSAYS IN HONOUR OF ROBERT CARSON AND KENNETH JENKINS.** London, 1993. 4to, original dark gray cloth, gilt; jacket. Frontispiece portrait; 100–296; (2) pages; text illustrations, maps. 48 plates of ancient coins. Fine. (150.00)
Arrangement of Sale Nelson's 28 sales containing Greek and Roman coins, to confirm illustrations, new finds, and corrections, etc. Dodw. 112.

127 Ratto, Rodolfo. **MONNAIES ROMAINES DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE JUSQU'A L'ÉPOQUE D'AUGUSTE. EN VENTE A PRIX MARQUÉS.** Lugano, 1923. 8vo, original printed card covers. 68 pages; 823 listings; 14 fine plates. Covers protected with clear plastic taped over them. Very good. (50.00)
A scarce fixed price list from this notable dealer.

128 Ratto, Rodolfo. **COLLECTION CLAUDIUS CÔTE, DE LYON. MONNAIES DE TARENTE.** Lugano, 28–29 janvier 1929. 4to, original printed card covers. (6), 42, (2) pages; 611 lots; 19 fine plates. Price list laid in. A few annotations. Corner bump; wear to covers; dusty very good. (100.00)
A very important sale. Clain-Stefanelli 2144*. Grierson 281. Spring 546. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

129 Ravel, O.E. **NUMISMATIQUE GRECQUE: FALSIFICATIONS, MOYENS POUR LES RECONNAÎTRE.** First edition. London, 1946. 8vo, original cloth-back printed boards. 103, (5) pages; 10 fine plates. Fine. (60.00)
The first edition (though a revision of a previous work). Clain-Stefanelli 3598*.

Agnes Baldwin's Sammlung Warren

130 Regling, Kurt. **DIE GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN DER SAMMLUNG WARREN.** Berlin: Georg Reimer, 1906. Two volumes. 4to, contemporary matching blue cloth; black spine labels, gilt. viii, 264; (2) pages; *Berichtigungen* leaf; 37 superb autotype plates of coins. Bindings a bit worn, with signatures working loose in text volume. Plates fine. Very good, overall. (250.00)
Agnes Baldwin's set of this scarce catalogue, with her bookplate. Clain-Stefanelli 1935*. Grierson 57.

131 Robinson, E.S.G., M. Castro Hipólito and G.K. Jenkins. **A CATALOGUE OF THE CALOUSTE GULBENKIAN COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS. PART I: ITALY, SICILY, CARTHAGE. PART II: GREECE TO EAST.** First editions. Lisboa: Fundaçao Calouste Gulbenkian, 1971 and 1989. Two parts in four volumes, as issued. 4to, matching original tan linen, gilt, spines lettered in black. Frontispieces; 136; 200; (4); (4) pages; foldout map; a few text illustrations; 94 fine plates of coins housed in matching folders as issued. Near fine. (350.00)
Both parts of this very important collection. Clain-Stefanelli 1898*. Daehn 1256 and 1254. Kroh 10 (four and a half stars): "a magnificent achievement and a record of exceptional coins beyond compare." Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

132 Robinson, E.S.G., M. Castro Hipólito and G.K. Jenkins. **A CATALOGUE OF THE CALOUSTE GULBENKIAN COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS. PART II: GREECE TO EAST.** First edition. Lisboa: Fundação Calouste Gulbenkian, 1989. Second part in two volumes, as issued. 4to, original tan linen, gilt, spine lettered in black. Frontispieces; 200 pages; 52 fine plates of coins housed in matching folder as issued. Fine. (150.00)
Part II only. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

133 Rollin et Feuardent. **CATALOGUE D'UNE COLLECTION DE MÉDAILLES DES ROIS ET DES VILLES SE L'ANCIENNE GRÈCE. EN VENTE À L'AMIABLE AVEC LES PRIX FIXÉS À CHAQUE NUMÉRO. PREMIÈRE PARTIE. — EUROPE. DEUXIÈME PARTIE. — ASIE MINEURE. TROISIÈME PARTIE. — ASIE ET AFRIQUE.** Paris, 1862–64. Three parts complete, bound in one volume. 24mo, contemporary black quarter leather; spine with four raised bands, gilt. 665, (3) pages; plate of inscriptions. Front hinge broken; spine taped. Interiors very good. (70.00)
An extensive fixed price list, it comprised a quite useful reference at the time.

VISIT OUR ONLINE STORE AT
WWW.NUMISLIT.COM
NEW TITLES ADDED REGULARLY

Complete Roman Imperial Coinage

134 [Roman Imperial Coinage]. Mattingly, Harold, Edward A. Sydenham, C.H.V. Sutherland, R.A.G. Carson and J.P.C. Kent [editors]. **THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. VOLUMES I–X.** London: Spink. Ten volumes, complete, as issued in eleven. Publication dates of each volume are as follows: Vol. I is the 1984 revised edition; Vol. II, 1997; Vol. III, 1997; Vol. IV [combined], 1998; Vol. V [in 2], 1998; Vol. VI, 1997; Vol. VII, 1997; Vol. VIII, 1981; Vol. IX, 1997; Vol. X, 1994. Original publisher's green cloth bindings throughout, upper covers and spines lettered in gilt, Vols. I, VIII and X with jackets, as issued. Fine. (600.00)
The best overall work covering the entire range of the coinage of the Roman Empire. Clain-Stefanelli 4056*. Grierson 75. Kroh 70 (five stars): "covers the period 28 BC to 395 AD and it is the current standard reference used by all. This is definitely essential for all collectors."

135 Rougé, Jacques de. **MONNAIES DES NOMES DE L'ÉGYPTE.** Paris: Extrait de la *Revue numismatique*, 1873. 8vo, original printed wraps. (4), 71, (1) pages; 2 engraved plates of coins. Inscribed by the author on the front wrap. Wraps a bit loose; near fine. (100.00)
Rare.

136 Royal Numismatic Society. **COIN HOARDS.** Vols. I–VIII. London, 1975–1994. Eight volumes. 8vo or 4to, original blue or red bindings, gilt; all illustrated. Near fine or fine copies. (150.00)
Important. Clain-Stefanelli 16126.

137 Samuels, Claudia Wallack, Paul Rynearson and Ya'akov Meshorer. **THE NUMISMATIC LEGACY OF THE JEWS, AS DEPICTED BY A DISTINGUISHED AMERICAN COLLECTION.** New York: Numismatic Review, 2000. 4to, original blue cloth. (4), vii, (1), 211, (1) pages; text illustrations; 11 plates of coins. Fine. (30.00)
A well-produced work.

138 Santamaria, P. & P. **CATALOGO DI MONETE, MEDAGLIE E LIBRI DI NUMISMATICA IN VENDITA A PREZZI SEGNATI.** Rome, 1934. 8vo, original printed wraps. 40 pages, 903 listings; 4 fine plates. Very good or better. (40.00)
A rare fixed-price catalogue from Santamaria, with fine plates depicting ancient coins. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

139 Schulman, J. **CATALOGUE D'UNE GRANDE COLLECTION DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES, FORMÉE PAR FEU M. OTHON LEONARDOS, RIO DE JANEIRO. I^RE PARTIE: CONTENANT LES SÉRIES DE MONNAIES GRECQUES, MONNAIES DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE ET DE L'EMPIRE ROMAIN, MONNAIES BYZANTINES ET DES VANDALES ET OSTROGOTHS, MONNAIES ITALIENNES…** Amsterdam, 31 mai 1927. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 199, (1) pages; 2871 lots; 24 fine plates. Covers a bit worn; very good. (40.00)
An impressive catalogue. Spring 688. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

140 Sear, David R. **THE HISTORY AND COINAGE OF THE ROMAN IMPERATORS 49–27 BC.** London, 1998. Small 4to, original dark blue cloth, gilt. xxxii, 360 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. (60.00)
An important, focused work.

141 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE CABINET OF GREEK COINS, CHIEFLY IN GOLD AND SILVER, OF THE LATE RIGHT HON^BLE SIR DAVID DUNDAS.** London, July 11–12, 1877. 8vo, modern brown quarter calf, gilt, and marbled boards; original printed wraps bound in. (2), 26 pages; 342 lots. Hand-priced with buyers' names throughout. Wraps a bit worn, else fine. (125.00)
A hand-priced and named copy of a notable sale. Bound by Alan Grace. Manville and Robertson 1877-20. Ex Armand Champa library sale (Part IV, lot 4242).

142 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS IN GOLD, SILVER AND ELECTRUM, THE PROPERTY OF ROBERT CARFRAE, ESQ. F.S.A., SCOT. (OF EDINBURGH).** London, May 23–25, 1894. 4to, later black printed cloth. (2), 61, (1) pages; 363 lots; 11 fine plates. Hand-priced in ink. Schulman stamp on title; some light spotting. Very good or better. (75.00)
An important sale. Carfrae's exceptionally fine collection was formed over a period of thirty-five years. The coins were "selected chiefly for their fine preservation and high artistic merit from the following well-known collections: Wigan, San Georgio, Dupré, Lord Hastings, Sparkes, H. de la Salle, Paravey, Sambon, Bompois, De Quelen, Comte de Duchastel, Sim, Spratt, &c. &c."

143 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS IN GOLD, SILVER AND ELECTRUM, AND A FEW ROMAN, BYZANTINE, ENGLISH AND FOREIGN PIECES IN GOLD, THE PROPERTY OF THE RIGHT HONBLE. THE EARL OF ASHBURNHAM, FROM THE THOMAS, NORTHWICK, ADDINGTON, AND WIGAN COLLECTIONS, AND OTHER SOURCES.** London, May 6–7, 1895. (2), 41, (1) pages; 267 lots; 5 fine plates. Hand-priced with buyers' names. [*bound with*] Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS…THE PROPERTY OF A BACHELOR, ALSO THE DUPLICATES OF A FOREIGN COLLECTION.** London, April 26, 1907. 24 pages, 202 lots; 4 very fine plates. Hand-priced with buyers' names. [*bound with*] Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS, IN GOLD, ELECTRUM AND SILVER, THE PROPERTY OF A WELL-KNOWN ARCHÆOLOGIST AND TRAVELLER.** London, Jan. 20, 1898. 20 pages, 146 lots, 6 fine plates. [*bound with*] Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **THE COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS, IN GOLD, SILVER, ELECTRUM AND BRONZE, THE PROPERTY OF AUGUSTE DELBEKE… SELECTED CHIEFLY FOR THEIR ARTISTIC MERIT…** London, April 24–25, 1907. 121, 37, (1) pages, 246 lots; 8 fine plates. Hand-priced with buyers' names. Crown 4to, contemporary russet cloth with black spine label gilt, original printed wraps bound in. Untrimmed. Near fine. (150.00)
Only notable collections, three of them with buyers' names and all priced. The third sale is from the A.J. Evans collection and is rarely offered.

144 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **CATALOGUE OF THE BUNBURY COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS. FIRST PORTION: ITALY, SICILY, EUROPEAN GREECE, CRETE, &C. SECOND AND FINAL PORTION: ASIA MINOR, AFRICA, &C.** London, June 15–22 and Dec. 7–12, 1896. Both parts bound in one volume. Crown 4to, contemporary brown straight grained quarter morocco, gilt. ix, 155, (1); ix, 104 pages; 1258 + 810 lots; 8 + 7 very fine autotype plates of coins. Two 1902 Glendinings sales bound in at end. Binding a bit rubbed. Near fine. (300.00)
Scarce. An extremely important collection, notable for its wide scope and exceptional condition. Clain-Stefanelli 1950. Daehn 1331. Grierson 281. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

145 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **THE MONTAGU COLLECTION OF COINS. CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK SERIES, (SECOND AND FINAL PORTION). TOGETHER WITH A SMALL SERIES OF ROMAN SILVER AND BRONZE COINS AND MEDALLIONS.** London, Mar. 15–19, 1897. Crown 4to, original printed wraps. (4), 103, (1), (4) pages; 764 lots; 5 superb autotype plates. Wraps worn and taped at spine; interiors near fine. (100.00)

The second part of this exceptional collection, though comprising a relatively small portion of Montagu's magnificent numismatic holdings. A remarkably accomplished British numismatist, Montagu came late to the series, purchasing his first ancient Greek coin in 1889. In 1893, he acquired the entire stock of the Paris dealer, M. Hoffmann, and from then to the time of sale, his holdings rapidly multiplied. Daehn 1367. Grierson 285. Spring ~66. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

146 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS FORMED BY THE LATE FRANK SHERMAN BENSON, ESQ. OF BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, COMPRISING CHOICE AND INTERESTING EXAMPLES OF THE ANCIENT COINAGES OF ITALY AND SICILY, GREECE AND THE ISLANDS, ASIA MINOR, &C. SYRIA, EGYPT, ZEUGITANA, &C.** London, Feb. 3–11, 1909. 8vo, contemporary brown cloth, gilt. vi, (10), (2) pages; 808 lots; 26 fine plates. Binding weak; most plates and a leaf or two detached, but complete. Good. (50.00)

Dyce surplus; 1912. Grierson 100.

147 Sotheby and Co. **CATALOGUE OF ROMAN COINS. THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF AES GRAVE FORMED BY THE LATE LOUIS SAMBON AND COMMENDATORE JULES SAMBON, NOW THE PROPERTY OF MR. LOUIS SAMBON.** London, Nov. 23, 1977. Crown 4to, original printed wraps. 47, (1) pages; 113 lots; 11 very fine plates. Plates annotated in pencil. Covers a bit worn; very good. (50.00)

Dyce surplus and Sam. Clain-Stefanelli 1667. Grierson 28. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

148 Sotheby & Co. **CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS, ANTIQUITIES, ETC.,** London, Aug. 29–1938. 22 pages; 188 lots; 1 fine plate. Tipped in issues. With printed prices realized for giving buyers' names. Lacking covers. Very good. *[with]* Sotheby & Co. **CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS AND ANTIQUITIES.** London, Dec. 20, 1938. 34, (2) pages; 234 lots. With printed prices realized for giving buyers' names. Wraps a bit loose. Both sale lots with original printed card covers. (50.00)

Two scarcely mentioned sales of rare and antiquities by F. Gordon Frost library.

149 Sotheby's. **THE NELSON BUNKER HUNT COLLECTION. HIGHLY IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS. PART I.** New York, June 19–1990. (372) pages; 55–164 lots, all coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size with color enlargements of both sides. Original PRL. Near fine. *[with]* Sotheby's. **THE NELSON BUNKER HUNT COLLECTION: IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS. PART II.** New York, June 21–22, 1990. (328) pages; lots 165–953; all coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size, with a number of full-page color illustrations. Near fine. *[with]* Sotheby's. **THE WILLIAM HERBERT HUNT COLLECTION: IMPORTANT BYZANTINE COINS. PART II.** New York, June 21, 1991. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (144) pages; 646 lots; all coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size. Photocopy PRL. Fine. (100.00)

The first two installments of the Hunt Greek and Roman coins, with the second volume of Byzantine coins. Very important.

150 Sotheby's. **THE NELSON BUNKER HUNT COLLECTION: IMPORTANT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS. PART II.** New York, June 21–22, 1990. (328) pages; lots 165–953; all coins illustrated in monochrome at actual size, with a number of full-page color illustrations. Near fine. (40.00)

Important.

151 Sotheby's. **IMPORTANT ANTIQUITIES FROM THE NORBERT SCHIMMEL COLLECTION.** New York, Dec. 16, 1992. 4to, original gray boards, gilt; jacket. 110 pages; 128 lots, nearly all depicted on the color plates. Fine. (25.00)

An important sale.

152 Sutherland, C.H.V. **THE CISTOPHORI OF AUGUSTUS.** London: RNS, 1970. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. vii, (5), 134 pages; 36 plates. Near fine. (50.00)

Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 5. Clain-Stefanelli 2612. Grierson 82. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

153 Svoronos, J.N. **L'HELLÉNISME PRIMITIF DE LA MACÉDOINE PROUVÉ PAR LA NUMISMATIQUE ET L'OR DU PANGÉE.** Reprint. Chicago: Obol, 1979. 8vo, original blue leatherette, lettered and decorated in gilt. (4), xv, (1), 265, (1) pages; 19 plates; folding table and map. Fine. (50.00)

A good quality reprint of the original 1919 edition. Clain-Stefanelli 2317. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

154 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **[GREAT BRITAIN]. VOLUME VII: MANCHESTER UNIVERSITY MUSEUM. THE RABY AND GÜTERBOCK COLLECTIONS.** First edition. London: Published for the British Academy, 1986. 4to, original brown boards, gilt. 135, (1) pages, including 57 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Library of Congress duplicate; page edges discolored; near fine. (60.00)

Daehn 1310. Kroh 14. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

155 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **ISRAEL I: THE ARNOLD SPAER COLLECTION OF SELEUCID COINS.** London: Vecchi, 1998. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 389, (1) pages, including 189 plates of coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Small marks to jacket and cloth; near fine. (80.00)

Daehn 1319.

156 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **[UNITED STATES]. THE BURTON Y. BERRY COLLECTION. PART I: MACEDONIA TO ATTICA. PART II: MEGARIS TO EGYPT.** New York: ANS, 1961–62. Two parts complete. Folio, matching original printed russet card covers. (5), (1); (3), (1) pages; 58 fine plates depicting 1506 coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Plastic jackets taped over covers; minor bumps. Very good. (250.00)

Both parts of this important collection. Clain-Stefanelli 1916*. Daehn 1302. Kroh 14. An excellent and varied collection with many unusual and artistic items.

157 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. **[UNITED STATES]. THE BURTON Y. BERRY COLLECTION. PART II: MEGARIS TO EGYPT.** New York: ANS, 1962. Folio, original printed russet card covers. (3), (1) pages; 29–58 fine plates depicting

760 coins, each with a page of facing descriptive text. Minor corner bumps. Very good or better. (125.00)
Part II only. Clain-Stefanelli 1916*. Daehn 1302. Kroh 14. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

158 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. [UNITED STATES]. **THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. PART 2: LUCANIA.** New York, 1972. Folio, original printed russet card covers. 38 fine plates of coins with descriptive text. Fine. (75.00)
Important. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

159 Thompson, Margaret. **THE ATHENIAN AGORA… VOLUME II: COINS FROM THE ROMAN THROUGH THE VENETIAN PERIOD.** Princeton, 1954. Large 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. viii, (2), 122, (2) pages; 4 fine plates, 3 depicting coins, the fourth a plan of the Agora. Spotting to endpapers; spine a bit sunned. Very good or better. (180.00)
An important catalogue of the 55,492 Roman and later coins found in the Agora between the years 1931 and 1949. Seldom offered. Clain-Stefanelli 7797. Grierson 48. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

160 Thompson, Margaret. **THE NEW STYLE SILVER COINAGE OF ATHENS.** New York: ANS, 1961. Two volumes 4to, original matching red cloth, gilt. Frontispiece, (8), 747 pages; (8) pages, 226 fine plates of coins, 2 folding. Rear hinge of plate volume cracked; else near fine. (250.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies* No. 10. Clain-Stefanelli 2529*. Ex Harry W. Bass, Jr. library; ex F. Gordon Frost library.

161 Thurston, Edgar. **MADRAS GOVERNMENT MUSEUM. COINS. CATALOGUE NO. 2. ROMAN, INDO-PORTUGUESE, AND CEYLON.** Second edition, revised with additions. Madras, 1894. 8vo, original orange printed boards. 75, (1) pages. Ex Walter Del Mar, with his bookplate and presentation label; ex Metropolitan Club, with their impressed stamp. Binding worn, but holding. Very good or so. (75.00)
A notable work, and quite rare. Clain-Stefanelli 10067*. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

162 Tompkins, Janice Firth [general editor]. **WEALTH OF THE ANCIENT WORLD: THE NELSON BUNKER HUNT AND WILLIAM HERBERT HUNT COLLECTIONS.** Fort Worth: Kimball Art Museum, 1983. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 329, (1) pages; well illustrated in color and monochrome. Near fine. (40.00)
A beautifully illustrated catalogue.

163 Torrey, Charles C. **ARAMAIC GRAFFITI ON COINS OF DEMANHUR.** New York: ANS, 1937. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 13, (1) pages; 2 plates. Fine. (25.00)
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 77. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

An Original Toynbee on Roman Medallions

164 Toynbee, Jocelyn M.C. **ROMAN MEDALLIONS.** New York: ANS, 1944. 4to, original printed card covers. 268, (2) pages; 49 fine plates. Covers a bit dusty; near fine. (325.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies* No. 5. The rare original edition, with superior plates. Clain-Stefanelli 4925*.

165 Troxell, Hyla A. **THE NORMAN DAVIS COLLECTION.** New York: ANS, 1969. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 53, (3) pages; 28 fine plates of coins. Near fine. (25.00)
The first installment in the American Numismatic Society's *Medals from North American Collections* series. Important.

166 Vaillant, (Jo. Foy). **SELECTIORA NUMISMATA IN ÆRE MAXIMI MODULI E MUSEO ILLUSTRISSIMI D. D. FRANCISCI DE CAMPS, ABBATIS S. MARCELLI, & B. MARIÆ DE SINIACO. CONCISIS INTERPRETATIONIBUS PER D. VAILLANT D. M. & CENOMANENSIUM DUCIS ANTIQUARIUM. ILLUSTRATA.** Parisiis: Apud Antonium Dezallier, in Vico San Jacobæo, ad Coronam Auream, 1694. First edition. 4to, contemporary full vellum; spine hand-lettered. (8), 132, (14) pages; errata leaf; woodcut title device; 59 engraved plates of ancient Roman coins. Lacking frontispiece. Vellum a bit darkened; some wrinkling. Very good. (150.00)
Ex libris George Scharf, with his armorial bookplate on the front pastedown. Much less frequently seen than the second edition published the following year. The author was a dedicated numismatist, though his behavior when faced with a potential loss of coins may have been motivated equally by self-preservation. The story is well-told by Richard Stoneman, in his 1987 *Land of Lost Gods. The Search for Classical Greece*, page 62: "In 1674 the antiquarian J.F.I. Vaillant was embarking on a journey to Greece for Colbert, Louis XIV's minister, to collect manuscripts and antiquities … Spon was offered the opportunity to travel with Vaillant and eagerly accepted it. The party left in October 1674, and their first adventure took place before they had even left France. At Marseille they were alarmed by the news approach of a Turkish corsair. Fearing slavery, and mindful of the possible need to buy his freedom, Vaillant immediately swallowed the collection of twenty ancient gold coins he was carrying. The corsair departed, however, without molesting anyone, and after urgent consultation of dictionaries of Lowell as to the best way to retrieve the coins. Opinion being divided, however, on cinnabar and a purgative, poor Vaillant was left to recover his coins at the rate nature lets itself permitted—which is, daily accompanied, afterwards, adding insult to injury, by Dysbiosis. Thus Lucia Nadin, one of the incidental privations of the learned travellers." Dekesel 178. Hirsch 112. Upsala 409.

167 Valentine, Wm. H. **SASSANIAN COINS. ARRANGED FROM WORKS ON THE SUBJECT BY MORDTMANN, STICKEL, RAWLINSON, THOMAS, AND LONGPÉRIER, WITH DRAWINGS OF COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. THE PLATES OF DORN & C.** London, 1924. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. (4), 118, (2) pages; tables; text illustrations. Cloth wrinkling, a bit loose. Very good or better. (100.00)
With "Grierson 100 (signature on original printed card covers)." Clain-Stefanelli 7481. Sheehy 1868.

168 Van Alfen, David. **THE HANDBOOK OF ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS. A COMPLETE GUIDE TO THE HISTORY, TYPES AND VALUES OF ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE.** Neston, 1991. 4to, original card covers. (4), 330 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. (20.00)
Unused copy.

169 Vlasto, Michel P. **ΤΑΡΑΣ ΟΙΚΙΣΤΗΣ: A CONTRIBUTION TO TARENTINE NUMISMATICS.** New York: ANS, 1922. 16mo, original card covers. (4), 234 pages; 13 fine folding plates. Spine worn; very good or so. (150.00)
"Grierson 100 (signature on original printed card covers)." Clain-Stefanelli 8140*. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

170 Voegli, Hans. **BILDER DER HELDENEPEN IN DER KAISERZEITLICHEN GRIECHISCHEN MÜNZPRAGUNG.** Basel, 1957. 4to, original card covers. (4), 116, 168 pages; 25 plates of coins. Fine. (50.00)
The author's study of those Roman coins showing mythological images, derived from Greek literature.

VISA, MASTERCARD AND AMERICAN EXPRESS PAYMENT ACCEPTED
PLEASE CONSULT BID SHEET FOR DETAILS

171 Vogt, Joseph. **DIE ALEXANDRINISCHEN MÜNZEN. GRUNDLEGUNG EINER ALEXANDRINISCHEN KAISERGESCHICHTE. I. BAND: TEXT. II. BAND: MÜNZVERZEICHNIS.** Stuttgart, W. Kohlhammer, 1924. Two parts bound in one volume. Tall 8vo, contemporary white quarter leather; spine with five raised bands, lettered in gilt; original numismatically printed card covers mounted on sides; all page edges red. x, 233, (1); iv, 185, (1) pages; 5 plates, 4 depicting coins. Binding a bit worn, else near fine. (200.00)
The scarce original edition. Clain-Stefanelli 4540.

172 Waage, Frederick O. **GREEK BRONZE COINS FROM A WELL AT MEGARA.** New York: ANS, 1935. 16mo, original printed card covers. (6), 42 pages; 3 double plates. With errata sheet. Fine. (30.00)
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 70. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

173 Westermark, Ulla, and Kenneth Jenkins. **THE COINAGE OF KAMARINA.** First edition. London, 1980. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 283 pages; folding map; 40 plates. Fine.(85.00)
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 9, Daehn 1996, Kroh 19 (three and a half stars): "a true corpus and die study that is the standard reference for this series (and likely will always be)." Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

174 Whitehead, R.B. **THE PRE-MOHAMMEDAN COINAGE OF NORTHWESTERN INDIA.** New York. ANS, 1922. 16mo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece map; (6), 56 pages; 14 plates. Small stain to top page edges; some cover wear. Very good or so. (25.00)
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 13. Ex L. Gordon Frost library.

175 Zograf, A.N. **АНТИЧНЫЕ МОНЕТЫ.** *Материалы и Исследования по Археологии СССР.* Vol. XVI, 1951. Moscow. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. 261, (3) pages; 50 plates. Errata slip bound in. Binding with light wear, near fine. (75.00)
A valuable and significant work on ancient coins. (Clain-Stefanelli 1679).

SPECIAL SECTION: RUSSIAN NUMISMATICS

176 Akademiia Nauk SSSR. **НУМИЗМАТИКА И ЭПИГРАФИКА.** Vols. I–IV, VII–XII, XIV and XV. Moscow, 1960–63, 1968–78, 1984 and 1989. Twelve volumes total. Small 4to, original printed cloth. Dated throughout, with folding tables, charts and other graphical matter. Supplementary packet of large folding plates included as issued in Vol. IV. Vol. X with damaged binding; the very good to fine copies. (200.00)
A serious scholarly journal including articles by many of the notable names in Russian numismatics. (Clain-Stefanelli 96).

177 Akademiia Nauk SSSR. **ВСПОМОГАТЕЛЬНЫЕ ИСТОРИЧЕСКИЕ ДИСЦИПЛИНЫ.** Vols. I, II, V, I, XX and XXIV. Leningrad/St. Petersburg. 1968, 1969, 1974, 1989 and 1993. Small 8vo, original matching russet cloth, gilt. Very good or better. (125.00)
A remarkable journal, with overwhelmingly significant numismatic content. Vol. XX includes: Spasskii, Ivan Gurevich. Article "К истории чеканки серебра в России конца XVII и XIX вв." (with illustrations showing dies of the coins produced; Russian numismatists in 19th century).

178 Antoshevskiy, I.K. **КОНСТАНТИНОВСКІЙ РУБЛЬ 1825 Г.** Reprint with translation into English by V. Arefiev; volume also includes Arefiev's translation of Baron B. von Kohne's 1866 article on the same subject. Small 8vo, original printed card covers. Irregularly paginated. Fine. (30.00)
Two virtually unavailable publications reprinted and translated by V. Arefiev.

179 Arkheograficheskaia Kommissiia. **СОБРАНІЕ РУССКИХЪ МЕДАЛЕЙ, ИЗДАННОЕ ПО ВЫСОЧАЙШЕМУ ПОВЕЛѢНІЮ.** Выпускъ III–V: Catherine II and Paul I; Alexander I and Nicolas I; and Illustrious Men of Russia, with Addendum. High-quality reprint of the St. Petersburg, 1841–46 originals. Folio [43.5 by 28 cm], original printed card covers. 41–60; 61–88; (2), 89–112 pages; (41) + 13 + 4 well-executed reproductions of the original finely engraved plates. Fine. (200.00)
A high-quality facsimile reprint by V. Arefiev of this major work of extraordinary rarity. The reproduced plates are remarkably clear, and the overall format is pleasing and true to the original, which was largely the work of historian S. Stroyev. Gromachevskii 322.

180 Baldwin's, F.R. Künker, Dmitry Markov and M&M. **THE NEW YORK SALE: AUCTIONS VI, VIII, XVIII, XIX AND XXIV.** New York, 2003–10. 4to, original printed pictorial card covers. Illustrated, generally in color. Generally fine. (100.00)
Five sales focusing on important offerings of Russian coins, medals, orders and decorations.

181 Büsching, Anton Friderich. **ABBILDUNG UND ERLÄUTERUNG DER HOCHGRÄFL. BESTUSCHEFFISCHEN SCHAUMÜNZEN.** Reprint of the Hamburg, 1765 original. 4to, original printed card covers. 16, (2) pages; text illustrations. Fine. (35.00)
A very recent reprint by V. Arefiev of this rare work on the medals of Count Alexey Petrovich Bestuzhev-Ryumin. Lipsius 62.

182 Chizhov, S. **МОНЕТЫ МОСКОВСКАГО ГОСУДАРСТВА.** Reprint of the Kiev, 1912 original. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 21, (1) pages; text illustrations; title printed in red and black. Fine. (25.00)
V. Arefiev's reprint of this rare and notable work on the pre-Petrine coinage of Moscow.

183 Christie, Manson & Woods. **CATALOGUE OF GOLD AND PLATINUM COINS, MEDALS AND MEDALLIONS FROM THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF THE GRAND DUKE GEORGE MICHAILOVITCH OF RUSSIA.** London, July 3, 1950. 8vo, original printed card covers. 39, (1) pages; 477 lots. Hand-priced in pencil. Covers detached, but present. Very good. (175.00)
A hand-priced copy of the unplated version, supplemented by an older set of photocopy plates of middling quality. A very important sale, though prices were generally weak. Clain-Stefanelli 11220*.

184 Diachenko, V.P. [editor]. **ФИНАНСОВО-КРЕДИТНЫЙ СЛОВАРЬ.** Moscow: Gosfinizdat, 1961. Two volumes. Tall 8vo, original matching green cloth, gilt. 663, (1); 688 pages; addenda slips tipped in to both volumes. Some wear to spines, but still sound. Very good or better. (200.00)
An important Soviet financial glossary, rarely offered, with notable numismatic content. Compiled by economists and numismatists, its coverage of the history of Soviet monetary circulation is considered more authoritative than similar publications by the Hermitage or State Historical Museum.

185 Diakov, M.A. **RUSSIAN COINS OF PETER THE GREAT.** N.p., 2000. Two volumes. 4to, original black pictorial boards. 263, (1); 224 pages, nearly every coin listed illustrated. Fine, still in plastic wrap. (250.00)
The standard reference.

186 Diakov, M.A. **RUSSIAN COINS OF CATHERINE I AND PETER II.** N.p., 2001. 4to, original black pictorial boards. 131, (1) pages; heavily illustrated. Fine. (150.00)
The standard reference.

187 Diakov, M.A. **RUSSIAN COINS OF ANNA AND IOANN III.** N.p., 2001. 4to, original black pictorial boards. 135, (1) pages; heavily illustrated. Initialed in marker by author on flyleaf. Fine. (150.00)
The standard reference.

188 Durov, V.A. **НАГРАДЫ ВЕЛИКОЙ ОТЕЧЕСТВЕННОЙ.** Moscow, 1993. Small 8vo, original pictorial boards. 134, (2) pages; illustrated. Very good. With two additional booklets on Russian and Soviet orders and medals and two postcard books, one on Soviet state emblems and flags and the other on Soviet orders. (30.00)
Main work Mulder & Purves 2070.

189 Ekspeditsiia Zagotovleniia Gosudarstvennikh Bumag. **ИНСТРУКЦІЯ О ВЫДАЧѢ КОРОНАЦІОННЫХЪ МЕДАЛЕЙ И ЖЕТОНОВЪ ВЪ ПАМЯТЬ СВ. КОРОНОВАНІЯ ИМПЕРАТОРА НИКОЛАЯ II И ИМПЕРАТРИЦЫ АЛЕКСАНДРЫ ѲЕОДОРОВНЫ ВЪ МОСКВѢ 14-ГО МАЯ 1896 ГОДА.** Reprint of the St. Petersburg, 1896 original. Folio [35.5 by 21.5 cm], original printed card covers. (7), (1) pages. Corner bump; near fine. (125.00)
A facsimile reprint by V. Arefiev of a section from the coronation album for Nicholas II and Alexandra Feodorovna discussing the distribution of coronation medals and jetons struck for the occasion. This information is otherwise only available in original archives.

190 Garshin, M. **РУССКІЯ МОНЕТЫ ... СЪ 1905 ПО 1915 Г.** Reprint of the 1916 Petrograd original. 4to, original printed card covers. 32 pages; 2 plates depicting coins. Fine. (30.00)
V. Arefiev's reprint of this notable publication, which is a continuation of Griel and Ilyin's classic work on Russian money from 1801 to 1904, featuring varieties of Nicholas II and coins not included in the original work. Clain-Stefanelli 11151.

191 Georgii Mikhailovich, Grand Duke. **ОПИСАНІЕ И ИЗОБРАЖЕНІЕ НѢКОТОРЫХЪ РѢДКИХЪ МОНЕТЪ МОЕГО СОБРАНІЯ.** High-quality reprint of the St. Petersburg, 1886 edition. 4to, original printed card covers. (8), 37, (1) pages; title printed in red and black; 7 very fine reproductions of the original superb plates depicting 44 coins. Fine. (100.00)
A high-quality facsimile reproduction by V. Arefiev of this rare and classic work, of which only 100 copies were originally printed. The author's first numismatic publication, written when he was but twenty-three years of age. In the first mentions his grand design to publish a corpus of Russian coins from the time of Peter the Great. The Arefiev reprint is well-executed, on very good paper and with remarkably fine reproductions of the plates. Gromachevskii 92a.

192 Georgii Mikhailovich, Grand Duke. **МОНЕТЫ ЦАРСТВОВАНІЯ ИМПЕРАТОРА ІОАННА III.** St. Petersburg, 1901. All three original superb phototype plates of coins issued for this volume, covering 1740–41. Folio [40 by 29.5 cm], neatly removed from text volume no longer present. Second and third plate with accompanying tissue guard; first slightly dark. Only slight signs of wear. Near fine. (250.00)
The original very fine plates covering the coins issued under the name of the tragic Tsar Ivan III (Ivan VI Antonovich). The text, which was originally published in the same volume that covers Anna Ivanova, is not present. Grand Duke Georgii Mikhailovich's monumental work, published over a quarter-century in a dozen volumes, is a "colossal and classic scientific work which has no equal in the Russian or in the entire foreign field of numismatic literature" (S.G. Gromachevskii, *Библиографический указатель литературы по русской нумизматикѣ*). Clain-Stefanelli 11178*. Grierson 193. Gromachevskii 92a.

The Numizmaticheskii Sbornik

193 Gosudarstvennoe Izdatel'stvo Kul'turno-Prosvetitel'noi Literatury [etc.]. **НУМИЗМАТИЧЕСКИЙ СБОРНИК.** Часть Первая–Пятая. Vols. I–V. Moscow, 1955, 1957, 1971, 1974 and 1977. Varying formats, with the 1955, 1957 and 1974 volumes being hardbound and the others in card covers as issued. Separate plate volume of 1974 volume present. Several hundred pages; illustrated. Varying condition, but mostly very good, with some wear. (300.00)
Important and very scarce, particularly the 1971 and 1974 volumes. The *Нумизматический сборник* was an attempt to revive the classic Russian numismatic journal established by Oreshnikov in 1911. Its irregular publication history has made sets difficult to assemble, but the quality of the contents makes the effort well worth it. The 1974 volume consists of *Монеты великого княжества Московского, 1425–1462*, by N.D. Mets (Clain-Stefanelli 7374). Clain-Stefanelli 808.

194 Gosudarstvennyi Ordena Lenina Istoricheskii Muzei. **НУМИЗМАТИКА РЕСПУБЛИКИ КУБА (КАТАЛОГ ВЫСТАВКИ).** Moscow, 1974. 4to, original plain card covers stapled at spine. (3), 35 single-sided leaves; 5 photographic plates. Very good or better. (100.00)
A rare original copy of a notable exhibition catalogue from the State Historical Museum. While the pages are simple photocopies, this is an original, and is numbered as such in ink; the plates (depicting paper money, medals and decorations) are printed on photographic paper.

195 Gromachevskii, S.G. **БИБЛИОГРАФИЧЕСКИЙ УКАЗАТЕЛЬ ЛИТЕРАТУРЫ ПО РУССКОЙ НУМИЗМАТИКѢ.** Reprint of the Zhitomir 1904 original. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), iv, 110, (6) pages. Fine. (50.00)
A useful reprint of the very rare original, with an English translation of the introduction. Though incomplete, Gromachevskii remains the best bibliography of pre-revolutionary Russian numismatic literature. Clain-Stefanelli 11128.

196 Ianin, V.L. **АКТОВЫЕ ПЕЧАТИ ДРЕВНЕЙ РУСИ X–XV ВВ.** Moscow, 1970. Two volumes, 4to, matching brown cloth, gilt; jacket. 325, (3); 366, (2) pages, folding genealogical table; text figures; 185 pages of illustrations of seals. Very good. (75.00)
An important work on Russian seals. Rarely offered.

197 Ilyin, A., and F. Tolstoi. **РУССКІЯ МОНЕТЫ, ЧЕКАНЕННЫЯ СЪ 1725 ПО 1801 Г.** Reprint of the St. Petersburg, 1910 edition. 8vo, original printed card covers. xii, (2), 126 pages; errata leaf; 4 plates of coins. Fine. (30.00)
V. Arefiev's reprint of this still important work. Clain-Stefanelli 11258*. A coveted title.

198 Ilyin, A. **РУССКІЯ МОНЕТЫ, МѢДНАЯ МОНЕТА СЪ 1700–1725 Г. ПЕТРА I.** Reprint of the Petrograd, 1918 edition. 8vo, original printed card covers. 62 pages; 3 plates of coins. Fine. (30.00)
An earlier Arefiev reproduction of this important work. Clain-Stefanelli 11117.

199 Ilyin, A.A. **КЛАССИФИКАЦИЯ РУССКИХ УДѢЛЬНЫХ МОНЕТ.** High-quality reprint of the 1940 Leningrad edition. 4to, original printed card covers. 42, (2) pages; text illustrations; 8 halftone plates of coins. Fine. (30.00)
V. Arefiev's well-executed reprint of this vital yet rare work on Russian medieval coins. One of Arefiev's earlier efforts. Clain-Stefanelli 11360*.

200 Imperial Society for Advancement of Arts. АУКЦІОНЪ СОБРАНІЯ РУССКИХЪ МОНЕТЪ ПРИНАДЛЕЖАЩАГО Н.К. РЁРИХУ. Reprint of the St. Petersburg auction held Oct. 5 and 12, 1908. 8vo, original printed card covers. 18, (2) pages; 546 lots. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. (60.00)

V. Arefiev's reprint of this extremely rare auction catalogue featuring the collection of N.K. Röhrich, mostly consisting of copper and silver from the pre-Petrine era to Nicolas II. Probably catalogued by V.Th. Kopylov, who is known to have catalogued other coin sales held at the Imperial Society.

201 Imperial Society for Advancement of Arts. КАТАЛОГЪ АУКЦІОНА СОБРАНІЯ РУССКИХЪ МОНЕТЪ ПРИНАДЛЕЖАЩИХЪ НУМИЗМАТИЧЕСКОЙ ФИРМѢ Б.Ѳ. КОПЫЛОВА. Reprint of the St. Petersburg auction held Mar. 10, 17 and 24 and April 7, 1913. 8vo, original printed card covers. 61, (3) pages; 1529 lots. Fine. (80.00)

V. Arefiev's reprint of this extremely rare auction catalogue featuring the stock and collection of Russian dealer V.Th. Kopylov. Strongest on 18th century gold, silver and copper coins.

202 Iversen, Iu. B. МЕДАЛИ ОТНОСЯЩІЯСЯ КЪ ИСТОРІИ ЦАРЕВИЧА АЛЕКСЪЯ ПЕТРОВИЧА И КРОНПРИНЦЕССЫ ШАРЛОТТЫ. Reprint of the St. Petersburg, 1870 edition. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 11, (1) pages. 1 plate. Fine. (40.00)

A useful reprint by V. Arefiev of a valuable, yet difficult to locate work. Lot took Sayle 10/1410.

203 Iversen, Iu. B. ЗАМѢТКА О МОЛОДИНСКОМЪ КЛАДѢ 1878 ГОДА. Reprint of the St. Petersburg, 1900 edition. 8vo, original printed card covers. 11 leaves, printed on one side. Fine. (25.00)

Arefiev's reprint of V. Iversen's Molodinskii [illegible] Sayle 10/1410.

204 Kobeko [et al.—Orekhov] [editor]. ОТЧЕТЫ И ЗАПИСКИ ИМПЕРАТОРСКАГО ОБЩЕСТВА ИСТОРІИ И ДРЕВНОСТЕЙ РОССІЙСКИХЪ. СОБОБЩЕНІЯ ГОСУДАРСТВЕННОГО ЭРМИТАЖА. Vols. XV, XVIII, XIX, XXI, XXII, XXVI, XXXVI, XXXVII, XXXVIII, XL, XLI, XLIX and LII (1887–87). Petersburg. Thirteen volumes. Small 8vo, original printed card covers. Illustrated. Generally near fine. (250.00)

A rare source of Hermitage coins, medals, orders, decorations and medals, with [illegible] Prices realized, [illegible], portraits, portrait [illegible] plates.

205 [Lea, Lorenzo]. RUSSIAN MEDALS. [Trenton, undated, circa 1944]. Original printed card covers. 12 pages, including five plates (extending to inside back cover). Fine. (50.00)

A little known offering of important Russian medals from the collection of Samuel [illegible] Mikhailovich.

206 Kende Galleries. BESPALOF COLLECTION OF RUSSIAN COINS. THE MOST IMPORTANT RUSSIAN COLLECTION EVER OFFERED IN AMERICA CONSISTING OF RARE GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. PART 1. COINS FROM 1462–1801. New York, Mar. 18, 1944. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 17 pages; 225 lots; 5 plates of coins. Fine. (100.00)

An important sale that [illegible] Bespaloff [illegible] Common [illegible] Hoard.

207 Kolbe, Dr. B. de. [editor]. MÉMOIRES DE LA SOCIÉTÉ D'ARCHÉOLOGIE ET DE NUMISMATIQUE DE ST. PÉTERSBOURG. Vol. III. St. Petersbourg, 1849. 8vo, contemporary mottled boards, spine ruled in gilt, red spine label, gilt, all page edges yellow. (2), 492; (2), xiii, (1), 21, (1) pages. 18 lithographic plates of coins and medals. Light wear to extremities; a bit musty; near fine. (200.00)

Very scarce and quite interesting. Clain-Stefanelli 676.

208 Köhne, Baron Bernhard von. BELOHNUNGSMEDAILLEN PETERS DES GROSSEN IN DER SCHROLL-'SCHEN SAMMLUNG. MIT ÜBERSETZUNG IN DIE RUSSISCHE SPRACHE. 2002 reprint of the Berlin, 1868 original, with translation into Russian. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 9, (1), (2), 7, (3) pages; 2 plates. Vertical fold; near fine. (20.00)

V. Arefiev's reprint of Köhnes notable 1868 article from the *Berliner Blatter fur Munz-, Siegel- und Wappenkunde* and the translation published two years later in *Древности. Трудѣ Московскаго археологическаго общества*.

209 Kolesnikov, G.A., and A.M. Rozhkov. ОРДЕНА И МЕДАЛИ СССР. Moscow, 1983. Small 8vo, original crimson cloth, gilt. 301, (1) pages; color plates. A bit musty. Near fine. (35.00)

A rarely offered work on Soviet decorations.

210 Kopylov, B.F. [editor]. СТАРАЯ МОНЕТА: НУМИЗМАТИЧЕСКІЙ ЖУРНАЛЪ. Vols. I–III, complete. St. Petersburg, 1910–12. Photocopy reproductions. Several hundred pages, housed in three pamphlet folders. Fine. (75.00)

Convenient photocopies of this rare Russian numismatic journal, which continues to be of considerable relevance today. Includes Kocheregin's important work on 19th century rubles and their varieties. Clain-Stefanelli 933.

211 Künker. ОЧАРОВАНИЕ ОДНОГО ЦАРЯ. 5 СЕМЕЙНЫХ 1-1/2 РУБЛЕЙ / FASCINATION OF A TSAR: THE 5 FAMILY ROUBLES / FASZINATION EINES ZAREN: DIE 5 FAMILIENRUBEL. Osnabrück, 2011. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 56 pages including covers; very well illustrated. Fine. [*with*] Künker. RUSSISCHE RARITÄTEN IN FEINEN ERHALTUNGEN / HIGH QUALITY RUSSIAN RARITIES. Berlin, 2. Februar 2012. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 70, (10) pages; lots 1501–1692; very well illustrated. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. (50.00)

A very well done promotional publication on Künker's offering of all five varieties of the famous Russian family rubles, along with a copy of the final catalogue with prices realized. Very important.

212 Kuznetsov, A.A. ОРДЕНА И МЕДАЛИ РОССИИ. Moscow, 1985. 12mo, original printed card covers. 170, (6) pages; text illustrations. Near fine. (30.00)

An informative work covering the period from the beginning of the award system to the October revolution.

213 Lazarevski, Ivan Ivanovich. СРЕДИ КОЛЛЕКЦІОНЕРОВЪ. St. Petersberg, 1914. 8vo, contemporary maroon half morocco with marbled sides; spine with five raised bands, gilt; marbled endpapers; original printed card covers bound in. (4), 168, (4) pages; occasional decorative chapter devices. Binding a bit rubbed; old library stamps. Very good. (100.00)

A rare original edition of this general (non-numismatic) guide to collecting.

214 Likhachev, N.P. РУССКІЯ МОНЕТЫ 1741–1796 ГОДОВЪ. (КРИТИЧЕСКАЯ ЗАМѢТКА). High-quality reprint of the St. Petersburg, 1897 original. Folio [41.5 by 28 cm], original printed card covers. 20 pages; 3 well-executed reproductions of the original plates; title printed in red and black. Fine. (150.00)

A high-quality facsimile reprint by V. Arefiev of this important and rare critical review of the Grand Duke Georgi Mikhailovich corpus's coverage of the Elisabeth Petrovna to Catherine II period, illustrating otherwise unlisted copper coins

to the author's collection. Essential. The reproduced plates are remarkably clear, and the overall format is pleasing and true to the original. Gromachevskii 195a.

215 Likhachev, N.P. **РУССКІЯ МОНЕТЫ 1741–1796 ГОДОВЪ. (КРИТИЧЕСКАЯ ЗАМѢТКА).** High-quality reprint of the St. Petersburg, 1897 original. Small 4to [28 by 21.5 cm], original printed card covers. 20 pages; 3 reproductions of the original plates; title printed in red and black. Fine. (50.00)
The above reprint, in a smaller format and with plates reproduced in monochrome rather than color. Gromachevskii 195a.

216 Muravyov, N.N. **ОПИСАНІЕ ДРЕВНЕЙ НОВГОРОДСКОЙ СЕРЕБРЯНОЙ ГРИВНЫ И ЕЯ РУБЛЕЙ...** 1971 reprint of the Moscow, 1826 original. 4to, original printed card covers. 18 pages; 3 large folding plates. Fine. (30.00)
V. Arefiev's high-quality facsimile reprint of this rare work, an early publication on the Novgorod grivna. Gromachevskii 2246.

217 Musei Imperialis Petropolitani. **MVSEI IMPERIALIS PETROPOLITANI. VOL. II. PARS TERTIA. QVA CONTINENTVR NVMMI RECENTIORES.** High-quality reprint of the St. Petersburg, 1745-dated original (actually published in 1741). 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 55, (1) pages. Fine. (100.00)
A high-quality facsimile reprint by V. Arefiev of this rare work, the first Russian museum catalogue of a numismatic collection. Particularly useful for medals. Gromachevskii 223.

218 Nakladatelství Československé Akademie Věd. **NUMISMATICKÝ SBORNÍK.** Vol. VII (1962). Prague. 8vo, original light-blue printed cloth, gilt; jacket. 336, (1) pages; 9 plates. Jacket work; tears to first few leaves; very good. [*with*] Moscow Collectors Society & Union of Philatelic Collectors. **СОВЕТСКИЙ КОЛЛЕКЦИОНЕР.** Nos. 11 and 15 (1974 and 1977). Moscow. Two issues. 8vo, original printed paper covers. Spines a bit worn. Very good. (30.00)
The main work is a rarely offered Czech scholarly journal.

219 Nevedomsky, J. **DESCRIPTION DE LA NOUVELLE MACHINE POUR BATTRE LA MONNOIE INVENTÉE PAR J. NEVEDOMSKY. / ОПИСАНІЕ НОВОЙ МАШИНЫ ДЛЯ ТИСНЕНІЯ МОНЕТЪ, ИЗОБРѢТЕННОЙ И. НЕВѢДОСКИМЪ.** High-quality facsimile reprint of the 1811 St. Petersburg edition. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. (8), 25, (3), (8), 25, (3) pages; 3 large folding plans depicting minting technology. Fine. (75.00)
V. Arefiev's high-quality facsimile reprint of this rare work, with very well executed reproductions of the folding plates depicting mint machines. Gromachevskii 250.

220 Nudel'man, A.A. **ТОПОГРАФИЯ КЛАДОВ И НАХОДОК ЕДИНИЧНЫХ МОНЕТ.** Kishinev, 1976. Small 8vo, original printed card covers. 195, (1) pages, illustrated. Very good or better. (25.00)
On hoards and single-coin finds in Moldavia.

221 Odnoralov, N.V. **ТЕХНИКА МЕДАЛЬЕРНОГО ИСКУССТВА.** Moscow, 1983. 8vo, original tan leatherette. 158, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. (35.00)
A useful work on the medallic arts.

222 Pansner, Dr. Lorenz v. **VERSUCH EINER TABELLARISCHEN UEBERSICHT DER RUSSISCHEN MÜNZEN.** High-quality facsimile reprint of the 1833 second edition. Folio [35.5 by 27.5 cm], original printed card covers. Title; 4 double-page tables. Fine. (75.00)
A high-quality facsimile reprint by V. Arefiev of the rare second edition of Pansner's groundbreaking work. Pansner is considered the father of Russian numismatic cataloguing for the imperial period, introducing rarity symbols, identifying mintmasters, recording mintage figures, and so forth.

223 Peters, D.I. **НАГРАДНЫЕ МЕДАЛИ РОССИИ XIX-НАЧАЛА XX ВЕКОВ. КАТАЛОГ.** Second revised edition. Moscow, 1989. 8vo, original printed card covers. 210, (2) pages; numerous color and monochrome illustrations. Very good. [*with*] Arefiev, V. **LEGENDS ON RUSSIAN AWARD MEDALS, 1796–1917.** Philadelphia, 1996. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 12, (2) pages. Fine. (60.00)
An excellent (and scarce) work on Imperial Russian award medals, along with V. Arefiev's alphanumeric index of legends.

224 Pitzschky, Eduard August. **DIE SAMMLUNG RUSSISCHER DENKMÜNZEN IN STETTIN. MIT UEBERSETZUNG IN DIE RUSSISCHE SPRACHE.** 2009 reprint and translation of the 1882 original. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 29, (1), 13, (3) pages. Fine. (40.00)
V. Arefiev's recent reprint and translation of this notable publication on the Russian commemorative gold, silver and bronze medals in the city's collection at Stettin, donated primarily by Catherine II and Empress Maria Feodorovna, both of whom hailed from the city. Originally published in *Baltische Studien*. Vol. XXXII (1882).

225 Renaissance Auctions. **RUSSIAN COLLECTION.** Philadelphia, Aug. 13–14, 2000. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 150, (2) pages; 1000 lots, illustrated throughout with color plates. Fine. (30.00)
An important sale of Russian coins.

226 Ricaud de Tiregale, P. **MEDAILLES SUR LES PRINCIPAUX EVÉNÉMENS DE L'EMPIRE DE RUSSIE DEPUIS LE RÈGNE DE PIERRE LA GRAND JUSQU'À CELUI DE CATHERINE II AVEC DES EXPLICATIONS HISTORIQUES.** High-quality reprint of the Potsdam, 1752 original. Folio [36 by 23 cm], original printed card covers. Reproduced engraved frontispiece portrait of Catherine II; color facsimile title page; (3), 131, (3) printed leaves; 131 reproduced engravings of medals, each followed by descriptive text. Three additional short works laid in (see comments). Fine. (300.00)
V. Arefiev's groundbreaking facsimile reproduction of Ricaud de Tiregale's work on the Russian imperial medals. Includes facsimile reproductions of Gottfried Schlatter's article by Bernhard Kalmann, Anton Friedrich Büsching's *Historische Nachricht von einer neuen Medaillensammlung*, 1768, 32 and a translation into Russian by Arsenii de Ribas, 1769. Plus Schlatter's *Versuch einer*, 1767.

227 [Russia]. **NUMISMATIC SALE CATALOGUES WITH RUSSIAN CONTENT.** Seventy sale catalogues, from (of which include at least some significant Russian content (the specialty of the consignor). Lot includes sales from: Bathe Mynbuksjoen, Kanter, Glendining, Galerie Numismatique, Spink, Abner Kreisberg, Meister & Sorantag, Superior Galleries, Fieldes & Co., Dorotheum, A. Kowalsky & B. Ahlström, Noble Coins, Heritage, Hesperia Ars, Hans M.L. Schulman, Jean Elsen, H.D. Rauch, Gerhard Alexander Basok, Busso Peus, Frankfurter Münzhandlung, Emporium Hamburg, Almanzar's, Stockholm World Art Medals, Andreas Tides, Coin Galleries, Joseph Lepczak, Graf Klenau, Mynt Huset, Jens Peters, Gerhard Hirsch, Münzen und Medaillen, and Bank Leu. Varying formats. Generally very good to fine copies. [350.00]
A large group of modern auction catalogues, most of which include some or significant Russian content. Includes some difficult to locate sale

228 Schubert, F. ПСКОВСКІЯ МОНЕТЫ. I. ВРЕМЯ САМОБЫТІЯ. 1424–1510. II. ПРИ В. К. ВАСИЛИИ ІОАННОВИЧѢ. 1510–1533. Reprint of the Moscow, 1847 original. 8vo, original printed card covers. 10, (2) pages. Fine. (25.00)
V. Arefiev's reprint of this rare and notable work on the early coinage of Pskov. Gromachevskii 395a.

229 Schulman, J. MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES. COLLECTIONS KNOTTENBELT, GRONER, DAVID & ANCIEN DIPLOMATE… MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES… MÉDAILLES HISTORIQUES… COLLECTION IMPORTANTE DE MÉDAILLES RUSSES… Amsterdam, 8 juin 1931 et jours suivants. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 134 pages; 2636 lots; 20 fine plates of Greek and Roman coins, medieval and modern coins, and historical medals. Mostly hand-priced. Some wear to covers. Near fine. (45.00)
A notable sale, with fine plates. Spring 693.

230 Severova, M.V. LA LITTERATURE NUMISMATIQUE DANS LA RUSSIE DU XVIIIème SIÈCLE. BIBLIOGRAPHIE ANNOTÉE 1710–1800. APERÇU GÉNÉRAL. Leningrad: Musée d'État l'Ermitage, 1982. 4to, original dark blue leatherette, gilt. 58, (2) leaves. Fine. (60.00)
A notable bibliography of 18th-century Russian numismatic works, infrequently offered.

231 Shugayevsky, V.A. МОНЕТА И ДЕНЕЖНЫЙ СЧЕТЪ ВЪ ЛѢВОБЕРЕЖНОЙ УКРАИНѢ ВЪ XVII ВѢКѢ. High-quality reprint of the Chernihiv, 1918 original. 8vo, original printed card covers. 47, (1) pages; 3 plates. Fine. (40.00)
A 2002 reprint by V. Arefiev of the rare and little-known work covering the monetary history of eastern Ukraine in the 17th century.

232 Sotnikova, M.P. and I.G. Spasskii. ТЫСЯЧЕЛЕТИЕ ДРЕВНЕЙШИХ МОНЕТ РОССИИ: СВОДНЫЙ КАТАЛОГ РУССКИХ МОНЕТ X–XI ВЕКОВ. Leningrad. Iskusstvo, 1983. 8vo, original green cloth, white lettering. 238, (2) pages. Illustrated throughout. Fine. (80.00)
A classic Russian numismatic catalogue, focusing on the 10th and 11th centuries.

233 Spasskii, I.G., and E.S. Shchukina. МЕДАЛИ И МОНЕТЫ ПЕТРОВСКОГО ВРЕМЕНИ / MEDALS AND COINS OF THE AGE OF PETER THE GREAT. Leningrad: Aurora Art Publishers, 1974. 4to, original green leatherette, gilt. 40 pages; 36 pages of color plates with facing and adjoining text; 3 additional folding plates. Bilingual. Near fine. (40.00)
The coins illustrated are from the Hermitage collection. Only 2,000 copies printed.

234 Gobov, M.A. РОДОВОЙ ЗНАКЪ СЕМЬИ ВЛАДИМІРА СВ. ВЪ ЕГО ИСТОРИЧЕСКОМЪ РАЗВИТІИ И ГОСУДАРСТВЕННОМЪ ЗНАЧЕНІИ ДЛЯ ДРЕВНЕЙ РУСИ. 2002 reprint of the Belgrade, 1938 original. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 89–112 pages, 6 plates. Fine. (30.00)
A useful reprint by V. Arefiev of a difficult to find article on the family emblem of St. Vladimir and mint by the Kievan Rus' ruler, also on coins.

235 Uzdenikov, V.V. МОНЕТЫ РОССИИ, 1700–1917. First edition. Moscow, 1985. 8vo, original green leatherette, gilt. 502, (2) pages, text illustrations. Near fine. (25.00)
The first edition of this popular work.

236 Veksler, A., and A. Mel'nikova. МОСКОВСКИЕ КЛАДЫ. Moscow, 1988. Second edition. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 252, (4) pages; 32 plates. Near fine. (30.00)
The second edition of this well-done work on Muscovite coin hoards, covering the ancient through modern periods.

237 Voloshinskii, Ya. ОПИСАНІЕ ДРЕВНИХЪ РУССКИХЪ МОНЕТЪ, ПРИНАДЛЕЖАЩИХЪ МИНЦЪ-КАБИНЕТУ ИМПЕРАТОРСКАГО УНИВЕРСИТЕТА СВ. ВЛАДИМІРА, ИЗЪ ЧИСЛА НАЙДЕННЫХЪ БЛИЗЪ НѢЖИНА, ВЪ МАѢ МѢСЯЦѢ 1852 Г. High-quality reprint of the Kiev, 1853 original. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), xiii, (3), 13, (1) pages; 3 plates of coins; 2 alphabet plates. Fine. (30.00)
A high-quality facsimile reprint by V. Arefiev of this rare and notable work, which discussed the important Nyezhin find and its impact on the study of the coins of the Kievan Rus. Gromachevskii 78.

238 Zhaleyko, B.A. ПОЧЕТНЫЕ ЗВАНИЯ СОЮЗА ССР И СОЮЗНЫХ РЕСПУБЛИК. Moscow, 1975. 12mo, original printed card covers. 143, (1) pages. Some wear to covers; very good. [*with*] Hermitage. RARE RUSSIAN COINS FROM THE HERMITAGE COLLECTION. Leningrad, 1971. Postcard collection in folder, consisting of 16 full-color postcards depicting rare Russian coins. Fine. (30.00)
The main work is a useful guide to Soviet honorary titles.

239 Zvarich, V.V. НУМИЗМАТИЧЕСКИЙ СЛОВАРЬ. Lvov, 1975. 12mo, original brown printed embossed cloth. 156 pages; 52 plates of coins, many tinted, each with a page of facing text. Very good. With a copy of the 1972 edition of the same work. (30.00)
A useful numismatic glossary.

SPECIAL SECTION: BRITISH TOKENS

240 Akerman, John Yonge. TRADESMEN'S TOKENS CURRENT IN LONDON AND ITS VICINITY BETWEEN THE YEARS 1648 AND 1672. DESCRIBED FROM THE ORIGINALS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM, AND IN SEVERAL PRIVATE COLLECTIONS. London: John Russell Smith, 1849. 8vo, original blue cloth; printed spine label. (4), viii, (v)–viii, 257, (1), (2), 8 pages; text figures; 8 lithographic plates of tokens. Spine ends worn but binding sound; bottom of plates a bit stained. Very good or so. (50.00)
One of Akerman's most important numismatic works, and considerably scarcer than most of his publications.

241 Akerman, John Yonge. TRADESMEN'S TOKENS CURRENT IN LONDON AND ITS VICINITY BETWEEN THE YEARS 1648 AND 1672. DESCRIBED FROM THE ORIGINALS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM, AND IN SEVERAL PRIVATE COLLECTIONS. London: John Russell Smith, 1849. 4to, original blue cloth, neatly rebacked; printed spine label. (4), viii, (v)–viii, 257, (1) pages; advertising leaf; title printed in red and black with an engraved vignette; text figures; 8 engraved plates of tokens; added leaf comprising *A List of Mr. Akermans Archæological Work*, and an 8-page octavo pamphlet listing Smith's publications bound in at the end. Intermittent foxing, particularly on plates; still near fine. (150.00)
A rare large paper copy.

242 Allen, Leslie Lewis. **THE WORLD'S SHOW: COINCRAFT'S CATALOGUE OF CRYSTAL PALACE MEDALS AND TOKENS, 1851–1936.** London, 2000. 4to, original pictorial boards. 276 pages; illustrated. Fine. (80.00)
A recent catalogue of these interesting pieces.

243 Batty, D.T., and Fredk. George Lawrence [editor]. **BATTY'S DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE COPPER COINAGE OF GREAT BRITAIN, IRELAND, BRITISH ISLES, AND COLONIES, LOCAL AND PRIVATE TOKENS, JETTONS, &C., COMPILED FROM THE VARIOUS AUTHORS, AND THE MOST CELEBRATED COLLECTIONS; TOGETHER WITH THE AUTHOR'S COLLECTION OF ABOUT THIRTY-FIVE THOUSAND VARIETIES.** Manchester & London, 1868–98. Title varies somewhat. Small 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt; top page edges gilt; original printed wraps bound in at back. (2), 1176[1] [152], (2), 1179–1300, (2) pages. Light general wear; near fine. (350.00)
A nice set of the complete work. Pages 1179–1300 comprise the Canadian "Descriptive Catalogue of the Colonial Copper Currency." Clain-Stefanelli 13860.

244 [Batty, D.T.]. (Mooney, Glenn A.). **INDEX OF FIRST TWO VOLUMES (TOKENS) OF D.T. BATTY'S WORK ON "COPPER COINAGE OF GREAT BRITAIN, IRELAND, BRITISH ISLES AND COLONIES" PUBLISHED 1868–1877.** (Pittsburgh, 1965). Photocopy reproduction. (3), 118, (3) photocopied typewritten leaves. [*bound with*] Todd, Neil B. **BRITISH & IRISH TOKENS, ADVERTISING TICKETS, CHECKS, PASSES, &C. CA. 1830–1920.** Newtonville: Colony Coin Company, 1979. Photocopy of the published work. (3), 86 leaves. Two works bound in one volume. 4to, maroon cloth, lettered in silver. Fine. (60.00)
Glenn Mooney's index to Batty is a most useful research tool being "Primarily a location Index. Legends, Devices and designs are indexed only where location or issuer are not named or known…" It covers England, Ireland, Scotland and Wales. At the end is a reprise of an amusing series of notes concerning this index, exchanged between W.W. Woodside and Mooney, including Woodside's dictum: "Don't Go Batty with Batty/Go Looney with Mooney."

245 Bell, R.C. **COMMERCIAL COINS, 1787–1804.** Newcastle upon Tyne, 1963. 8vo, original black cloth and green boards, gilt; jacket. 319, (1) pages; illustrated. Near fine. (35.00)
As the jacket states, the work "records only the Genuine Trade Tokens issued between these years, and all the spurious coins, forgeries, fake readings and extraneous matter which have bedevilled this series for 150 years have been omitted." Clain-Stefanelli 13861.

246 Bell, R.C. **COPPER COMMERCIAL COINS 1811–1819.** Newcastle upon Tyne, 1964. 8vo, original purple leatherette, gilt; jacket. xvii, 238 pages; text illustrations. Tears to jacket; ownership stamps; Very good. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 13862.

247 Bell, R.C. **TRADESMEN'S TICKETS AND PRIVATE TOKENS 1785–1819.** Newcastle upon Tyne, 1966. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt; jacket. xii, 315, (1) pages; text illustrations. Rear board and jacket damp-stained; fine internally. (35.00)
A scarcer work by Bell. Clain-Stefanelli 13863.

248 Bell, R.C. **SPECIOUS TOKENS AND THOSE STRUCK FOR GENERAL CIRCULATION 1784–1804.** Newcastle upon Tyne, 1968. 8vo, original blue leatherette, gilt; jacket. 257 pages; text illustrations; price list laid in. Ownership stamp; near fine. (65.00)
Important. Clain-Stefanelli 13864.

249 Bell, R.C. **THE BUILDING MEDALETS OF KEMPSON AND SKIDMORE, 1796–1797.** Newcastle upon Tyne, 1978. Crown 4to, original blue boards, gilt; jacket. 184 pages; illustrated. Spine sunned; else fine. (80.00)
Much less regularly offered than Bell's other works.

250 Bell, R.C. **POLITICAL AND COMMEMORATIVE PIECES SIMULATING TRADESMENS' TOKENS 1770–1802.** (Felixstowe: Schwer Publications, 1989). Second edition. Small 4to, original plain black cloth; jacket. (2), v, (1), vi–vii, 286 pages; numerous illustrations. Fine. (65.00)
Bell's sixth and final work on the tokens of the reign of George III. The second printing, issued after the limited first printing of 200 signed copies had been exhausted.

251 Boyne, William. **TOKENS ISSUED IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY IN ENGLAND, WALES, AND IRELAND BY CORPORATIONS, MERCHANTS, TRADESMEN, ETC. DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED.** First edition. London, 1858. 8vo, recent green leatherette, gilt. xxiii, (1), 630, (2) pages; text illustrations; 42 lithographic plates of tokens. Previous owner inscriptions. Near fine. (100.00)
The scarce first edition of this classic work.

252 Boyne, William, and George C. Williamson. **TRADE TOKENS ISSUED IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY IN ENGLAND, WALES, AND IRELAND, BY CORPORATIONS, MERCHANTS, TRADESMEN, ETC. A NEW AND REVISED EDITION OF WILLIAM BOYNE'S WORK.** London, 1889–91. Two volumes. 8vo, original matching red half morocco, gilt. xliii, (1), 804, (4); (2), vi, (6), (811)–1584, (12) pages; 23 engraved plates, one folding; text illustrations. Ex-library set, with some markings on spines and throughout. Very good. (100.00)
The best edition of this still standard work; one of only 250 established.

253 Boyne, William. **THE SILVER TOKENS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, THE DEPENDENCIES AND COLONIES TO WHICH ARE ADDED TWO TOKENS IN GOLD AND SOME IN COPPER WHICH WERE ISSUED AS SILVER.** London: printed for the subscribers only, 1866. 4to, original green quarter morocco, gilt; top page edges gilt. 68 leaves; printed on rectos only; 7 engraved plates of tokens. Front joints cracked; near fine. (150.00)
Limited to 100 copies, second from [illegible]. "Presented to subscribers, Gustave Vallier by the Author, Nov 5 May 1879 (Signed) Wm. Boyne." One of only 250 copies printed. Apparently a special binding, usually the good 'o' bound in green. Ex Kolbe Sale SI 96 112 ().

254 Burn, Jacob Henry. **A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE LONDON TRADERS, TAVERN, AND COFFEE-HOUSE TOKENS CURRENT IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY, PRESENTED TO THE CORPORATION LIBRARY BY HENRY BENJAMIN HANBURY BEAUFOY.** London, 1855. Second edition. 8vo, original brown cloth decorated in blind, gilt. xcv, (1), 287, (1) pages; fine frontispiece portrait; 3 additional engraved plates, the last one hand-colored. Only light wear. Near fine. (150.00)
The best edition of this interesting work, in well preserved condition.

VISIT US ONLINE AT NUMISLIT.COM
TO BROWSE EVEN MORE TITLES

First Edition of Conder

255 Conder, James. **AN ARRANGEMENT OF PROVINCIAL COINS, TOKENS, AND MEDALETS, ISSUED IN GREAT BRITAIN, IRELAND AND THE COLONIES, WITHIN THE LAST TWENTY YEARS; FROM THE FARTHING TO THE PENNY SIZE.** Ipswich, 1798. First edition. 12mo, modern green cloth; red spine label, gilt. (24), 330, (2) pages; 3 engraved plates of tokens. Slightly trimmed, but unobtrusively. Generally fine. (300.00)

The first substantial textbook on eighteenth-century English tokens, dutifully honored by having the series named after the author. It remained the standard catalogue on conder tokens until it was replaced by Atkins a century later. Scarcer than the usually encountered 1799 edition: the first copy we have offered since 1999.

An Extra-Illustrated 1799 Conder

256 Conder, James. **AN ARRANGEMENT OF PROVINCIAL COINS, TOKENS, AND MEDALETS, ISSUED IN GREAT BRITAIN, IRELAND AND THE COLONIES, WITHIN THE LAST TWENTY YEARS; FROM THE FARTHING TO THE PENNY SIZE.** Ipswich, 1799. 12mo. 20th-century maroon leatherette, gilt. (24), 261, (1) pages [page 262–330, (2) constituting the section on varieties, the appendix and the index are lacking]; interleaved; 3 original engraved plates of tokens, all rather fancifully hand-colored; hundreds of additional illustrations bound in, mostly on interleaves, primarily and perhaps exclusively from Denton and Pratt's *Writers & Companies*. 1810 ownership signature; 1948 binding invoice laid in. Near fine. (825.00)

Very interesting copy of the rare, well-illustrated conder, largely illustrated from the Thomas Coleman. The Coleman Conder is simply a reprint of the 1799 edition with a few unlisted engravings.

An Interleaved, Original Dalton & Hamer

257 Dalton, R. and S.H. Hamer. **THE PROVINCIAL TOKEN-COINAGE OF THE 18TH CENTURY ILLUSTRATED.** Entered at Stationers' Hall, no place of publication, 1910–18. Fourteen parts complete as bound in three volumes. Small 4to, contemporary matching maroon half morocco; gilt; spines with five raised bands, richly lettered and decorated in gilt; all page edges marbled; marbled endpapers. 567, (1) pages + titles and preliminary text to the various parts, interleaved, finely illustrated throughout. *Additional* text and illustrations pasted in the text and on the interleaves. A couple pages of notes laid in. Binding rubbed, but still a handsome set. Near fine. (850.00)

A well-used, well-loved set. Not the many-volume-bound-in-response-to-the-author-request set. The illustrations are (mostly) printed and not photocopied (as in most Clain-Stefanelli 13878* copies). Compare 259.

258 Dalton, R. and S.H. Hamer. **THE PROVINCIAL TOKEN-COINAGE OF THE 18TH CENTURY. ILLUSTRATED. PART X: WARWICKSHIRE TO YORKSHIRE.** Entered at Stationers' Hall, no place of publication, 1915. Small 4to. Modern dark green quarter leather, gilt. [6], 281–348 pages, finely illustrated throughout. Fine. (75.00)

An attractively bound copy of the single part of Colbee & Hamer. The illustrations (printed specific to issue) and the comparison to our other copies (Clain-Stefanelli 13878* vs. Colbee) 259.

259 Dalton, R. and S.H. Hamer. **THE PROVINCIAL TOKEN-COINAGE OF THE 18TH CENTURY. ILLUSTRATED.** 1967 (Seaby/Quarterman) reprint. Small 4to, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 567, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. (90.00)

The standard reference. Clain-Stefanelli 13878*.

The 1990 Special Leatherbound Edition

260 Dalton, R., and S.H. Hamer. **THE PROVINCIAL TOKEN-COINAGE OF THE 18TH CENTURY. ILLUSTRATED.** Cold Spring: Davissons, 1990. Thick 4to [29 by 23 by 6 cm], handsomely bound in russet levant quarter morocco; linen sides; five raised spine bands; three compartments lettered in gilt. (4), xxix, (1), (6), 567, (1), (4) pages + preliminary text to the various parts; well-illustrated throughout. [*with*] (Davisson, Allan). **A POTPOURRI OF RARE AND UNUSUAL TOKENS. TOKENS IN THESE PLATES ARE FROM BALDWIN'S REFERENCE COLLECTION, THE WAYNE ANDERSON COLLECTION, AND DAVISSON HOLDINGS.** Cold Spring: Davissons, 1991. 4to, text in russet card covers, sewn with gold thread; plates loose; both in a linen folder within a russet card stock folder. 13 leaves, printed on rectos only; 6 superb photographic plates in full color, mounted on printed card stock. The main work and photographic supplement are housed in a matching linen slipcase. Fine. (800.00)

The Special Leatherbound Edition of Dalton and Hamer, bound in levant quarter morocco and limited to 26 copies lettered from A to Z. Copy R, acquired by Remy Bourne at the time of issue. Complementing the superior illustrations is an important section listing new varieties. An impressive production.

One of Ten Copies in Tan Cloth

261 Dalton, R., and S.H. Hamer. **THE PROVINCIAL TOKEN-COINAGE OF THE 18TH CENTURY. ILLUSTRATED.** 1990 Davisson reprint. Small 4to, original tan cloth, gilt. (4), xxix, (1), (6), 567, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. (250.00)

One of ten copies of the 1990 Davisson reprint printed on 70 pound Cougar Opaque Natural paper and bound in tan cloth. This copy contains a printed description of the special edition from the publisher, with a handwritten note by Wayne Anderson describing this particular copy and the genesis of the ten tan cloth copies. The standard reference. Clain-Stefanelli 13878*.

One of Seven Interleaved Copies

262 Dalton, R., and S.H. Hamer. **THE PROVINCIAL TOKEN-COINAGE OF THE 18TH CENTURY. ILLUSTRATED.** 1990–91 Davisson reprint. Two volumes. Small 4to, original matching crimson cloth, gilt. (4), xxix, (1), (6), 567, (1) pages; illustrated throughout; interleaved with Strathmore Writing Paper. Fine. (350.00)

The Special Interleaved edition, bound in two volumes and limited to 7 copies. Of this edition Davisson wrote elsewhere that "I spent all day Wednesday at the bindery doing the interleaving myself… The total number of interleaved volumes is seven. I am keeping one for myself; five have been sold and there is only one extra. So it ought to be a scarce set."

One of 14 in Full Leather

263 Dalton, R., and S.H. Hamer. **THE PROVINCIAL TOKEN-COINAGE OF THE 18TH CENTURY. ILLUSTRATED.** 1990–96 Davisson reprint. Small 4to, original blue full leather, gilt. (2), vi, (4), xxix, (1), (6), 567, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. (350.00)

One of 14 copies of the 1990 Davisson reprint with 1996 additions, bound in dark blue full leather. The standard reference. Clain-Stefanelli 13878*.

264 Dalton, R. **THE SILVER TOKEN-COINAGE MAINLY ISSUED BETWEEN 1811 AND 1812 DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED.** London, 1968 reprint. Small 4to, original gray printed linen. viii, 63, (1) pages; illustrated throughout; valuation sheet. Fine. (40.00)
A useful reprint of the scarce original.

265 Davis, W.J. **THE TOKEN COINAGE OF WARWICKSHIRE, WITH DESCRIPTIVE AND HISTORICAL NOTES.** Birmingham, 1895. 4to, original brown half morocco, gilt; top page edges gilt. xx, 132 pages; 24 fine plates; 16 pages of advertisements at the end. Binding worn, with joints cracked and spine head chipped. A good candidate for rebacking. Very good. (120.00)
The first and only edition of this scarce work. Usually seen in brown cloth, though other binding variants are known.

266 Davis, W.J. **THE TOKEN COINAGE OF WARWICKSHIRE, WITH DESCRIPTIVE AND HISTORICAL NOTES.** Birmingham, 1895. 4to, original full brown pigskin, sides decoratively paneled in blind, upper cover decorated and lettered in gilt; neatly rebacked in brown cloth, gilt-lettered and decorated portions of original leather spine laid on; original floral-patterned endpapers retained; all page edges gilt. xx, 132 pages; interleaved; 24 fine plates; 16 pages of advertisements at the end. Near fine. (250.00)
Deluxe Interleaved, Leatherbound Edition. Boldly autographed by the author at the head of the half-title. Rare.

Davis on 19th-century Tokens, with Much Additional Content

267 Davis, W.J. **THE NINETEENTH CENTURY TOKEN COINAGE OF GREAT BRITAIN, IRELAND, THE CHANNEL ISLANDS AND THE ISLE OF MAN…** London, 1904. 4to, modern maroon half processed leather, gilt, with marble cloth sides; top page edges gilt; other edges untrimmed. gilt title from original cloth binding affixed to front pastedown. xlvii, (1), 277, (1) pages; title printed in red and black; text illustrations; 33 plates, of which 14 are fine autotype plates of tokens. Numerous additional annotations throughout the text, bound in at pages 68–69 is T. Sheppard's *Lincolnshire Tokens* (Hull Museum. Pub. No. 79, July, 1911, pp. 115–144, top and bottom margins trimmed); tipped onto page 69 is the text of a paper on the Stamford Mint read by Dr. M. Perry at a meeting of the Spalding Gentlemen's Society; cuttings from sale catalogues laid in throughout the text; cuttings from contemporary and later newspapers, all relating to tokens, including many taken from *The Bazaar*, *The Exchange* and *Mart* (1880s). Fine. (400.00)
A fascinating copy of a very scarce, useful and well-printed volume, the final and best edition of this standard work, with superb autotype plates. The excellent introduction provides a scholarly survey of nineteenth-century token coinage and its historical circumstances. No. 24 of 258 copies printed. In addition to the 14 fine plates depicting tokens, many of the remaining plates portray prominent British collectors of the 18th and 19th centuries: Ta-S. Hamilton Aitken, with his bookplate mounted on rear pastedown, ex Kolbe Sale 54, lot 458, purchased by Wayne Anderson and rebound; ex Wayne Anderson, with his bookplate laid in.

Copy Number One

268 Davis, W.J., and A.W. Waters. **TICKETS AND PASSES OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND STRUCK OR ENGRAVED ON METAL, IVORY, ETC. FOR USE AT THEATRES, PUBLIC GARDENS, SHOWS, EXHIBITIONS, CLUBS, SOCIETIES, SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES; ALSO TRUCK TICKETS, COLLIERY CHECKS, RAILWAY PASSES, GAMBLING, LOTTERY AND RACING TICKETS, ETC., DESCRIBED WITH OCCASIONAL NOTES.** Leamington Spa: Privately Printed at the Courier Press, 1922. 4to, original russet cloth, gilt. viii, 347, (9) pages; fine autotype frontispiece plate. Occasional annotations throughout, with additional notes and printed slips laid in. Near fine. (400.00)
No. 1 of a limited edition of 150 copies, signed by Waters. Possibly Arthur Waters's copy, with a number of annotations, though without ownership marks. Clain-Stefanelli 13880. Ex Kolbe Sale 79, lot 490.

269 Davis, W.J., and A.W. Waters. **TICKETS AND PASSES OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND…** London, 1974 reprint. Small 4to, original green cloth, gilt. viii, 347, (9) pages; illustrated. Fine. (40.00)
The useful reprint.

270 Davisson, Allan. **TOKEN CATALOG AND HANDBOOK. 18TH CENTURY TOKENS AS CATALOGUED BY DALTON AND HAMER AND SELECTED OTHER BRITISH TOKENS.** Cold Spring, 1991. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. 95, (1) pages; 12 plates of tokens. Fine. (50.00)
Copy 1 of 20 signed hardcover copies.

271 Davissons, Ltd. **AUCTION THIRTEEN. PART II. THE WAYNE ANDERSON COLLECTION OF BRITISH PROVINCIAL TRADE TOKENS OF THE 18TH CENTURY.** Cold Spring, April 25, 2000. 4to, original red quarter morocco, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 47, (1) pages; lots 501–937; numerous text illustrations; prices realized neatly written in blue ink by each lot. Wayne Anderson bookplate; mounted color photograph of Wayne and Linda Anderson; 6 mounted color photographs depicting 56 choice tokens. Fine. (250.00)
Numbered special limited edition copy (# 20) of a considerable rarity, with additional well-illustrated text on the special cover. Indeed, recently Montreal-based Rulon-Miller, in its most recent catalog, offered a similar copy (# 1) for $1,000 (see, where it was lot 1000).

272 Dickenson, H.W. **MATTHEW BOULTON.** Cambridge, 1936. 8vo, original salmon cloth, gilt. xiv, 248, (2) pages; frontispiece, folding plan, 12 figures, 14 fine plates. Covers a bit dusty and rubbed, very good. (100.00)
Signed bookplate, the last in a supply of bookplates sent to Dickenson by Boulton, charmingly printed on hand-dyed Nile blue.

273 Dolby, J.M. **SPANISH DOLLARS AND SILVER TOKENS. AN ACCOUNT OF THE ISSUES OF THE BANK OF ENGLAND, 1797–1816.** London, 1976. Small 4to, original black cloth, gilt; jacket. 144, (3), (1) pages; 8 fine plates. Near fine. (60.00)
A scarce, very robust, comprehensive work on early issues of Bank of England tokens, as well as those of the New World. Clain-Stefanelli, 3[illegible]; Kenneth Scott, 2[illegible]; Shoup, 1[illegible].

274 Longman, W. **TOKENS OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY CONNECTED WITH BOOKSELLERS & BOOKMAKERS (AUTHORS, PRINTERS, PUBLISHERS, ENGRAVERS AND PAPER MAKERS).** London, 1916. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. 90, (2) pages; 3 plates of tokens; 9 other plates. Near fine. (125.00)
The scarce original edition. Longman put together a superb collection of tokens and medals relating to this numismatic byway, sold in a 1938 Glendining auction. Clain-Stefanelli 13889.

275 Macalister, R.A.S. **A CATALOGUE OF THE IRISH TRADERS' TOKENS IN THE COLLECTION OF THE ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY.** *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy*, Volume XL, Section C, No. 2. Dublin, 1931. Large 8vo, original printed wraps. (19)–186 pages, complete. Lacking rear wrap. Very good. (100.00)
Important and scarce.

276 Noble Numismatics. **THE W.J. NOBLE COLLECTION OF BRITISH TOKENS.** East Melbourne, Australia, July 7–8, 1998. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original pictorial card cover. (16), 312, (8) pages; 1992 lots. Fine. (250.00)
The limited hardcover version of this very important collection of Conder tokens. Number 24 of only 30 copies issued.

277 Phillips, Maberly. **THE TOKEN MONEY OF THE BANK OF ENGLAND, 1797 TO 1816.** London, 1900. Small 4to, original cloth-backed printed boards. 42, (2) pages; text illustrations. Ex library, with a few stamps. Very good. (75.00)
A scarce work on the subject.

First Edition of Pye

278 Pye, Charles. **PROVINCIAL COPPER COINS OR TOKENS, ISSUED BETWEEN THE YEARS 1787 AND 1796, ENGRAVED BY CHARLES PYE, OF BIRMINGHAM FROM THE ORIGINALS IN HIS OWN POSSESSION.** London: Published for the Engraver, (1794–95). First edition. 8vo, contemporary tan half calf with marbled sides; flat spine ruled in gilt; black morocco spine label; gilt. Finely engraved title with large vignette by Pye; advertisement leaf; 36 finely engraved plates depicting the obverses and reverses of 186 tokens; iii, (1) page index. Professionally rebacked. Binding rubbed, but sound. Very good or better. (300.00)
A handsome original example of the very rare 1st edition of this important eighteenth-century English tokens. The plates are numbered to only 40 (three found in other early copies in the trade). Sabin's (p. 58) is of only the first gathering of eighteen leaves, containing plates 1–36 (illustrating 186 tokens, plus the title, and the contents, preliminaries, dedication, 1794 and errata).

First Edition Pye on Large Paper

279 Pye, Charles. **PROVINCIAL COPPER COINS OR TOKENS, ISSUED BETWEEN THE YEARS 1787 AND 1796, ENGRAVED BY CHARLES PYE, OF BIRMINGHAM FROM THE ORIGINALS IN HIS OWN POSSESSION.** London: Published for the Engraver, (1794–95). First edition; large paper printing. 4to (30 by 20.5 cm), original tan half calf; gilt, sides decorated in blind and corners in gilt; unusual L-shaped corner coverings; rebacked long ago, with original spine with four raised bands, gilt, laid on. Finely engraved title with large vignette by Pye; advertisement leaf; 36 finely engraved plates depicting the obverses and reverses of 186 tokens; with original issue gatherings; iii, (1) page index. Binding a bit worn, but sound. Very good or better. (600.00)
A handsome example of the very rare large paper printing of the first edition. Ex Kolbe & Fanning Sale 60, lot 136.

The Rare 1801 Edition of Pye

280 Pye, Charles. **PROVINCIAL COINS AND TOKENS, ISSUED FROM THE YEAR 1787 TO THE YEAR 1801.** Birmingham: printed at T. A. Pearsons, 1801. First edition. 4to (27.5 by 21.5 cm), contemporary full tree calf; professionally rebacked in speckled calf, gilt; original boards hatched in gilt. 18 pages; 55 finely engraved plates of tokens (numbered 1–52 + 15*, 18* & 35*), bound in alternating sequences. Light wear to binding; still attractive and near fine. (350.00)
Armorial ex libris R.W. Cochran Patrick; W.J. Noble Numismatic Library circular ink stamp (cancelled). A handsome example of the first edition of the expanded Pye work. Very scarce: we last offered this copy in 1999 and have not handled another copy since.

281 Samuel, Richard Thomas. **BRITISH TOKENS, ARTICLES AND NOTES FROM THE BAZAAR, EXCHANGE AND MART, AND JOURNAL OF THE HOUSEHOLD. DECEMBER 29, 1880 THROUGH AUGUST 28, 1889…** Cold Spring: Davissons, 1994. 4to, original crimson cloth, gilt. Several hundred pages; text illustrations. Fine. (135.00)
One of only 100 copies issued. According to the publisher's insert, "Samuel's articles add much historical information not found in Dalton & Hamer."

282 Simpson, Justin. **A LIST OF THE LINCOLNSHIRE SERIES OF TRADESMEN'S TOKENS & TOWN PIECES OF THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY, WITH BIOGRAPHICAL AND GENEALOGICAL NOTES.** London: Bemrose and Sons, 1872. 8vo, original green cloth, lettered in gilt and decorated in blind. xvii, (1), 136 pages; 3 lithographic plates of tokens. A few extra illustrations on front blanks. Binding worn, with spine and hinges taped. Good. (65.00)
Very scarce. Ex Kolbe Sale 79, lot 303

283 Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. **SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 49: THE NORWEB COLLECTION, CLEVELAND, OHIO, U.S.A. TOKENS OF THE BRITISH ISLES, 1575–1750. PART VI: WILTSHIRE TO YORKSHIRE, IRELAND TO WALES.** Edited by R.H. Thompson and M.J. Dickinson. London, 1999. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. lxxi, (1), 264, (2) pages; 43 plates of tokens with text. Fine. (40.00)
Of considerable importance.

284 Waters, Arthur W. **THE TOKEN COINAGE OF SOUTH LONDON ISSUED IN THE 18TH AND 19TH CENTURIES. WITH INTRODUCTION AND NOTES.** (St. Paul), 1998 reprint. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. xiv, 33 pages; portrait; folding broadside facsimile; 2 plates of tokens; 3 other plates. Fine. (60.00)
No. 8 of only 25 copies reprinted by Harold Welch.

285 Wells, William C. **SEVENTEENTH-CENTURY TOKENS OF NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.** London: Removed from *The British Numismatic Journal*, 1909–13. Drop-titles, (305)–355, (1); (269)–330; (303)–358; (319)–324 pages; text illustrations; 4 fine plates of tokens. [*bound with*] Wells, William C. **A WASHINGTON TOKEN.** Removed from *The British Numismatic Journal*, 1915. (325)–329, (1) pages; text figure. [*bound with*] Symonds, Henry. **"SEVENTEENTH CENTURY TOKENS OF NORTHAMPTONSHIRE." A NOTE ON LAMPORT OR LANGPORT.** Removed from *The British Numismatic Journal*, 1915. (215)–218 pages; text figure. [*bound with*] Wells, William C. **THE EIGHTEENTH- AND NINETEENTH-CENTURY TOKENS OF NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.** Removed from *The British Numismatic Journal*, 1930. (199)–211, (1) pages; 1 fine plate. Crown 4to, crimson cloth, gilt. Near fine. (100.00)
A very useful volume bringing together a number of important articles. Ex Kolbe Sale 81, lot 1013.

286 Wetton, J.L. **SEVENTEENTH CENTURY TRADESMEN'S TOKENS.** Newcastle, 1969. 8vo, original printed card covers. 70, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. [*with*] Porritt, A. **MATTHEW YOUNG AND HIS NUMISMATIC CORRESPONDENTS A CENTURY AND A HALF AGO, WITH A GLIMPSE AT THE FIRST LONDON NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** Newcastle, 1967. 8vo, original printed card covers. 36 pages. Fine. (30.00)
Two interesting works.

287 Withers, Paul and Bente R. **BRITISH COPPER TOKENS, 1811–1820, INCLUDING THOSE OF IRELAND, THE ISLE OF MAN AND THE CHANNEL ISLANDS.** Llanfyllin, 1999. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 264 pages; well illustrated throughout. Fine. (100.00)
An indispensable work on nineteenth-century British tokens.

288 Withers, Paul and Bente R. **BRITISH COPPER TOKENS, 1811–1820, INCLUDING THOSE OF IRELAND, THE ISLE OF MAN AND THE CHANNEL ISLANDS.** Llanfyllin, 1999. 4to, original brown half morocco, gilt. 264 pages; well illustrated throughout. Housed in black clamshell box, lettered in gilt. Pages a bit wavy, as issued. Fine. (150.00)
Special Leatherbound Edition; one of only a few so issued. Title inscribed in ink: "With best wishes, (*signed*) Paul Withers, (*signed*) Bente Withers." While as new, the binder did a poor job on this special edition, and the boards, too small to begin with, are already bowing.

Please note that this special section covers only British tokens. For other areas of British numismatics, please see the following section on Medieval and Modern Foreign Numismatics.

MEDIEVAL AND MODERN FOREIGN NUMISMATICS

289 Adams, Edgar H. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF JULIUS GUTTAG, NEW YORK, N.Y., U.S.A. COMPRISING THE COINAGE OF MEXICO, CENTRAL AMERICA, SOUTH AMERICA AND THE WEST INDIES.** First edition. New York, 1929. 8vo, original red and cream cloth, gilt. 514, (6) pages; heavily illustrated. Signed by Julius Guttag on front flyleaf. Spine cloth torn at head; removed spine label. Very good. (60.00)
The classic work, still of considerable importance. Rarely encountered signed by Guttag. Clain-Stefanelli 11471.

290 Andrews, Arthur. **AUSTRALASIAN TOKENS AND COINS. A HANDBOOK.** Sydney: Trustees of the Mitchell Library, 1921. Tall 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (8), 163, (1) pages, 61 plates. Marks to endpapers; else near fine. (100.00)
The original edition, which features plates superior to those in the reprint. Originally intended to be a catalogue of the tokens and coins in the Mitchell Library, this still important work was enlarged to include descriptions of all then-known varieties, with a brief historical introduction. Clain-Stefanelli 8170.

291 Atchison, Darryl [editor]. **CANADIAN NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY.** Victoria: Numismatic Education Society of Canada, 2007. Two volumes. 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. xxvi, 578, (2); (xxvii)–xxxiv, 581–1114, (2), 95, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. (250.00)
Essential. Number 138 of only 300 copies printed. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

292 Baiardi, Anna Cerboni, and Barbara Sibille. **JEAN-BAPTISTE NINI: D'URBINO AUX RIVES DE LA LOIRE. PAYSAGES ET VISAGES EUROPÉENS.** Milan, 2001. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 304 pages; heavily illustrated in monochrome and color. Fine. (125.00)
A major work on Nini and his work.

293 Ball, Robert. **WEIMAR UND DIE GOETHE-ZEIT (MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN).** Berlin, 28.–29. April 1930. 4to, original printed card covers. viii, 36, (4) pages; 653 lots; 4 fine plates; valuation list. Fine. (35.00)
A notable sale. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

294 Bateson, J.D., and I.G. Campbell. **BYZANTINE AND EARLY MEDIEVAL WESTERN EUROPEAN COINS IN THE HUNTER COIN CABINET, UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW.** London, 1998. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xix, (1), 180 pages; 29 plates of coins. Fine. (50.00)
An important catalogue of this major collection, cataloguing 569 Byzantine coins and 156 early medieval coins (many of them Ostrogothic or Merovingian).

295 Bedoukian, Paul Z. **COINAGE OF CILICIAN ARMENIA.** New York: ANS, 1962. 8vo, original printed card covers. xxxi, (1), 494 pages; map; graphs; 48 fine plates. Fine. (50.00)
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 147. A major work. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

296 Bellinger, Alfred R., and Philip Grierson [editors]. **CATALOGUE OF THE BYZANTINE COINS IN THE DUMBARTON OAKS COLLECTION AND IN THE WHITTEMORE COLLECTION. VOLUME TWO: PHOCAS TO THEODOSIUS III, 602–717. BY PHILIP GRIERSON.** Washington, D.C.: Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1968. First edition. As issued in two volumes. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. viii, (2), 383, (1), (10), 385–728 pages, 46 fine plates of coins. Bindings discolored and stained, with some spotting to page edges. Very good; interiors near fine. (100.00)
The indispensable, standard reference work. Clain-Stefanelli 7392?. Grierson 110. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

297 Bellinger, Alfred R., and Philip Grierson [editors]. **CATALOGUE OF THE BYZANTINE COINS IN THE DUMBARTON OAKS COLLECTION AND IN THE WHITTEMORE COLLECTION. VOLUME THREE: LEO III TO NICEPHORUS, 717–1081. BY PHILIP GRIERSON.** Washington, D.C.: Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1973. First edition. As issued in two volumes. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. ix, (1), 470; viii, (2), (473)–887, (1) pages, 70 fine plates of coins. Covers a bit dusty; removed bookplates. Near fine or so. (150.00)
The indispensable, standard reference work. Clain-Stefanelli 7392?. Grierson 110. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

Biaggi on Medieval Italy

298 Biaggi, Elio. **MONETE E ZECCHE MEDIEVALI ITALIANE DAL SEC. VIII AL SEC. XV.** Montenegro, 1992. Small 4to, original pictorial boards. (4), lv, 526, (8) pages, illustrated throughout; valuations. Fine (400.00)
A modern numismatic entry, indispensable for medieval Italian coins.

299 Bischoff, William L. [editor]. **THE COINAGE OF EL PERÚ.** New York: ANS, 1989. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. xv, (1), 250 pages; text illustrations. Two photos and some notes inserted. Fine. (50.00)
Vol. 5 in the Coinage of the Americas Conference series, and the most difficult to locate.

300 Blades, William. **NUMISMATA TYPOGRAPHICA: THE MEDALLIC HISTORY OF PRINTING…** Newtown: Bird & Bull Press, 1992. 4to, original tan cloth and boards, gilt. viii, 185 pages; 24 plates of medals. Fine. (50.00)
A quality reprint of the Blades work, limited to 500 copies. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

301 Bowker, Howard Franklin. **A NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE FAR EAST: A CHECK LIST OF TITLES IN EUROPEAN LANGUAGES.** New York: ANS, 1943. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 144 pages; subject index; 981 alphabetical listings. Fine. (40.00)
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 101. Still useful. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

302 Bowman, Fred. **COMMUNION TOKENS OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA.** Toronto, 1965. 8vo, original printed blue boards. xiii, (1), 92, (4) pages; illustrated. Fine. (40.00)
A significant work on the subject. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

303 Breton, P.N. **LE COLLECTIONNEUR ILLUSTRÉ DES MONNAIES CANADIENNES / BRETON'S ILLUSTRATED CANADIAN COIN COLLECTOR.** Montreal, (1890). 8vo, later red cloth, gilt. 48 pages. Near fine (60.00)
Breton's and first edition of Canadian notes.

304 Breton, P.N. **HISTOIRE ILLUSTRÉE DES MONNAIES ET JETONS DU CANADA / ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF COINS AND TOKENS RELATING TO CANADA.** Montreal, 1894. 4to, later brown cloth, gilt. 239, (1) pages; illustrated throughout, with some tissue-guarded plates. Last text with corner tear, spine label, general moderate wear, very good or so. (135.00)
Illustrated and an Canadian numismatic, of particular note for discussion of Louis Daniel Savarin's 1858 Canadian 25¢ piece. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

305 [British Government]. **AN ACT FOR CONTINUING THE FORMER ACTS FOR THE ENCOURAGEMENT OF THE COINAGE, AND TO ENCOURAGE THE BRINGING FOREIGN COINS AND BRITISH OR FOREIGN PLATE TO BE COINED, AND FOR MAKING PROVISION FOR THE MINTS IN SCOTLAND, AND FOR THE PROSECUTING OFFENCES AGAINST THE COIN IN ENGLAND.** Anno Regni Annæ Reginæ Magnæ Britanniæ, Franciæ & Hiberniæ Septimo. London: Printed by Charles Bill, and the Executrix of Thomas Newcomb, deceased, Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, 1708. Narrow folio (23), 211, (1), 213, (1) pages. Royal Arms imprinted on title, text in black letter. Marginal worm-holes, but far deferred for present. Very good or so. (125.00)
A lovely Parliamentary Act, both many pages. Quite scarce and desirable.

306 [British Government]. **AN ACT FOR THE MORE EFFECTUALLY PREVENTING THE COUNTERFEITING THE COPPER COIN OF THIS REALM.** Anno Regni Georgii III. Regis Magnæ Britanniæ, Franciæ & Hiberniæ, Undecimo. London: Printed by Charles Eyre and William Strahan, Printers to the Kings Most Excellent Majesty, 1771. Narrow folio (1), 995-1000 pages. Royal Arms imprinted on title, text in black letter. Removed from previous binding. Very good or better. (100.00)
An important Parliamentary Act, in full, as: "Be it enacted, by the authority aforesaid, that if any person or persons shall, by any instrument or contrivance whatsoever, counterfeit, or cause or procure to be counterfeited, any coin commonly called or known by the name of a halfpenny or farthing, shall be adjudged guilty of felony."

307 British Museum. **DESCRIPTION OF ELECTROTYPES OF BRITISH HISTORICAL MEDALS PRESENTED BY THE TRUSTEES OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM.** London: Printed by Order of the Trustees, 1904. 12mo, original printed card covers. 47, (1) pages; descriptions of 98 medals of which electrotypes had been made. Spine worn; very good. (60.00)
Rare, and most interesting. Covers the period from Henry VIII to George III.

The British Numismatic Journal

308 British Numismatic Society. **THE BRITISH NUMISMATIC JOURNAL AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE BRITISH NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** First Series, Vols. I–X (1904–13), complete. London. Ten volumes. Crown 4to, original matching red and green cloth, gilt; top page edges gilt. Several thousand pages. Very good or better. (600.00)
The complete First Series of this treasure trove of numismatic information on British coins, medals and tokens, indispensable to those seriously interested in these topics. Clain-Stefanelli 421. Grierson 17. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

309 Brooke, George C. **ENGLISH COINS FROM THE SEVENTH CENTURY TO THE PRESENT DAY.** London, 1932. First edition. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. xii, 277, (3) pages; 64 fine plates. Autograph letter, signed, from Brooke to an unnamed recipient tipped in. Spine a bit worn; very good or better. (35.00)
The first edition of this classic work. Manville 907.

310 Brown, Laurence. **A CATALOGUE OF BRITISH HISTORICAL MEDALS, 1760–1960. VOL. I: THE ACCESSION OF GEORGE III TO THE DEATH OF WILLIAM IV.** First edition. London, 1980. Tall 4to, original blue boards, gilt; jacket. xxvi, 469, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. (125.00)
An outstanding reference.

311 Brown, Laurence. **A CATALOGUE OF BRITISH HISTORICAL MEDALS, 1760–1960. VOL. II: THE REIGN OF QUEEN VICTORIA.** First edition. London, 1987. Tall 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xxiv, 516 pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. (80.00)
Very important.

312 Brown, Laurence. **A CATALOGUE OF BRITISH HISTORICAL MEDALS, 1760–1960. VOL. III: THE ACCESSION OF EDWARD VII TO 1960.** London, 1995. Tall 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; pictorial jacket. xxxi, (1), 432 pages; illustrated throughout. Near fine. (80.00)
Very important.

313 Brunetti, Lodovico. **OPUS MONETALE CIGOI. (BIOGRAFIA CRITICA DEL CIGOI E CATALOGO SISTEMATICO DELLE SUE FALSIFICAZIONI).** (Bologna), 1966. Tall 4to, original black cloth, gilt. Frontispiece portrait; (2), xv–xxxvii, (1), 158, (4) pages; additional portrait plate; 14 plates of coins, with additional illustrations tipped to the verso of two plates. Spine lightly sunned; a couple plates loose. Near fine. (150.00)
A seminal and notable work on these forgeries. Clain-Stefanelli 16223. Grierson 28.

314 Budesa, Christopher J. **COINAGE AND BANK NOTES OF IRELAND: 1928 TO 1993.** N.p., 1994. 8vo, original cloth-backed printed card covers. x, 105, (1) pages; illustrated. Very good or better. (25.00)
A handbook and checklist. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

315 Burger, Werner. **CH'ING CASH UNTIL 1735.** Taiwan, 1976. 4to, original simulated parchment boards, lettered in black. 126 pages; numerous fold-out plates and other coin illustrations. Previous owner labels; near fine. (30.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8614.

316 Burns, Edward. **THE COINAGE OF SCOTLAND. ILLUSTRATED FROM THE CABINET OF THOMAS COATS, ESQ. OF FERGUSLIE AND OTHER COLLECTIONS.** Edinburgh, 1887. Three volumes. 4to, original matching green cloth; morocco spine labels, gilt; top page edges gilt. xxiii, (1), 365, (3); xviii, 556; vi, (162) pages; 79 fine *Gravure Héliographique* plates of coins. Bindings spotted and stained, but internally fine. (500.00)
A beautifully produced classic work, with outstanding plates. Still the standard reference. One of only 545 sets printed. Clain-Stefanelli 11357. Grierson 183. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

317 Burzinski, Lester M. **COMMUNION TOKENS OF THE WORLD.** Madison, 1999. 4to, original grained crimson cloth, gilt. (6), iv, 579, (1) pages; 7726 listings; place index; 133 pages depicting tokens. Fine. (225.00)
The standard work. One of only 250 copies issued.

318 Cagiati, Memmo. **LE MONETE DEL REAME DELLE DUE SICILIE DA CARLO I. D'ANGIÒ A VITTORIO EMANUELE II. FASCICOLO IV E VI–VIII.** Napoli, 1911–16. Four parts, of ten issued. Small 4to, original printed card covers. (5), 176–358; 101, (3); (5), 106–199, (1); (5), 202–318, (2) pages; numerous text illustrations. First and last fascicles with worn bindings, the first split and both with detached covers (interiors generally very good or better); other fascicles near fine or better. (300.00)
Four volumes of this important work, issued in ten volumes and rarely offered. Ciferri 85 & 88. Clain-Stefanelli 10329*. Grierson 168: "Destine aux collectionneurs, mais utile parce que cette partie n'est pas complete dans le CNI." Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

319 Cahn, Adolph E. **RHEINISCHE SAMMLUNG VON MÜNZEN DES MITTELALTERS UND DER NEUZEIT. II. TEIL.: KÖLNISCHE PRIVATSAMMLUNG HERVORRAGENDER SERIEN KÖLN, BARBAREN, VÖLKERWANDERUNGSZEIT, ORDEN UND EHRENZEICHEN.** Frankfurt am Main, 15. April 1929 und folgende Tage. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), iv, 192 pages; 3050 lots; 62 fine plates, valuation list. Writing on spine; very good or better. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6630. Spring 76. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

320 Cahn, Adolph E. **DIE SAMMLUNGEN WILLY PIEPER, SOEST †, BEDEUTENDE SERIEN RHEINLAND UND WESTFALEN, NORD- UND MITTELDEUTSCHLAND, SCHRAUBMEDAILLEN ETC. NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK UND DR. STEGER, SIEVERSDORF †. TALER UND GROSSMÜNZEN VON BRANDENBURG, RÖMISCH-DEUTSCHES REICH, BÖHMEN ETC. IN BESONDERS GUTER ERHALTUNG.** Frankfurt am Main, 26. Februar 1935 und folgende Tage. 4to, original printed card covers. (6), 112, (2) pages; 2734 lots; 8 fine plates; valuation list. Very good or better. (35.00)
Mostly important for Germanic coins. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

321 Calbeto de Grau, Gabriel. **COMPENDIO DE LAS PIEZAS DE OCHO REALES.** San Juan, 1970. Two volumes. Folio, matching original blue cloth, gilt. (2), 733, (1) pages; numerous text illustrations. English and Spanish text. Price lists laid in. First volume with worn binding. Very good. (225.00)
An important standard work. Clain-Stefanelli 11323.

322 Calicó, X., and F. Calicó. **THE «ONZA» MAIN BOOK (THE GOLD DOUBLOON OF EIGHT): SPAIN, PROVINCES AND INDEPENDENT REPUBLICS OF AMERICA. COUNTERSTAMPS AND COUNTERFEITS. 1611–1873.** Barcelona, 1986. 4to, original red leatherette, gilt; jacket. 222 pages; text illustrations; valuations. Text in English and Spanish. Fine. (85.00)
Still important (and with the advantage of being bilingual). Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

323 [Canada]. **WORKS ON CANADIAN NUMISMATICS.** Three titles, including: the 1962 reprint of Sandham's 1869 *Coins, Tokens and Medals of the Dominion of Canada*; Wayte Raymond's 1947 *The Coins and Tokens of Canada*; and the 1961 ninth edition of Charlton's *Standard Catalogue of Canadian Coins*. Varying formats. Generally very good. (25.00)
The Sandham work is the earliest substantial publication on Canadian coins.

324 Cardonnel, Adam de. **NUMISMATA SCOTIÆ, OR A SERIES OF THE SCOTTISH COINAGE, FROM THE REIGN OF WILLIAM THE LION TO THE UNION.** Edinburgh: Printed for George Nicol, 1786. 4to, later tan half calf and marbled boards, spine with five raised bands, ruled, lettered and decorated in gilt. (6), 157, (1); blank leaf; 33, (1) pages; 14 + 4 + 2 engraved plates of coins. Minimal spotting. Some general wear to binding, but still quite attractive. Near fine. (225.00)
A nice copy of this scarce work on Scottish coins, usually found in deplorable condition. Lipsius 68.

325 Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. **THE IMPERIAL JAPANESE MISSION, 1917. A RECORD OF THE RECEPTION THROUGHOUT THE UNITED STATES OF THE SPECIAL MISSION HEADED BY VISCOUNT ISHII.** Washington, D.C., 1918. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. Frontispiece of gold medal presented to Ishii by the City of Boston; vi, 125, (3) pages. Ex library, with some markings. Blank flyleaf detached from spine. Very good. (50.00)
Very scarce. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

326 Carter, Thomas. **MEDALS OF THE BRITISH ARMY, AND HOW THEY WERE WON. DIV. I. THE CRIMEAN CAMPAIGN. DIV. II. EGYPT, PENINSULA, WATERLOO, AND SOUTH AFRICA.** London, 1861. Two volumes. 8vo, original matching full crimson calf, sides with double gilt fillets and bordered with beaded rules. British arms impressed in gilt with gilt titles on front covers; spines with five raised bands, richly decorated in gilt; two morocco spine labels on each volume; gilt board edges decorated in gilt; gilt inner dentelles; all page edges gilt; marbled endpapers. x, 185, (1); vii, 191, (1) pages; fine color frontispiece plates, 10 additional plates printed in color and metallic tints; a few text woodcuts. Monogrammed bookplate of Henry Walters Morrieson in both volumes. Bindings somewhat worn, but still impressive and attractive. Second spine label missing from first volume. Near fine, overall. (200.00)
The first edition of two volumes of one of the standard works in this field, with excellent plates. Mulder & Purves 1124.1. Sucheyre 592. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

327 (Chile, Government of). **RESÚMEN DE LA HACIENDA PÚBLICA DE CHILE DESDE LA INDEPENDENCIA HASTA 1900 / SUMMARY OF THE FINANCES OF CHILE FROM THE INDEPENDENCE TO 1900.** (Santiago): Dirección Jeneral de Contabilidad, 1900. Oblong folio [26 by 37 cm], later black morocco-backed pebbled cloth; spine with three raised bands, ruled, decorated and lettered in gilt. Title; 5 double pages; blank leaf; xiv pages; 20, 100, (2), 63, 120, 11, 7, 13 double pages; 64 pages; tables, facsimiles and charts, some folding, most in color; 11 color plates. In Spanish and English. Inscribed on title. Some wrinkling to final leaves; else near fine. (250.00)
A rare work, of much numismatic value. The plates depict Chilean coins and paper money. Covers financial legislation, the Chilean economy, the operation of the mint, etc. Includes a bibliography.

328 Christie's. **THE JAMES O'BYRNE COLLECTION OF COINS. PART I: (ENGLISH, SCOTTISH AND IRISH). PART II: (MEDALS RELATING TO BRITISH HISTORY). PART III: BRUNSWICK AND HANOVER INCLUDING A FINE SERIES OF MULTIPLE TALERS. PART IV: SCANDINAVIA AND EASTERN EUROPE. PART V: ITALY AND THE HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE, ETC. PART VI: SAXONY. PART VII: ECCLESIASTICAL ISSUES AND EUROPEAN STATES.** London, 1962–67. Seven parts complete, bound in one volume. Thick 8vo, maroon half morocco; spine ruled and lettered in gilt, green morocco spine label, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 44, (4); 30, (2); 34, (2); 48, 57, (3); 82, (2); 100, (2) pages; 344; 150; 212, 242; 315; 125–455 lots; 11, 12, 27, 18; 17, 27; 8 fine plates. Binding over-grown. Fine (300.00)
The complete sales of this extraordinary and wide-ranging collection, assembled in the late 19th century and contains some rare lots from these sales. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

329 Cirio, Louis. **LES MONNAIES ROYALES FRANÇAISES DE HUGUES CAPET A LOUIS XVI AVEC INDICATION DE LEUR VALEUR ACTUELLE.** Maastricht, 1969 reprint. 8vo, original printed card covers. 502, (2) pages, illustrated. Fine. (40.00)
Silvestre A. Dry Sale, March 1992.

330 Clain-Stefanelli, E.E. **NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY.** München-Battenberg, 1985. Thick 12mo, original brown leatherette-backed linen, lettered in brown and gilt. xxii, 1848 pages; 18,511 listings. Gradeless. Fine. (150.00)
Ex F. Gordon Frost library. "Indispensable numismatic bibliography." Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

331 Codrington, O. **A MANUAL OF MUSALMAN NUMISMATICS.** London, 1904. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. (6), 239, (1) pages; tables; 2 plates. Minor stain to fore-edge cover, preexists paper's label. Near fine. (150.00)
The only complete original Imperial Sales list.

332 Coole, A.B. **ENCYCLOPEDIA OF CHINESE COINS. VOLUME 1. BIBLIOGRAPHY OF FAR EASTERN NUMISMATOLOGY AND A COIN INDEX.** Denver, 1967. 8vo, original pictorial boards. viii, 381 pages. Fine. (100.00)
Rarebit Winter's bibliography on the topic, with separate listings of Chinese, Japanese and Western languages. Indispensable. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

333 Coraggioni, Leodegar. **MÜNZGESCHICHTE DER SCHWEIZ.** 1966 Forni reprint of the 1896 original. Folio [34 by 24.5 cm], original printed card covers; translucent jacket. xi, (1), 184, (2) pages; 50 plates. Near fine. (90.00)
The Forni reprint, encountered not much more frequently than the scarce original. Clain-Stefanelli 11667*.

334 Cossio, Jose L. **MONEDAS ANTIGUAS DE CHINA.** México: Publicaciones de la Sociedad Numismática de México, 1963. 8vo, original printed wraps. 16 pages; (53) pages of plates. String-bound as issued. Inscribed by the author. Very good. (35.00)
Rare.

335 Courteau, Eugene G. **THE CANADIAN BOUQUETSOUS.** St. Jacques, Que., 1908. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 20, (4) pages; 4 plates. White ink on cover; else near fine. (35.00)
Still essential. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

336 Courteau, Eugene G. **MONNAIES DE CUIVRE ÉMISES PAR LA BANQUE DE MONTRÉAL / THE COPPER TOKENS OF THE BANK OF MONTREAL.** St. Jacques, 1919. Small 4to, original cloth-backed printed boards. (4), 25, (1) pages; illustrated. Fine. (40.00)
Also essential. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

337 Craig, Alan K. **SPANISH COLONIAL SILVER COINS IN THE FLORIDA COLLECTION.** Gainesville, 2000. Small 4to, original charcoal quarter cloth; jacket. xxv, (1), 217, (1) pages; numerous text illustrations. Inscribed by the author to William Bischoff; handwritten letter from Craig to Bischoff affixed to rear pastedown. Fine. (50.00)
An important work. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

338 Crooks, David S. **BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SUNKEN TREASURE BOOKS.** Clarendon Hills, March 2002. Second paperback printing. (8), vi, (436) pages. Fine. [*with*] Crooks, David S. **BIBLIOGRAPHY OF IMPORTANT SHIPWRECK AUCTION CATALOGS.** Clarendon Hills, December 2004. First printing. x, 81, (1) pages. Inscribed by the author to Gordon Frost. Both 8vo, original pictorial card covers. Fine. (75.00)
Important bibliographies. The first work lists some 750 books on sunken treasure, underwater archaeology, shipwreck coins and artifacts and Spanish history in the Caribbean. Gordon Frost was a contributor to these volumes, and was an avid collector of books on sunken treasure as well. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

339 Crowther, G.F. **A GUIDE TO ENGLISH PATTERN COINS…** London, 1887. 12mo, original printed gray cloth; gilt-embossed coin impressions on front cover. iv, 60 pages; 22, (10) advertising pages; illustrated. Early annotations. Ex T. Roland Kent, with his bookplate. Near fine. (35.00)
The second issue, according to Manville. Manville 531. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

340 Davenport, John S. **EUROPEAN CROWNS SINCE 1800 (EXCLUDING THE GERMAN STATES).** Buffalo, 1947. First edition. 8vo, original purple cloth lettered in silver. v, (1), 193, (1) pages; illustrated. Valuations list. Some annotations. very good. (25.00)
Numbered 1–408.

341 Davenport, John S. **THE DOLLARS OF AFRICA, ASIA & OCEANIA.** Galesburg, 1969. 8vo, original silver cloth lettered in blue. 208 pages; illustrated throughout. 1969 valuation list laid in. Previous owner's stamp. Near fine. (40.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8077*.

342 Demo, Željko. **OSTROGOTHIC COINAGE FROM COLLECTIONS IN CROATIA, SLOVENIA AND BOSNIA & HERZEGOVINA.** Ljubljana, 1994. 8vo, original pictorial blue boards. xv, (1), 323, (1) pages; text illustrations. Fine. (65.00)
A significant publication on Ostrogothic coinage.

343 [Denmark]. **THREE DANISH PROCLAMATIONS ON COINAGE.** Includes: *Placat, hvorefter de ved Befalning af 1. Maji 1775 nedsatte Toskillinger, ikke længere end til ult. Octobris skal antages i de Kongelige Casser, med videre* (1775); *Placat, angaaende Species-Myntens Modtagelse i Courant-Betalinger i Kongerigerne* (1794); and *Bekjendtgjørelse angaaende udprægning af dobbelte Frederikdører* (1850). All generally 8vo in size, self-covered. Each 4 pages. Generally fine or nearly so. (100.00)
Rare original Danish proclamations on coinage.

344 Deutsche Gesellschaft für Medaillenkunst. **MEDAILLENKUNST IN DEUTSCHLAND VON 1895 BIS 1914.** Berlin, 1998. Square 8vo, original pictorial boards. 545, (3) pages; well-illustrated. Some pencil annotations. Fine. (50.00)
A significant catalogue of medals from this pivotal time period. *Die Kunstmedaille in Deutschland*, Band 8. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

345 Directorate General of Antiquities, Bagdad. **AL-MASKUKAT: THE JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS IN IRAQ.** Nos. 2 and 5. Baghdad, 1969 and 1974. Tall 4to, original card covers. Arabic text; English summaries. Very good. (40.00)
A scholarly journal of importance for Islamic coins. Rarely available. The first issue is largely concerned with describing the as-Sarraf collection. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

346 (Dompierre et Chaufepié, H.J. de). **CATALOGUS DER NEDERLANDSCHE EN OP NEDERLAND BETREKKING HEBBENDE GEDENKPENNINGEN. I: (TOT 1702). II: (1703–1813).** 's Gravenhage: Koninklijk Kabinet van Munten, Penningen en Gesneden Steenen, 1903 & 1906. Two volumes, complete. 4to, original matching cloth-backed printed boards. xiv, 298; iv, 308 pages; 34 fine plates of medals. Near fine. (250.00)
The catalogue of the Royal Collection of Dutch medals. Important and rare. Nearly 4000 medals dating from 1430 to 1813 are carefully described. Clain-Stefanelli 14850. Grierson 265. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

347 Doty, Richard G., and John M. Kleeberg [editors]. **MONEY OF THE CARIBBEAN.** New York: ANS, 2006. 8vo, original aqua cloth, gilt; jacket. viii, 318, (2) pages. Errata and original program laid in. Fine. (65.00)
The proceedings of the 15th Coinage of the Americas Conference. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

348 [Dutch Medals, etc]. **ENGRAVINGS OF DUTCH MEDALS AND OTHER NUMISMATIC ITEMS.** Includes six loose pages, cut engravings or mounted sheets of engravings depicting primarily Dutch medals, as well as one depicting a British medal of Charles II and four mounted engravings depicting Roman coins. Most engravings dating from the seventeenth century. Generally very good to fine. (40.00)
An interesting group of material.

349 Dzhalagania, I.L. **МОНЕТНЫЕ КЛАДЫ ГРУЗИИ: КЛАД САСАНИДСКИХ И ВИЗАНТИЙСКИХ МОНЕТ ИЗ ЦИТЕЛИ ЦКАРО.** Tbilisi, 1980. Small 4to, original printed card covers. 142 pages; 56 plates. Fine. (40.00)
Covers hoards of Sasanian and Byzantine coins in Georgia.

350 Elder, Thomas L. **COLLECTION OF THE LATE GEORGE STEELE SKILTON, ESQR....** Cover title cited. New York, June 12–13, 1925. 8vo, original printed card covers. 118 pages; 3214 lots. Original prices realized list laid in. Fine. (50.00)
An important sale for Mexican coins and medals in particular. Adams 202 (rated A+). Ex Armand Champa library.

351 Elliot, J.A., Jr. **THE CURRENCIES OF CANADIAN (*sic*) & NEWFOUNDLAND...** Toronto, 1955. 4to, original spiral-bound black leatherette. (1), 6 leaves; 17 plates of paper money. Inscribed to George Wait by the author. Fine. (35.00)
Scarce. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

352 Evans, John. **ON A HOARD OF ANGLO-SAXON COINS FOUND IN IRELAND.** London, 1882 (Reprinted from the *Numismatic Chronicle*, Vol. II, Third Series). 8vo, contemporary brown half calf, gilt; original printed wraps bound in. 26, (2) pages; 1 lithographic plate. Inscribed by the author. Binding rubbed, but sound. Very good or better. (35.00)
A significant article.

Evelyn on Medals

353 Evelyn, John. **NUMISMATA. A DISCOURSE OF MEDALS, ANTIENT AND MODERN. TOGETHER WITH SOME ACCOUNT OF HEADS AND EFFIGIES OF ILLUSTRIOUS, AND FAMOUS PERSONS, SCULPS, AND TAILLE-DOUCE, OF WHOM WE HAVE NO MEDALS EXTANT; AND OF THE USE TO BE DERIVED FROM THEM. TO WHICH IS ADDED A DIGRESSION CONCERNING PHYSIOGNOMY.** London: Benj. Tooke, 1697. Folio [32.5 by 21.5 cm], contemporary blind-paneled calf; rebacked some time ago in brown morocco; spine with five raised bands, lettered in gilt; all page edges speckled. (8), 342 (14) pages; title printed in red and black; fine engravings of the obverses and reverses of 97 English coins and medals in the text, including what is probably the earliest depiction of the St. Patrick's coinage on page 133. Binding worn, especially at corners and extremities, but holding. Some light spotting, as typical. Very good. (550.00)
Numismata was the first major history of ancient coins written in English. "Evelyn's concern was unquestionable and he was already an old man when he began in 1662 to collect notes for a work on medals. He had [illegible] had been written on the subject in English and accumulated by a considerable organized portraits and numismatic sculpture by Mountagu to improve the detail." — Eaton. The result was a handsome folio work, a pioneer in the study of the subject. It is thought that the engraving of St. Patrick's coinage on page 133 is the earliest depiction of these pieces. Bassett 33. Roland 628. Banks III (plate LXXXI printed as appropriate on page 136). Brooke 37, 87 (note 1). Mazzuchelli 72. Mode 0 237. Strandberg 68.

354 Fedorov-Davydov, G.A. **КУРГАНЫ, ИДОЛЫ, МОНЕТЫ.** Moscow, 1968. Small 8vo, original pictorial card covers. 150, (2) pages; illustrated. Taped cover tear, very good. (30.00)
A notable contribution on the coins of the Golden Horde. Clain-Stefanelli 7562.

355 Felder, Peter. **MEDAILLEUR JOHANN CARL HEDLINGER, 1691–1771. LEBEN UND WERK.** Aarau, 1978. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 304 pages; well illustrated. Fine. (90.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 13103.

IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LIBRARIES WANTED
FOR OUTRIGHT CASH PURCHASE
OR FOR SALE AT AUCTION

356 (Fiala, Eduard). **KATALOG DER MÜNZEN- UND MEDAILLEN-STEMPEL-SAMMLUNG DES K. K. HAUPTMÜNZAMTES IN WIEN.** Wien: aus der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Hof- und Staatdruckerei, 1901, 1902, 1904, 1906 & 1908. Four volumes, complete; 1908 *Berichtigungen und Nachträge* to the first three volumes also present. 4to, original printed wraps. viii, 223, (1); iv, 225–618; iv, 619–1141, (1); v, (1), (2), 1145–1428; 23, (1) pages; only 6 of the 43 superb plates present. Bindings very worn, with chipping and staining; some wraps missing; Vols. 1 and 4 especially worn. Much of the text unopened. Supplementary volume badly stained. Good, with parts better. (100.00)
A reading copy of this extensive catalogue of coin and medal dies in the Royal Austrian Mint. Lacking most of the plates. Clain-Stefanelli 8187; Grierson 27 & 263. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

357 Fliessbach, Dr. Ferdinand. **MÜNZSAMMLUNG ENHALTEND DIE WICHTIGSTEN SEIT DEM WESTPHÄLISCHEN FRIEDEN BIS ZUM JAHRE 1800 GEPRÄGTEN GOLD- UND SILBER-MÜNZEN SÄMMTLICHER LÄNDER UND STÄDTE, MIT GEOGRAPHISCHEN, GESCHICHTLICHEN, STATISTISCHEN, HERALDISCHEN UND NUMISMATISCHEN ERLÄUTERUNGEN.** Leipzig, Verlag von Ernst Schäfer, 1853–8vo, contemporary brown half morocco, gilt. (10) pages; 120 fine embossed plates printed in gold and silver on a dark gray ground, each plate accompanied by one or more leaves of descriptive text. Binding worn, but sound, with spine head lacking. Contents near fine. (100.00)
A handsome production, the most extensive of the silver series comprising a thousand thousand pieces of the gold and silver coins of the world struck from the mint of Wrangelsdorf (1493) to the close of the eighteenth century. Each coin plate depicts eight, with modern typical type, gold and silver coins.

358 (Fliessbach, Dr. Ferdinand). **MÜNZSAMMLUNG DER WICHTIGSTEN SEIT DEM WESTPHÄLISCHEN FRIEDEN BIS ZUM JAHRE 1800 GEPRÄGTEN GOLD- UND SILBER-MÜNZEN SÄMMTLICHER LÄNDER UND STÄDTE, NEBST GEOGRAPHISCHEN, GESCHICHTLICHEN, STATISTISCHEN, HERALDISCHEN UND NUMISMATISCHEN ERLÄUTERUNGEN.** *Zweite verbesserte Auflage.* Leipzig, Verlag von Moritz Schäfer, 1885. 4to, contemporary brown cloth backed mottled boards. 4to (2), viii, 414, (1) pages; 120 fine embossed plates of coins, printed in gold and silver on a black background. Text slightly browned. Near fine. (150.00)
A most extensive and rare work first published (Leipzig 1853) with the author's name, and in the second edition (Leipzig 1885) anonymously, though issued the second edition is actually the same. With some additional types issued, a few components are in a separate wraps and some of the plates, from the 1885 edition, really were issued in below-average condition, showing browning, stains and the occasional tear. There are something like 1,000 coins depicted in 120 combination plates.

359 Florange, L. **RÉVOLUTION — EMPIRE. MEDAILLES ET JETONS, CACHETS, BOUTONS, LIVRES. COLLECTION FORMÉE PAR M. BOURGEOT.** Paris, 4–7 novembre 1912. Small 8vo, original printed wraps. 164 pages, 2056 lots, a few text illustrations, 8 fine *Heliotype* plates of medals and jetons. Price list. One plate marginally clipped, else fine. (100.00)
Scarce and important. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

BIDS ACCEPTED BY
MAIL • FAX • EMAIL • TELEPHONE

360 Florange, L. and Louis Ciani. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES DU XVᴵᴵ SIÈCLE A NOS JOURS. DOMINATION FRANÇAISE A L'ÉTRANGER. SIÈGES ET CAMPAGNES FAMILLE NAPOLÉONIENNE.** Paris, 29 mai–3 juin 1922. 4to, original printed card covers. (6), 55, (1) pages; 1273 lots; 23 fine plates. Neatly handpriced throughout in ink. Near fine. (50.00)
Scarce. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

361 Folkes, Martin. **A TABLE OF ENGLISH GOLD COINS FROM THE EIGHTEENTH YEAR OF KING EDWARD THE THIRD, WHEN GOLD WAS FIRST COINED IN ENGLAND, TO THE PRESENT TIME, WITH THEIR WEIGHTS AND INTRINSIC VALUES.** London, 1745. Second edition. 12 pages. [*bound with*] Folkes, Martin. **A TABLE OF ENGLISH SILVER COINS FROM THE NORMAN CONQUEST TO THE PRESENT TIME WITH THEIR WEIGHTS, INTRINSIC VALUES, AND SOME REMARKS UPON THE SEVERAL PIECES.** London: Society of Antiquaries; 1745. First Edition. Small folio [30 by 24 cm], recent black half cloth with marbled sides, gilt. 161, (1) pages. Foxed, as usual. Near fine. (70.00)
At the time of publication, Folkes was Vice President of the Society of Antiquaries. He became president in 1749/50, remaining so until his death in 1754. Pasted in on the verso of the second title of this copy is "A Table exhibiting the Standard, Weight, Value, and a comparative View of English Silver Money from K. William I. Ann. 1066, to K. George III. Ann. 1760." Goldsmith 8174. Ex Kolbe Sale 82; lot 128".

362 Fougères, E., et G. Combrouse. **DESCRIPTION COMPLÈTE ET RAISONÉE DES MONNAIES DE LA DEUXIÈME RACE ROYALE DE FRANCE.** Paris: chez les auteurs, 183– 2e *édition*. 4to, contemporary black quarter morocco with pebbled cloth sides; spine with four raised bands, ruled and lettered in gilt, marbled endpapers. 66 pages; 4 lithographic plate maps with colored outlines; 28 lithographic plates of coins. Some foxing. Near fine. (225.00)
The scarce expanded edition. *Tire seulement à 100 exemplaires.* A major advance at the time, completely replacing the relevant portion of Le Blanc's pioneering work. Engel et Serrure 2601 (though not recording this edition).

363 [French Revolution] L'Assemblée Nationale. **RAPPORT FAIT A L'ASSEMBLÉE NATIONALE, LE 3 JANVIER 1792, AU NOM DU COMITÉ DES ASSIGNATS ET MONNAIES, PAR M. LAVIGNE, MEMBRE DU COMITÉ.** Paris, 1792. 21.5 by 13.5 cm, unbound. 8 pages, unopened and unsewn. Some light spotting, else fine. (100.00)
A rare Revolutionary government document recording the decisions of the National Assembly on matters concerning the circulating value of French revolutionary assignats. The Assembly revokes the circulation of certain values of assignats and makes provisions for their redemption.

364 Friedlaender, Julius. **DIE MÜNZEN DER VANDALEN. NACHTRÄGE ZU DEN MÜNZEN DER OSTGOTHEN.** Leipzig, 1849. 8vo, plain wraps. (4), 68 pages; 2 loose engraved plates of coins. Wraps worn and taped; contents loose. Good. (60.00)
Rare. Lorenzen 47–1x1. Gordon Frost library.

365 Gaube, Heinz. **ARABOSASANIDISCHE NUMISMATIK.** Braunschweig, 1973. Small 4to, original cream cloth, gilt; jacket. vi, 170, (2) pages; 10 plates of alphabets; 14 plates of coins; folding map; folding table. Jacket a bit worn, else fine. (80.00)
An important work. Clain-Stefanelli 7458.

366 Gill, Dennis. **THE COINAGE OF ETHIOPIA, ERITREA AND ITALIAN SOMALIA.** Garden City, 1992. Small 4to, original green cloth printed in silver; jacket. (6), xiv, (2), 342 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. (60.00)
Combines general and monetary history with a catalogue of the pieces under discussion. A well-produced work. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

367 Gillingham, Harrold E. **FRENCH ORDERS AND DECORATIONS.** New York: ANS, 1922. 16mo, original printed card covers. (6), 110 pages; color frontispiece; 34 plates. Very good. (50.00)
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 11. Still important. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

368 Gillingham, Harrold E. **SOUTH AMERICAN DECORATIONS AND WAR MEDALS.** New York: ANS, 1932. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 178 pages; frontispiece map; well illustrated. Cover marks; very good. (45.00)
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 56. Still highly regarded. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

369 Gillingham, Harrold E. **EPHEMERAL DECORATIONS.** New York: ANS, 1935. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 45, (1) pages; frontispiece; 6 plates. Fine. (40.00)
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 66. Important. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

370 Glendining & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE AND EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF COINS FORMED BY THE RIGHT HON. LORD GRANTLEY. PARTS I–VI.** London, 1943–44. Six catalogues, bound in one volume. 8vo, contemporary black pebbled cloth, gilt. 40; 37, (3); 58, (2); 48; 43, (1); 31, (1) pages; 2437 lots; 15 fine plates. All hand priced in ink. Near fine. (300.00)
A major collection, particularly important for English hammered coins. While five additional Grantley sales took place, the heart of the series is present here with all fifteen of the fine coin plates issued. Grierson 272: "Collection fort importante, surtout pour les monnaies du moyen age." Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

371 Glendining's. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES.** London, 1972–78. Thirty-four catalogues, 17 with plates, 10 with printed prices and 7 with neither; one priced catalogue is included for which the unpriced, plated version is present. 8vo, original printed card covers. A handful with annotations; generally fine. (100.00)
A good group for this period; most significant for British coins, though other material is also included.

372 Goldberg, Ira and Larry. **THE MILLENNIA COLLECTION. CATALOGUE THREE: THE NEW WORLD, INCLUDING AFRICA, ASIA & OCEANA.** Los Angeles, May 26, 2008. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 304 pages; lots 876–1212; heavily illustrated in color. Fine. (30.00)
An important catalogue of an outstanding collection of high end world coins.

373 Gomes, Alberto, and António Miguel Trigueiros. **MOEDAS PORTUGUESAS NA ÉPOCA DOS DESCOBRIMENTOS, 1385–1580 / PORTUGUESE COINS IN THE AGE OF DISCOVERY, 1385–1580.** Lisboa, 1992. Folio, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. xvi, 247, (1) pages; illustrated, including in color. Bilingual. Fine. (45.00)
An attractive and interesting work.

374 Grabar, Oleg. **THE COINAGE OF THE TULUNIDS.** New York: ANS, 1957. 8vo, original printed card covers. x, 78 pages; 3 plates. Fine. (40.00)
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 139. Important. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

375 Gray, J.C.T. **TRANQUEBAR: A GUIDE TO THE COINS OF DANISH INDIA CIRCA 1620 TO 1845.** Lawrence: Quarterman, 1974. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. (8), 83, (1) pages; illustrated. Previous owner's label on pastedown. Fine. (30.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8765.

376 Grierson, Philip. **BYZANTINE COINS.** Berkeley and London, 1982. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; jacket. xiii, 411, (1) pages; 95 fine plates. New, still in shrink-wrap. (90.00)
Perhaps the best single-volume work on the topic. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

377 Grierson, Philip, and Mark Blackburn. **MEDIEVAL EUROPEAN COINAGE. WITH A CATALOGUE OF THE COINS IN THE FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM, CAMBRIDGE. 1: THE EARLY MIDDLE AGES (5TH–10TH CENTURIES).** Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1991. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xxi, (1), 674 pages; 65 plates of coins; endsheet maps. Fine. (200.00)
Of considerable importance.

378 Grierson, Philip, and Lucia Travaini. **MEDIEVAL EUROPEAN COINAGE. WITH A CATALOGUE OF THE COINS IN THE FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM, CAMBRIDGE. 14: ITALY (III), (SOUTH ITALY, SICILY, SARDINIA).** Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1998. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xxii, 793, (1) pages; 63 plates of coins; endsheet maps. Fine. (200.00)
Important.

379 Grove, Frank W. **MEDALS OF MEXICO. VOL. I: MEDALS OF THE SPANISH KINGS. VOL. II: 1821–1971. VOL. III: ORDERS, AWARDS AND MILITARY DECORATIONS.** Guadalajara, 1972–76. Three volumes. 4to, original green, white and red matching leatherette, gilt. 208; 476; 208 pages; well illustrated. Near fine. (150.00)
Essential works on the topic.

380 Grunthal, Henry, and Francisco A. Sellschopp. **THE COINAGE OF PERU.** Frankfurt am Main, 1978. 8vo, original russet cloth, lettered in white. 103, (1) pages; illustrated. Inscribed by Grunthal. Fine. (100.00)
Scarce and important. Clain-Stefanelli 10970. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

381 Habich, Georg. **DIE DEUTSCHEN MEDAILLEURE DES XVI. JAHRHUNDERTS.** Halle A.D. Saale: Verlag der Munzhandlung A. Riechmann & Co., 1916. 4to, original tan printed linen. xx, 290, (2), (2) pages; 42 very fine plates of medals. Binding just a little worn, especially at head and tail of spine. Very good or better. (90.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14879; Grierson 347. "Ouvrage essentiel avec notice bibliographique."

382 Hahn, Wolfgang, and William E. Metcalf (editors). **STUDIES IN EARLY BYZANTINE GOLD COINAGE.** New York: ANS, 1988. 4to, original red cloth, gilt. 184, (2) pages; tables; 24 plates. Fine. (35.00)
Numismatic Studies No. 17.

383 Hahn, Wolfgang, and M.A. Mellish. **MONEY OF THE INCIPIENT BYZANTINE EMPIRE (ANASTASIUS I–JUSTINIAN I, 491–565).** Wien, 2000. 4to, original gray cloth lettered in silver. iv, 171, (1) pages; 35 plates of coins; folding synoptical charts. Fine. (80.00)
An important recent work.

384 Harris, Elizabeth M. **SIR WILLIAM CONGREVE AND HIS COMPOUND-PLATE PRINTING.** In *Contributions from the Museum of History and Technology* (Harris's article comprises pages 69–88). Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, 1968. 4to, original red embossed cloth, lettered in black. v, (3), 145, (1) pages; portrait of Congreve; numerous text illustrations, some in color. Fine. (60.00)
A very important work of considerable relevance to studies of banknote printing and counterfeiting. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

A Most Unusual Copy of Hawkins

385 Hawkins, Edward. **THE SILVER COINS OF ENGLAND, ARRANGED AND DESCRIBED WITH REMARKS ON BRITISH MONEY PREVIOUS TO THE SAXON DYNASTIES.** London, 1841. First edition. 8vo, later brown half morocco, gilt, with marbled sides; spine with fine raised bands, ruled and lettered in gilt. iv, 308 pages, interleaved; a few additional printed leaves bound in from other sources; frontispiece plate; 47 engraved plates of coins; extra engraved plate depicting "Anglo Saxon Pennies in the cabinet of Mr. W. Crafter, M. N. S." bound in; leaf with drawings of three Anglo Saxon coins bound in. Two-page manuscript account of "Discovery of Coins of William I & II at Tamworth 1871" laid in. Three-page handwritten letter dated March 8, 1876 from C. Roach Smith to Charles Warne bound in, accompanied by an engraved portrait of "Doctor Edwards, Alias Singleton, Alias James," the counterfeiter. Some annotations on the blank leaves; signed by Warne on title; later label of Willard P. Snyder. Binding worn, but sound; coin illustration cut out from one plate and pasted back in. Very good or better. (250.00)
Charles Warne contributed a copy of his engraved work, with additional manuscript and printed material, including an engraved portrait of a notorious forger, to early British coin [illegible]. Most interesting.

History of Late Medieval North Africa

386 Lizzad, Harry W. **THE NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF LATE MEDIEVAL NORTH AFRICA.** New York: ANS, 1952. 8vo, original purpled cloth and covers. 373, (3) pages; folding map; 8 fine plates. Corrigenda and Addenda pages bound in. Covers a bit dusty, else fine. (400.00)
American Numismatic Society, Numismatic Studies No. 8. A comprehensive corpus of the numismatic coinage of North Africa, including coins of Morocco, Algeria, Tripoli, Tripolitania, and Andalusia. Long the standard work on the subject, contrary to the [illegible] Sauer, from Bobenhausen [illegible] Compendium.

387 Helbing, Otto (Nachf.). **IM AUFTRAG DES FÜRSTLICH FÜRSTENBERGISCHEN MÜNZKABINETTES DONAUESCHINGEN. RÖMISCH-DEUTSCHEN REICH. – BRANDENBURG IN DEN MARKEN. – AUSBEUTE GOLDMÜNZEN.** München, 26. April 1933. 4to, original printed card covers. 181, 158, (2) pages. 2435 lots; 36 fine plates; valuation list. Covers a bit worn. Near fine. (40.00)
Seldom offered. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

388 Helbing, Otto (Nachf.). **IM AUFTRAG DES FÜRSTLICH FÜRSTENBERGISCHEN MÜNZKABINETTES DONAUESCHINGEN. PERSONENMEDAILLEN, DARUNTER EINE ANZAHL FEINSTER KUNSTMEDAILLEN. MEDAILLEN U. MÜNZEN AUF DIE REFORMATION, AUSBEUTEMÜNZEN, RELIGIÖSE MEDAILLEN.** München, 25. April 1934. 4to, contemporary red and black textured cloth. (6), 136 pages; 1880 lots; 20 fine plates. Spine cracked; very good. (40.00)
Seldom offered. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

389 Hess, Adolph. **HERMANN DANNENBERGS NUMISMATISCHER NACHLASS. ANTIKE-MITTELALTER-NEUZEIT. KÖLNISCHE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN U. A. AUS DEM NACHLASSE DES HERRN FRANZ MERKENS. SAMMLUNG VON STÄDTE-MÜNZEN UND -MEDAILLEN.** Frankfurt., 6. November 1905 und folgende Täge. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 91, (1) pages; 2352 lots; 2 fine plates. Near fine. (50.00)
Very scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 9324.

390 Heyden, H. v. **EHREN-ZEICHEN (KRIEGS-DENK-ZEICHEN, VERDIENST-, DIENSTALTERS-ZEICHEN, RETTUNGS-MEDAILLEN) UND ABZEICHEN IN FRANKREICH UND BELGIEN.** Frankfurt am Main, 1903. Small 4to, original cloth and printed boards. (10), 303, (1) pages; illustrated titles. Light wear; spine label; very good. (100.00)
Still an essential work. Clain-Stefanelli 15347*. Mulder and Purves 333. Ex Kolbe Sale 17, lot 629.

391 Hohertz, H. Edmund. **INDEX TO THE WORLD OF ISLAM: ORIENTAL COINS AND THEIR VALUES BY MICHAEL MITCHINER.** N.p., March 1998. 4to, original printed card covers. 15, (1) pages. Fine. (25.00)
Published as a supplement to the Oriental Numismatic Society's *ONS Newsletter* No. 155, this very useful index is missing from most copies of Mitchiner's opus.

392 Hull, Donald B. **COLLECTORS' GUIDE TO MUHAMMADAN COINS OF INDIA, 1200 A.D. TO 1860 A.D.** Alhambra, 1972. Thick 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; endpaper maps. (2), 789, (1) pages; coin illustrations throughout the text. Fine. (300.00)
No. 58 of only 250 copies issued. Clain-Stefanelli 10041. Grierson 241: "Compilation immense, en general bien arrangé et utile."

393 Humphreys, Henry Noel. **THE COINAGE OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE: AN OUTLINE OF THE PROGRESS OF THE COINAGE IN GREAT BRITAIN AND HER DEPENDENCIES, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE PRESENT TIME.** London, 1855. 160 pages; plates 1–12 most attractively printed in metallic tints on a brown background; engraved plates 13–23 plus 16a printed in black. Small 4to, original black gutta-percha boards, intricately and deeply embossed to simulate engraved oak boards; neatly rebacked in black leather; gilt leather spine label; all page edges gilt. Corners of boards a little worn; contents a bit browned as usual; old tape repairs in gutters where a couple plates are loose. Very good or better. (100.00)
A well above-average copy of this handsome production, specially bound in a sumptuous Victorian binding. Gutta-percha, which disintegrates over time, was used in the binding process; thus copies of this fragile work intact in the original binding are rarely encountered. While not a perfect copy, the binding is unusually well preserved. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

394 The International Nickel Company of Canada. **NICKEL COINS.** New York, 1930. 4to, later black cloth, gilt. 125, (1) pages; text illustrations of coins; handsomely printed in red and black throughout. Fine. (40.00)
A somewhat scarce publication on nickel coins of the world. Sigler 1371. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

395 [Islamic Coins]. **FOUR WORKS ON ISLAMIC COINS.** Michael Mitchiner's 1973 *The Multiple Dirhems of Medieval Afghanistan*; an undated reprint of Stanley Lane Poole's *Coins of the Urtuki Turkumans (Foes of the Crusaders)*; the 1968 reprint of Lane Poole's *The Coins of the Amawi Khalifehs*; and Glen Shake's 2000 *Coins of the Khazar Empire*. Varying formats, all in card covers. Generally very good to fine. (50.00)
Some of these remain the standard works.

396 Jacobs, Norman, and Cornelius C. Vermeule. **JAPANESE COINAGE.** New York, 1972. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 151, (1) pages; illustrated; price list. Fine. (20.00)
Still useful.

397 Jensen, Jørgen Steen. **TUSINDTALLETS DANSKE MØNTER FRA DEN KONGELIGE MØNT- OG MEDAILLESAMLING / DANISH COINS FROM THE 11TH CENTURY IN THE ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS.** (Copenhagen): Nationalmuseet, 1995. 4to, original black printed cloth; jacket. 171, (1) pages; superbly illustrated including numerous coin enlargements in full color. Fine, as issued in folding pictorial cardboard box. (75.00)
A wonderfully illustrated work on the subject.

398 Jones, Mark [editor]. **DESIGNS ON POSTERITY: DRAWINGS FOR MEDALS. PAPERS READ AT FIDEM 1992.** N.p., 1994. 4to, original olive cloth, gilt; jacket. 283, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. (60.00)
A well-done collection of significant articles.

399 Kann, Eduard. **THE CURRENCIES OF CHINA: AN INVESTIGATION OF SILVER & GOLD TRANSACTIONS AFFECTING CHINA. WITH A SECTION ON COPPER.** Shanghai: Kelly & Walsh, Limited, 1927. *Second Edition—Revised.* Tall 8vo, original black cloth, gilt. xxxiv, (2), 562 pages; color frontispiece; fold-out map; folding table; text tables; 4 plates of coins; 2 plates of sycee silver; 2 plates of gold bars; plate of the Shanghai Gold Stock Exchange building; subject index. Ex Walter F. Snyder, Shanghai, with his signature on pastedown. Light occasional spotting; cloth wrinkles. Very good or better. (150.00)
An important and very scarce work, far superior to the first edition and the reprint of it. Bowker 381. Coole W306/*11. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

400 Kann, E. **ILLUSTRATED CATALOG OF CHINESE COINS (GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL AND ALUMINUM).** Reprint. New York, 1966. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt; jacket. 476 pages; 224 plates. Near fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8643*. Still important. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

401 Khan, Abdul Wali. **QUTUB SHAHI COINS IN THE ANDHRA PRADESH GOVERNMENT MUSEUM.** Hyderabad, 1961. 4to, later blue printed cloth; original printed card covers bound in. (2), vii, (1), 50 pages; 2 color plates; map; table of coin ornaments; 14 plates of coins. Near fine. (40.00)
Scarce. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

402 Kienast, Gunter W. **THE MEDALS OF KARL GOETZ.** First edition. Cleveland, 1967. 4to, original red cloth, gilt; facsimile medal of Goetz on the front cover. (8), ii, (2), 284 pages; well illustrated. Fine. (225.00)
Numbered and signed by the author. A well-illustrated catalogue of this important, if controversial, medallist's work. Clain-Stefanelli 14658. Mulder and Purves 3218-1.

403 Kienast, Gunter W. **THE MEDALS OF KARL GOETZ.** Reprint. Cleveland, 1980. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; facsimile medal of Goetz on the front cover. (8), ii, (2), 284 pages; well illustrated. Fine. (175.00)
The 1980 reprint. Clain-Stefanelli 14658. Mulder and Purves 3218-1.

404 Kienast, Gunter W. **GOETZ II: A SUPPLEMENT TO THE MEDALS OF KARL GOETZ.** First edition. Lincoln: Artus Company, 1986. 4to, original printed orange boards. xii, 179, (1) pages; well illustrated, annotated. Fine. (200.00)
The less frequently seen supplementary volume. Mulder and Purves 3218-2.

405 Kiersnowski, Ryszard. **POCZĄTKI PIENIĄDZA POLSKIEGO.** Warszawa, 1962. Small 8vo, original printed card covers; jacket. 195, (1) pages; 28 plates. A bit worn; very good. With five additional works on Polish numismatics, including the *II Sesja numizmatyczna w Nowej Soli* (1967, published 1971) and Władysław Terlecki's 1963 *Od denara do złotówki*. (60.00)
Main work Clain-Stefanelli 7122.

406 Klenman, Allan. **BRITISH COLUMBIA CENTENNIAL MEDAL, 1858–1958. A HISTORICAL RECORD.** Victoria, 1960. 4to, original crimson cloth, gilt. 39, (1) pages; printed throughout in red and black; 5 tipped-in illustrations, including three of the medal printed in shallow relief and in gold, silver, and bronze tints. One tipped-in illustration detached and affixed to blank opposite page; inked monogram initials throughout. Very good. (50.00)
A handsome production; the only known Canadian numismatic publication featuring embossed plates. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

407 Kochnev, Boris. **НУМИЗМАТИЧЕСКАЯ ИСТОРИЯ КАРАХАНИДСКОГО КАГАНАТА (991–1209).** Sofia, 2006. Small 8vo, original pictorial boards. xxx, 312, (2) pages. Occasional pencil notes giving English translations to preliminaries, else fine (80.00)
An essential work on the coins of the Qarakhanid khaganate.

408 Kundmann, Johann Christian. **NUMMI SINGULARES, ODER SONDERBARE THALER UND MÜNTZEN. . UND DESSWEGEN IN MÜNTZ-CABINETTERN VOR ANDERN AUFBEHALTEN WERDEN.** Breslau und Leipzig: Bey Michael Hubert, 1731. 4to [20 by 16.5 cm], contemporary pasteboard covers. 134, (18) pages; a few woodcut engravings; 5 folding attractively engraved plates of coins. Spine worn, but binding sound. Very good (175.00)
Among the "singular" coins described and depicted is a double-struck piece of a 1658 Cromwell crown with its diagnostic orb cracked, and various additional pieces combining the flaws, forgeries, and other errors in a very early work on the subject. Lipsius 215. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

409 Lang, David M. **STUDIES IN THE NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF GEORGIA IN TRANSCAUCASIA, BASED ON THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** New York: ANS, 1955. 8vo, original printed card covers. x, 138 pages; maps; 15 fine plates. Near fine (50.00)
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 130. Still one of the few hundred pieces on the subject in English. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

VISIT OUR ONLINE STORE AT
WWW.NUMISLIT.COM
NEW TITLES ADDED REGULARLY

410 Laskey, Captain J.C. **A DESCRIPTION OF THE SERIES OF MEDALS STRUCK AT THE NATIONAL MEDAL MINT BY ORDER OF NAPOLEON BONAPARTE, COMMEMORATING THE MOST REMARKABLE BATTLES AND EVENTS DURING HIS DYNASTY.** London: Printed for H.R. Young, 1818. J. M'Creery, London, printer. 8vo [23.5 by 15 cm], full dark green straight-grained morocco; spine with four raised bands, ruled and decorated in gilt; red morocco spine label gilt. Frontispiece; iv, (vii)–xiii, (1), 239, (1) pages [v–vi skipped, as always]. Frontispiece and title spotted, as often seen; rest of pages rather clean and fresh. Some annotations in pencil. Binding a bit rubbed. Very good or better. (150.00)
The first edition of this essential work on Napoleonic medals, written while the exiled ruler was still alive. Covering 141 medals, Laskey describes each in some detail and then gives a historical overview of the events being commemorated. The frontispiece is a striking engraving by B. J. L. Roger based on a painting by Baron Desire Muneret. Lentzmann 73. Lacking from Manville.

411 Lauffern, Caspar Gottlieb. **DAS LAUFFERISCHE MEDAILLEN-CABINET, ODER VERZEICHNISS ALLER MEDAILLEN, WELCHE SOWOHL DIE HISTORISCHEN BEGEBENHEITEN VON A. 1679 BIS A. 1742. ALS AUCH ANDERE CHRISTLICHE UND MORALISCHE BETRACHTUNGEN / NEBST DER VOLLKOMMENEN REIHE DER RÖMISCHEN PABSTE ENTHALTEN.** Nürnberg, 1742. Small square 4to, contemporary or slightly later half vellum with mottled boards; spine lettered by hand; all edges red. (16), 385, (11) pages; woodcut headpieces, tailpieces and initials; full-page woodcut title scale with some faded watercolors. Light wear to binding; very good or better. (350.00)
A scarce 18th-century German numismatic compendium. Figures 22, 23, 27. Lindenberg-Fuld 1[illegible].

412 Lawrence, Rafael Hoe. **MEDALS BY GIOVANNI CAVINO, THE 'PADUAN'.** New York: Privately Printed, 1883. 8vo, original printed wraps; mounted in modern adhesive gum; plain title. 31, (1) pages; illustrated. Some clipping in margin. Very good or better. (45.00)
Ex Frank Sternberg Library. Ex I: Gordon Frost library.

413 Lebrun, Ernest. **LE MÉDAILLIER DU CANADA / THE CANADIAN COIN CABINET.** Montreal: Sept. 1983. 8vo, original printed card covers; irregularly paginated. Fine. (30.00)
A catalogue listing of Canadian Bank of Commerce Token Coins, with a Canadian price guide. Ex I: Gordon Frost library.

414 Lewin, M.A. **MÜNZGESCHICHTE DER JÜDISCHEN MÜNZEN, GEMEINFASSLICH DARGESTELLT.** Leipzig, 1862. Small 8vo [16.5 by 9.5 cm], contemporary black cloth. x, (2), 163, (1) pages; text figures, mostly of coins. Very good or better. (250.00)
Adolf Lewin (1831–1875). Gaston Feuardent.

415 Lindsay, John. **A SUPPLEMENT TO THE COINAGE OF SCOTLAND....** Cork: Guthrie, 1858. 4to, contemporary plain paper-covered boards. iv, (1), 51, (1) pages; 3 lithographic plates, the last hand-colored. Plates lightly scanned. Binding somewhat worn; hinges cracked. One leaf with closed tear (touched by the editor to the tones to date). Very good, partly. Lindsay, John. **A SECOND SUPPLEMENT TO THE COINAGE OF SCOTLAND....** Cork: Guthrie, 1868. 4to, original plain wraps. vi, 18, (1) pages; 2 lithographic plates, the second hand-colored. Very good or better. (400.00)
Both supplements to the important work. Scarce.

416 [Livonia]. **BEFEHL SEINER KAISERLICHEN MAJESTÄT, DES SELBSTHERRSCHERS ALLER REUSSEN, AUS DER LIVLÄNDISCHEN GOUVERNEMENTS-REGIERUNG, ZUR ALLGEMEINEN WISSENSCHAFT UND NACHACHTUNG.** Riga-Schlöss, am 26. April 1845. Folio, self-covered. 4 pages. Folded horizontally, else fine. (50.00)
A proclamation signed in print by George von Foelkersahm, civil governor on the part of the Russian Imperial government controlling Livonia, regarding the circulation of billets and silver coins.

417 Longuet, Henry. **INTRODUCTION À LA NUMISMATIQUE BYZANTINE.** London, 1961. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. ix, 158 pages; 24 fine plates. Fine. (40.00)
A significant work, rarely available anymore. Clain-Stefanelli 5405.

418 MacLennan, George A. **THE STORY OF THE OLD TIME COMMUNION SERVICE AND WORSHIP, ALSO THE METALLIC COMMUNION TOKEN OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA, 1772–.** Montreal, 1924. 8vo, original printed card covers. 66, (2) pages; illustrated. General wear, spine label. Very good. (75.00)
Very scarce. Ex Charles Fischer, with his stamp, and Charles Ricard, with his bookplate. Ex I: Gordon Frost library.

419 Manville, Harrington E., and Terence J. Robertson. **BRITISH NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES 1710–1984.** London: Baldwin & Spink, 1986. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt. xvii, (1), 420, (2) pages. Fine. (40.00)
A thorough and useful bibliography. Volume I of the *Encyclopedia of British Numismatics*. Ex I: Gordon Frost library.

420 Manville, Harrington F. **NUMISMATIC GUIDE TO BRITISH AND IRISH PRINTED BOOKS 1600–2004. ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF BRITISH NUMISMATICS: VOLUME III.** [London], 2005. Tall 4to, original reddish brown cloth, gilt. xi, (1), 291, (1) pages. Previous owner's bookplate. Fine. (40.00)
A landmark bibliographic reference work, indispensable to serious numismatists of all stripes.

421 Martin, Jean L. **LES MÉDAILLES DE TIR SUISSES / DIE SCHÜTZENMEDAILLEN DER SCHWEIZ / LE MEDAGLIE DI TIRO DELLA SVIZZERA / SWISS SHOOTING MEDALS 1612–1939.** Lausanne, 1972. 4to, original pictorial boards. 254, (2) pages; illustrated throughout; price guide laid in. Fine (75.00)
The main work. Clain-Stefanelli 15004.

422 Mayhew, N.J. **EDWARDIAN MONETARY AFFAIRS (1279–1344). A SYMPOSIUM HELD IN OXFORD, AUGUST 1976.** Oxford, 1977. 4to, original printed card covers. (8), 186, (4) pages; tables; 1 plate of coins. Near fine. (35.00)
BAR International Reports, No. 36. Ex I: Gordon Frost library.

An Original McLachlan

423 McLachlan, Robert Wallace. **CANADIAN NUMISMATICS. A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF COINS, TOKENS AND MEDALS ISSUED IN OR RELATING TO THE DOMINION OF CANADA AND NEWFOUNDLAND. WITH NOTES, GIVING INCIDENTS IN THE HISTORY OF MANY OF THESE COINS AND MEDALS.** Montreal: Privately Printed for the Author, 1886. 4to, later green cloth, gilt; original printed rear wrap bound in. (2), 127, (1) pages; 2 lithographic plates; 2 page prospectus bound in at end. Lacking frontispiece portrait of the author. Binding worn, particularly at

spine; opening pages cracking at gutter and repaired with tape. Very good or so. (250.00)
One of 100 copies reprinted from the *American Journal of Numismatics*. A pioneering work, still of considerable importance. The first original copy we have offered in years. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

424 Medina, J.T. **MANUAL ILUSTRADO DE NUMISMÁTICA CHILENA. LA COLONIA.** Santiago de Chile: Imprenta Elzeviriana, 1919. 8vo, original printed card covers. 19, (1) pages; a few halftone text illustrations; 10 lithographic plates of coins, the first four printed on card stock. An untrimmed copy, with slight variations in the sizes of the pages and plates, as issued. Text detached from spine; some marginal spotting. Near fine. (100.00)
An untrimmed copy, being from the original issue (later copies were trimmed and bound in blue card covers printed on the blank backs of halves of the card covers from the quarto *Las Monedas Coloniales de Chile*). As Gresham notes, this work "lists coins issued for colonial Chile during the reigns of Spanish kings from Philip V to Ferdinand VII, 1700-1817." Printed on Medina's own press, Elzeviriana. The year 1919 marked the publication of over one-third of Medina's numismatic titles. Old Elzeviriana, and Jose for that matter, must have been worn out and Medina sold the press later in the year, ending his career as a printer. Clain-Stefanelli 11503. Gresham (Roberts) MNR 3, estimating that 150 copies were originally printed. Schaible 258.

425 Metcalf, D.M. **COINAGE IN SOUTH-EASTERN EUROPE, 820–1396.** London, 1979. Crown 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. xxii, 371, (3) pages; maps; 8 plates. Fine. (50.00)
Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 11. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

426 Metcalf, D.M. **COINAGE OF THE CRUSADES AND THE LATIN EAST IN THE ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM, OXFORD.** London, 1983. First edition. Crown 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. x, 250, (2) pages; 36 fine plates. Fine. (35.00)
Royal Numismatic Society, *Special Publication* No. 15.

Thrymsas and Sceattas

427 Metcalf, D.M. **THRYMSAS AND SCEATTAS IN THE ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM OXFORD. VOLUMES 1–3.** London, 1993–94. 8vo, original matching red cloth, gilt; jackets. xvi, 165, (3); vii, (1), 169–293, (1); viii, 297–685, (3) pages; text figures; 28 plates of coins with facing text. Jackets lightly worn; near fine. (300.00)
A complete set of these important works. Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication* No. 27.

428 Miles, George C. **THE COINAGE OF THE UMAYYADS OF SPAIN.** New York: ANS, 1950. Two volumes. 8vo, original matching printed russet card covers. xi, (1), 591, (1) pages; 15 fine plates, 7 with overlays. Ex Stack's Numismatic Library. Minor stains. Very good. (125.00)
American Numismatic Society *Hispanic Numismatic Serie* No. 1. Still of considerable importance.

429 Miles, George C. **RARE ISLAMIC COINS.** New York: ANS, 1950. 8vo, original printed card covers. xi, (1), 138 pages; 10 fine plates. Near fine. (60.00)
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 118. Very important and frequently cited. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

430 Miles, George C. **FATIMID COINS.** New York: ANS, 1951. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 51 pages; 6 fine plates. Fine. (40.00)
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 121. Important. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

431 Miles, George C. **THE COINAGE OF THE VISIGOTHS OF SPAIN, LEOVIGILD TO ACHILA II.** New York: ANS, 1952. 8vo, original printed russet card covers. xv, (1), 519, (1) pages; folding map and alphabetical table; 44 fine plates. Near fine. (75.00)
American Numismatic Society *Hispanic Numismatic Series* No. 2. The classic work.

432 Miles, George C. **COINS OF THE SPANISH MULŪK AL-TAWĀ'IF.** New York: ANS, 1954. 8vo, original printed russet card covers. xi, (1), 168 pages; 15 fine plates. Near fine. (75.00)
American Numismatic Society *Hispanic Numismatic Series* No. 3. An essential work on these rare but fascinating coins.

433 Mitchiner, Michael. **JETONS, MEDALETS & TOKENS. VOLUME ONE: THE MEDIEVAL PERIOD AND NUREMBERG. VOLUME TWO: THE LOW COUNTRIES AND FRANCE. VOLUME THREE: BRITISH ISLES, CIRCA 1558 TO 1830.** London, 1988, 1991, 1998. Three volumes. 4to, original dark blue leatherette, gilt. 2160 pages; profusely illustrated. Fine. (350.00)
An extraordinary work.

434 Montagu, H. **THE COPPER, TIN AND BRONZE COINAGE AND PATTERNS FOR COINS OF ENGLAND, FROM THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH TO THAT OF HER PRESENT MAJESTY.** London, 1885. First edition. 8vo, original brown quarter morocco, gilt; spine lettered and decorated in gilt; original printed card covers bound in, top page edges gilt. xvi, 91, (1) pages, text illustrations. Some spotting, as usual. Fine. (90.00)
A remarkably well preserved copy of the notable work. The binding is essentially identical to the Dorrich-produced Kenfield works, strongly suggesting that the venerable bookseller has distributed this title. Clain-Stefanelli 9697.

435 Morrisson, Cécile. **CATALOGUE DES MONNAIES BYZANTINES DE LA BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE. TOME PREMIER: D'ANASTASE IER A JUSTINIEN II (491–711). TOME DEUXIÈME: DE PHILIPPICUS À ALEXIS III (711–1204).** Paris, 1970. Two volumes. 4to, original matching crimson cloth, gilt. (4), 435, (3), (4), (437)–841, (2) pages; 103 fine plates of coins. Near fine. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8407. Gresham 110. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

436 National Bank of Cuba. **CUBA: A COUNTRY AND ITS CURRENCY.** Paris (1986). Folio, original blue cloth, gilt; in slipcase. 221, (3) pages. Slipcase a bit rubbed, book fine. (60.00)
A very attractive and well illustrated work on the numismatic history of Cuba from the days of the paper money and metallic wealth, such as Manuel Moreno Fraginals and Jose A. Padilla Rodriguez and many graphs by Martin Monestier.

437 Nicol, Norman D., Raafat el-Nabarawy and Jere L. Bacharach (editors). **CATALOG OF THE ISLAMIC COINS, GLASS WEIGHTS, DIES AND MEDALS IN THE EGYPTIAN NATIONAL LIBRARY, CAIRO.** Malibu, 1982. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. xxvii, 413 pages; 28 plates. Minor bumps; still near fine. (60.00)
An excellent catalogue. Rarely offered.

438 Nomisma, S.A., Thoune (Suisse). **COLLECTION FÜRSTENBERG: MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DU MOYEN-AGE ET DES TEMPS MODERNES, SÉRIE INTÉRESSANTE CAROLINGIENNE ET DES PAYS-BAS.** Thoune, 14 juillet 1924 et jours suivants. 8vo, original printed card covers. 44 pages; 845 lots; 4 plates. Spine weak; very good. (50.00)
A rare auction catalogue apparently the only one issued under this name. Most notable for medals.

439 Numismatic Fine Arts, with Bank Leu AG. **THE GARRETT COLLECTION. PART III: ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL AND MODERN COINS, COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS, ORDERS AND DECORATIONS.** Beverly Hills, Mar. 29, 1985. 4to, original gray printed cloth. 1556 lots; numerous plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. (50.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. Ex I. Gordon Frost library.

O'Byrne's Naval Biographical Dictionary

440 O'Byrne, William R. **A NAVAL BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY: COMPRISING THE LIFE AND SERVICES OF EVERY LIVING OFFICER IN HER MAJESTY'S NAVY, FROM THE RANK OF ADMIRAL OF THE FLEET TO THAT OF LIEUTENANT, INCLUSIVE. COMPILED FROM AUTHENTIC AND FAMILY DOCUMENTS.** London: John Murray, 1849. Thick 8vo, original full English calf; sides with double gilt fillets; spine with five raised bands, richly decorated in gilt; red morocco spine label, gilt; board edges gilt; all page edges marbled; marbled endpapers. ix, (1), 1400 pages, printed in double columns. Ex library, with stamps on title page and page 1, but nothing on spine or exteriors. Binding rubbed, but sound and very attractive. Near fine and most impressive. (250.00)
The only complete edition of this massive work, a valuable tool for research purposes. Provides biographical information on nearly 5000 British officers. Ex I. Gordon Frost library.

441 Opitz, Charles. **ODD AND CURIOUS MONEY: DESCRIPTIONS AND VALUES.** Ocala, 1986. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (2), 82, (3) pages; illustrated. Signed by the author. Fine. (30.00)
Scarce gold.

442 Peck, L. Wilson. **ENGLISH COPPER, TIN AND BRONZE COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM, 1558–1958.** London, 1960. First edition. 4to, original crimson cloth, gilt. xx, 646 pages, 50 fine plates. Near fine. (100.00)
Important, the standard work. Ex I. Gordon Frost library.

443 Peck, L. Wilson. **ENGLISH COPPER, TIN AND BRONZE COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM, 1558–1958.** London, 1970 reprint of the second edition. Thick 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xx, 648 pages, 50 fine plates. Jacket worn, near fine. (175.00)
Standard work in numismatics. Ex I. Gordon Frost library.

444 Tegers, Jess. **COINS AND TOKENS OF THE CARIBBEES.** Los Angeles, June 13–14, 1975. 4to, original green leather, gilt. (1), xiii, (2), 112, (2) pages; 1457 lots. Printed prices realized. Fine. (25.00)
The finest collection of the important colonial coins for the Caribbean islands, the Lesser Antilles and the Guianas, Bahamas & Bermuda, from the West Indies and surrounding waters, formed in the nineteenth century. Ex I. Gordon Frost library.

445 Peus Dr. Busso. **SAMMLUNG PROF. DR. ALFRED NOSS. MÜNZEN DER PFALZ. 2. TEIL: DIE NEBENLINIEN.** Frankfurt am Main: Versteigerungs Katalog 256, 14–15 Juni 1957. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 54 pages; 1486 lots; 32 fine plates. Near fine. (50.00)
Scarce and all important. Ex I. Gordon Frost library.

446 Pinkerton, John. **AN ESSAY ON MEDALS: OR, AN INTRODUCTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS AND MEDALS; ESPECIALLY THOSE OF GREECE, ROME, AND BRITAIN… A NEW EDITION, CORRECTED, GREATLY ENLARGED, AND ILLUSTRATED WITH PLATES.** London, 1789. Two volumes, bound in one. 8vo, contemporary full vellum; sides paneled in green ink; "Pinkerton on Medals" inscribed neatly on spine in ink; all page edges speckled; silk bookmark; marbled endpapers. xlviii, 302; iv, 364 pages; 6 attractively engraved plates, 5 depicting coins. Bookplates of Sir Henry Bedingfeld, Bart.; M.Y. Carter; and the Litrenta Family. Signature of James O'Hara, early owner, on title. Fine. (200.00)
A very well-preserved copy of the scarce second edition, substantially expanded and almost a new work, of this opinionated but fascinating general guide to coin collecting. The contemporary vellum binding is particularly striking.

447 Platbarzdis, Aleksandrs. **LATVIJAS NAUDAS.** Stockholm, 1972. 4to, original brown printed cloth. 186, (6) pages; well-illustrated. In original box. Fine. (75.00)
On Latvian coins and notes. Apparently an expansion of his earlier work of the same title (Clain-Stefanelli 10561), this edition seems to have escaped Clain-Stefanelli.

448 Rabino di Borgomale, H.L. **COINS, MEDALS, AND SEALS OF THE SHÂHS OF IRAN, (1500–1941).** Hertford, 1945. First edition. 8vo, original printed card covers. xv, (1), 108 pages; folding tables; 4 plates. Near fine. (100.00)
Contains much useful information. While the later album of plates brings far higher prices, this text volume is a necessary accompaniment. Clain-Stefanelli 10929. Ex I. Gordon Frost library.

449 Ratto, Rodolfo. **DUPLICATI DI UN MUSEO STRANIERO (COLLEZIONE CARLO GAVAZZI). PARTE PRIMA: MONETE DI ZECCHE ITALIANE. LOMBARDIA – PIEMONTE – LIGURIA – VENETO – EMILIA.** Lugano, 23 Giugno 1925. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 127, (1) pages; 1679 lots; 32 fine plates. Some spotting. Very good. (40.00)
The first part of this important series of sales. Clain-Stefanelli 10238. Grierson 819. Ex I. Gordon Frost library.

450 Raymond, Wayte. **THE IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC COLLECTION FORMED BY THE LATE W.W.C. WILSON, MONTREAL, CANADA. UNITED STATES & CANADIAN COINS, EARLY AMERICAN & CANADIAN HISTORICAL MEDALS, MEDALS PRESENTED TO NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN CHIEFS, FOREIGN COINS & MEDALS.** New York: Anderson Galleries, Nov. 16–18, 1925. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece; 92, (2) pages; 1260 lots; text illustrations. Covers a bit spotted and discolored. Very good. (175.00)
Kenneth Sartorius copy, signed by him on the title. Of immense importance for early North American medals and coins, with nearly complete series of Franco-American actions and Side-View tokens, and numerous individual rarities (the Tuesday Club medal, Happy While United medal, Washington peace medal, Quaker peace medal, Society of Tammany medal, gold Erie Canal medal, etc.). Other impressive content includes a nearly complete collection of U.S. Continental currency and the Maris 64.5 r New Jersey copper (unique in private hands). One of the most important catalogues of North American material ever produced. This version does not include the additional halftone plates included in some copies. Adams 9 rated A+ overall, and for early medals, U.S. medals and medals in particular.

451 Raymond, Wayte. **IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF GOLD COINS FORMED BY THE LATE GIOVANNI P. MOROSINI. CHIEFLY ITALIAN AND OTHER EUROPEAN RARITIES, BELONGING TO THE ESTATE OF THE LATE GIULIA P. MOROSINI.** New York: American Art Association Sale Number 3985, October 10, 1932. 8vo, original

tan card covers. (8), 107, (3) pages; 374 lots; very well illustrated. Near fine. (90.00)
An outstanding sale. Morosini formed a remarkable coin collection but, coming to sale in the depths of the Great Depression, the results, totaling $20,162.50, were generally poor. Many of the gold coins sold near bullion value. The sale also included a few notable American medals, including a medium-size Jefferson Indian Peace Medal, a Thos. Macdonough medal in silver, a Palmetto Regiment medal in gold and an 1829 Jackson Indian Peace Medal. Adams 15, rated A– overall. Clain-Stefanelli 8009.

452 Raymond, Wayte. **THE COINS AND TOKENS OF CANADA. AN ILLUSTRATED LIST OF ALL THE TYPES OF CANADIAN COINS AND TOKENS FROM 1670 TO DATE, INCLUDING THE OFFICIAL MINT REPORTS FROM 1858 TO 1936.** New York, 1937. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt; all page edges gilt; silk marker. 21, (3) pages; text illustrations; interleaved with graph paper. Edges discolored; very good or better. (50.00)
The very scarce hardbound and interleaved edition. Ex Ken Lowe library.

453 Retowski, O. **DIE MÜNZEN DER GIREÏ.** Spink & Son / Russian Numismatic Society reprint. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. vi, 305, (1) pages; 30 plates. Fine. (50.00)
Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

454 Rhys Davids, T.W. **ON THE ANCIENT COINS AND MEASURES OF CEYLON, WITH A DISCUSSION OF THE CEYLON DATE OF THE BUDDHA'S DEATH.** London: The International Numismata Orientalia, 1877. Large 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. iv, 62 pages; 1 fine plate. Spine a bit weak. Very good. (100.00)
The rare original edition, as published as a separate work.

455 Rinaldi, Oscar [publisher]. **ITALIA NUMISMATICA.** Anno. 1–21 (1950–70), incomplete but constituting approximately 134 issues from this period [generally ten issues a year were published]. Tabloid format, self-covered. Illustrated. Generally very good or better. (100.00)
A rarely seen Italian periodical in newspaper format. This group spans the entirety of the life of this title, which ceased publication in 1970. Clain-Stefanelli 619. Ex the Katen Numismatic Library. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

456 Robert, C. **RECHERCHES SUR LES MONNAIES DES ÉVÊQUES DE TOUL.** Paris & London, 1844. 4to, attractively bound in black quarter morocco and green cloth sides; spine with five raised bands, ruled and lettered in gilt; all page edges yellow. 66, (2) pages; 10 engraved plates of coins. Minor foxing. Fine. (250.00)
Scarce. Engel et Serrure 5450: "Monographie complète et très bien faite pour l'époque où elle parut."

457 Rogers, Edward Thomas. **THE COINS OF THE TÚLUNI DYNASTY.** London: The International Numismata Orientalia, 1877. Large 4to, original red cloth, gilt. (4), 21, (1) pages; 1 fine plate. Near fine. (100.00)
The rare original edition, as published as a separate work.

458 Rollin et Feuardent. **CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION DE MONNAIES, MÉDAILLES ET JETONS DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE ET DE L'EMPIRE EN TOUS MÉTAUX DE FEU MADAME VEUVE SOEHNÉE.** Paris, 27–29 mai 1872. 8vo, original printed card covers. 41, (1) pages; 794 lots. Near fine. (60.00)
The collection of the widow Soehnée featured a fine assemblage of medals arranged according to Hennin, with the later medals, including a number of important Napoleonic medals, arranged by year, 1800 to 1815. Quite scarce.

459 Rosenberg, Sally. **SAMMLUNG HOFRAT DR. SICK. MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES MITTELRHEINGEBIETES VORWIEGEND SPEYER UND PFALZ...** Frankfurt am Main, 6. Oktober 1926. 4to, original printed card covers. (8). 115, (1) pages; 2067 lots; 11 fine plates. General wear; very good. (30.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9528. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

460 Royal Mint. **TWENTY-FIRST ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DEPUTY MASTER OF THE MINT, 1890.** London, 1891. 118 pages. [*bound with*] **THIRTY-FIFTH ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DEPUTY MASTER AND COMPTROLLER OF THE MINT, 1904.** London, 1905. 209, (1) pages; 5 superb single plates and two double plates depicting the great seals designed for Edward VII. 8vo, later brown cloth-backed boards, gilt. Some intermittent spotting. Generally very good or better. (150.00)
The 1904 volume is important for the exceptional plates depicting the seals for the new monarch, illustrating each version for all 53 Colonial Seals as well as the Great Seals. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

461 Ruding, Rogers. **ANNALS OF THE COINAGE OF GREAT BRITAIN AND ITS DEPENDENCIES; FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD OF AUTHENTIC HISTORY TO THE REIGN OF VICTORIA.** London: Printed for John Hearne, 1840. Third edition. Three volumes. 4to, contemporary matching black half morocco; spines with five raised bands, lettered in gilt; marbled endpapers; top page edges gilt. xix, (3), 422; (2), 520, (2) pages; engraved dedication; folding table of gold coin weights; large folding map; plan of the Mint; 160 engraved plates of coins. 183[?] *Prospectus* loosely laid in. Bindings a bit rubbed; upper cover of the first volume detached; internally a fine set in an attractive, easily restorable binding. (300.00)
Harry Bass: "[it is] the best edition of this still indispensable documentary work. According to the prospectus, the work was "to be published in Twenty five Parts, to nearly 45 in, be engraved, price 5s. each Part." Publisher Hearne observes that "the Chief of the Author was in preparing a general comprehensive History of the Coinage of his native country," and indicates that "The Work, three of which are now and improved Edition is proposed to have to be engraved as a National work. It is worthy of remark that it is unique of its kind, no other country having a complete accounting of its coinage." Clain-Stefanelli 9708; 18 July 14 18 1972 Katen Bracefield 28 Jan 89 "Ex Harry W. Bass Jr's library" (Kolbe Sale 75, lot 181).

462 Schott-Wallerstein, S. **DUBLETTEN EINES SÜDDEUTSCHEN MÜNZKABINETTS. UNIVERSITÄTSSAMMLUNG, DARUNTER EINE REIHE SCHÖNER BRANDENBURG-PREUSSEN, BRAUNSCHWEIG, PFALZ, FLUSSGOLDDUKATEN ETC.** Frankfurt a. M., 13. Dezember 1920 und folgende Tage. Small 4to, original printed card covers. (4). 144 pages; 2770 lots; 10 plates. Card covers reinforced and worn; some light chipping, very good or so. (40.00)
A scarce sale, strongest in German notes, including lower European coins.

463 Schroeder, Albert. **ĐẠI NAM HÒA TỆ ĐỒ LỤC / AN NAM. ÉTUDES NUMISMATIQUES.** Paris, 1905. Text volume only. Small 4to (28 by 18.5 cm), original printed card covers. iv, 651, (1) pages; large folding table. In need of binding, spine and covers very worn and taped; lacking rear cover. Interiors unopened and, except for a corner bump, near fine. (250.00)
Very scarce. The indispensable standard reference. Clain-Stefanelli 101. Cook-Tw 496. Grierson 248. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

DOWNLOAD THE CATALOGUE PDF AT WWW.NUMISLIT.COM

464 Schulman, J. CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION IMPORTANTE H.T. GROGAN. MONNAIES ÉMISES PAR OU POUR LES COLONIES DES ÉTATS EUROPÉENS (EXCEPTÉ L'ANGLETERRE) NOMMÉES PAR M. GROGAN, "FOREIGN COLONIAL COINS." CONTENANT DE RICHES SÉRIES DES COLONIES DE LA BELGIQUE… DANEMARK… FRANCE… ALLEMAGNE… ITALIE… HOLLANDE… PORTUGAL… RUSSIE… SUÈDE… ESPAGNE… Amsterdam, 23 février 1914 et jours suivants. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 140 pages; 2280 lots; 18 fine plates. *Liste des Prix* laid in. Spine a bit worn; corner bump; very good or better. (90.00)
Rare and important. Grierson 311 and 313: "indispensable." Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

465 Schulman, J. CATALOGUE DE BELLES COLLECTIONS NUMISMATIQUES PROVENANT D'UNE ANCIENNE COLLECTION PRINCIÈRE DE LA SUCCESSION DE FEU M. JULES MEILI…UNE COLLECTION IMPORTANTE DE MONNAIES EN OR…UNE MAGNIFIQUE COLLECTION DE MÉDAILLES ARTISTIQUES ET HISTORIQUES… Amsterdam, 11 juin 1923. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 136 pages; 1732 lots; 40 plates. Covers a bit worn and dusty; internally near fine. (50.00)
Significant for medals. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

466 Schulman, Jacques. MONNAIES DE NAPOLÉON IER ET DE SA FAMILLE; MÉDAILLES FRANÇAISES ET HOLLANDAISES; MONNAIES OBSIDIONALES; MÉREAUX… La Haye, 24 et 25 mai 1937. 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 35, (1) pages; 943 lots; 9 plates. Valuation bid and in. Fine. (30.00)
Includes some medals and material from the French Revolutionary and Napoleonic wars. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

467 Shamim, Samir. A CATALOGUE OF 'ABBASID COPPER COINS. No publisher information. 1998. 4to, original card covers. 416, (2) pages; 141 plates. Fine. (70.00)
A notable work.

468 Simon, Georg. PHILOSOPHIE DES GELDES. *Zweite verbesserte Auflage.* Leipzig, 1907. Tall 8vo, original tan half calf, spine with five raised bands, ruled and decorated in gilt. Wide white, gilt decorative endpapers. xii, 585, (1) pages. Binding a bit worn and rubbed. But sound. Very good. (75.00)
A classic work on monetary theory. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

469 Simon, James, with Thomas Snelling. SIMON'S ESSAY ON IRISH COINS, AND OF THE CURRENCY OF FOREIGN MONIES IN IRELAND, WITH MR. SNELLING'S SUPPLEMENT; ALSO, AN ADDITIONAL PLATE, CONTAINING NINETEEN COINS NEVER BEFORE PUBLISHED. Dublin: printed for the editors by G.A. Proctor, 1810. 8vo, later dark green full morocco, spine with five raised bands, gilt, decorative endpapers. x, 189; 13 (1) pages + tables; 12 (8 + 3 + 1) plates. Binding a bit rubbed, but still attractive. Ex Colin Peckham library. Fine. (200.00)
Annotated, with preserved copy of the expensive auction sale catalogue. Clain-Stefanelli 10090; Grierson 184; Lawrence 63.

470 Singhal, C.R., and G.V. Acharya. CATALOGUE OF THE COINS IN THE PRINCE OF WALES MUSEUM OF WESTERN INDIA, BOMBAY: THE SULTANS OF GUJARAT. Bombay, 1933. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. (2), xxxii, 134 pages; map, table of marks, 11 plates of coins. Fine. (50.00)
The original printing of this important catalogue. Clain-Stefanelli 10090.

471 Skelton, H.P. NEW ILLUSTRATED MANUAL OF THE CURRENT GOLD & SILVER COINS OF ALL CIVILIZED NATIONS OF THE GLOBE: GIVING THEIR WEIGHT, STANDARD, & VALUE, TOGETHER WITH THE SYSTEMS OF MONEY, WEIGHTS, & MEASURES, AND STATISTICS, COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY, & INDUSTRY OF THE DIFFERENT COUNTRIES. London: James Hagger/Leipsic, printed by Bar & Hermann, (c. 1862–63). Two parts in one volume. 8vo, contemporary polished English half calf; spine with five raised bands, richly decorated in gilt; red morocco spine label, gilt; marbled sides and endpapers; all page edges marbled. iv, 197, (1), iv pages; 96 fine embossed plates of gold and silver coins on white stock, each with a leaf of descriptive text. Near fine. (175.00)
A handsomely bound copy of this notable work, with embossed coin plates. The plates are virtually identical to the third edition of Lachmann, though now accompanied by English text and plate descriptions by Skelton.

472 Sotheby, S. Leigh, and John Wilkinson. CATALOGUE OF THE VERY EXTENSIVE, HIGHLY IMPORTANT, AND VALUABLE CABINET OF COINS & MEDALS FORMED WITH GREAT TASTE AND JUDGMENT BY THE LATE JAMES DODSLEY CUFF, ESQ. F.S.A. COMPRISING MANY OF THE RAREST AND MOST BEAUTIFUL EXAMPLES IN THE SEVERAL SERIES, RANGING FROM THE FIRST PERIOD OF ENGLISH COINAGE TO THE REIGN OF QUEEN VICTORIA… London, June 8–July 5, 1854. 8vo, contemporary or slightly later dark blue half morocco; spine with four raised bands, ruled and lettered in gilt; gilt spine label; marbled sides. v, (1), 193, (1) pages; 2502 lots. Ruled in red and priced with buyers' names. Top joint cracked, but binding still sound. Very good or better. (220.00)
The importance of the Cuff sale in the mid-nineteenth century can hardly be exaggerated. Manville and Robertson declare: "the 1854 sale of the enormous collection of J.D. Cuff, a long-time Bank of England employee, would alone make the decade of the 1850's notable." The collection, which consisted principally of British and English coins, was catalogued by H.O. Cureton. Clain-Stefanelli 9750; Grierson 296; Manville & Robertson page 103.

473 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. THE MONTAGU COLLECTION OF COINS. FIRST PORTION: CATALOGUE OF THE BRITISH AND ANGLO-SAXON SERIES. SECOND PORTION: CATALOGUE OF THE BRITISH AND ANGLO-SAXON SERIES. London, Nov. 18–23, 1895 and May 11, 1896. x, (2), 107, (1); iv, 119, (1) pages; 857+ 857 lots; 6 + 7 superb autotype plates. Hand-priced and named throughout. [*bound with*] Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF THE BUNBURY COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS. FIRST PORTION: ITALY, SICILY, EUROPEAN GREECE, CRETE, &C. London, June 15–22, 1896. iv, 155, (1) pages; 1258 lots; 8 very fine autotype plates of coins. Hand-priced and named in red ink. Crown 4to, contemporary black pebbled cloth, gilt. The Bunbury sale is bound between the two parts of the Montagu sale. Binding a little worn at spine, but very good or better. (300.00)
The first two parts of the very important Montagu British coins, priced and named, bound (somewhat incongruously) with the first part of the Bunbury Greek sale also priced and named. Philip Grierson (page 298), judicious in assigning praise, describes the Montagu collection as: "Une des collections les plus importante qu'ait jamais existé." The Bunbury sale is of an extremely important collection, notable for its wide scope and exceptional condition. Clain-Stefanelli 1950; Daehn 1331; Grierson 281. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

474 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **THE MONTAGU COLLECTION OF COINS. THIRD PORTION: CATALOGUE OF THE ENGLISH SERIES.** London, Nov. 13–19, 1896. Crown 4to, somewhat later red pebbled cloth, gilt; speckled edges. iv, 128 pages; 988 lots; very fine portrait plate of Montagu; 13 superb autotype plates. Neatly ruled in red and priced with buyers' names throughout in black ink. Near fine. (150.00)
A magnificent, well-catalogued collection of English coins, one of the most important ever formed. This third portion covers the gold and silver coins from Mary Tudor to Anne. Grierson 298: "Une des collections les plus importantes qui aient jamais existe." Manville & Robertson 1896-34. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

475 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **THE MONTAGU COLLECTION OF COINS. CATALOGUE OF THE VERY VALUABLE AND EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF MEDALS COMMEMORATIVE OF BRITISH HISTORY.** London, May 24–29, 1897. Crown 4to, later card covers; original printed title label mounted on front cover. iv, 141, (1) pages; 862 lots; 8 fine autotype plates. Hand-priced in ink. Near fine. (75.00)
Important. Clain-Stefanelli 14707. Grierson 315. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

The Roth, Ready, Ferrari, Sandars and Ransom Collections

476 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **CATALOGUE OF THE FIRST & SECOND PORTIONS OF THE VALUABLE AND IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF EARLY BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON, NORMAN & ENGLISH COINS, THE PROPERTY OF THE LATE BERNARD ROTH, ESQ.** London, July 19–20, 1917 & October 14–17, 1918. Two parts complete, bound in one volume. iv, 69, (1); iv, 107, (1) pages; 379 + 603 lots; 9 + 9 very fine plates of coins. Second part priced in ink. [*bound with*] Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **CATALOGUE OF THE EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON, NORMAN & ENGLISH COINS, THE PROPERTY OF THE LATE MR. W. TALBOT READY.** London, Nov. 15–19, 1920. 87, (1) pages; 961 lots; 5 fine plates. Partly priced, with some buyers' names recorded. [*bound with*] Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **CATALOGUE OF THE FAMOUS & REMARKABLE COLLECTION OF BRITISH AND COLONIAL COINS, PATTERNS & PROOFS FROM GEORGE III TO THE PRESENT DAY, FORMED BY A NOBLEMAN, RECENTLY DECEASED.** London, March 27–1922 and following. (4), 77, (1) pages; 724 lots; 16 fine plates. [*bound with*] Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT AND REPRESENTATIVE COLLECTION OF CELTIC COINS ... GREEK COINS ... FORMED ... BY THE LATE HORACE SANDARS, ESQ.** London, Feb. 12, 1923. 23, (1) pages; 234 lots; 6 fine plates of coins. [*bound with*] Sotheby & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF ROMAN, EARLY BRITISH, SAXON AND ENGLISH COINS, FORMED BY THE LATE WM. RANSOM, ESQ.** London, Mar. 30–31, 1925. 30, (2) pages; 279 lots; 3 very fine plates. 8vo, contemporary or somewhat later green cloth. Very good or better. (300.00)
Brings together several important sales. The anonymous 1922 sale is of coins from the collection of Baron Phillippe de Ferrari le Renotière. Clain-Stefanelli 5737 (Roth sales); 9761 (Ferrari). Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

477 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. **THE CARLYON-BRITTON COLLECTION OF COINS. CATALOGUE OF THE THIRD PORTION ... CONSISTING OF THE ANGLO-SAXON AND NORMAN SERIES.** London, Nov. 11–13, 1918. Crown 4to, original printed wraps. (4), (291)–361, (1) pages; lots 1532–1975. Ruled in red and priced with buyers' names throughout. Binding worn, with front wrap and first few leaves detached, but present; else very good or so. (70.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 5200. Grierson 296: "Ouvrage de référence essentiel. Une des collections les plus importantes de ces series." Carlyon-Britton and Lockett are probably the two most important collections of Saxon and Norman coins ever sold at auction. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

478 Sotheby & Co. **CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS, &C. FIRST DAY'S SALE. "AN OLD COLLECTION OF FINE GREEK COINS" AND THE COLLECTION FORMED BY I. ANDERSON... SECOND DAY'S SALE. THE FINE COLLECTION OF ENGLISH AND IRISH COPPER COINS, GEORGE I–IV, FORMED BY THE LATE F.G. LAWRENCE...** London, Nov. 15–16, 1927. 8vo, original printed wraps. (2), 52 pages; 498 lots; 2 very fine plates of ancient Greek coins; 2 very fine plates of English and Irish coins. Very good or better. (35.00)
A very scarce sale. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

479 Sotheby & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF SAXON AND ENGLISH COINS, THE PROPERTY OF E.H. WHEELER, ESQ.** London, Mar. 12–14, 1930. 8vo, original printed wraps. 94, (2) pages; 599 lots; some handwritten notes, including on cover. Very good or so. (30.00)
A very scarce sale. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

480 Sotheby & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS, THE PROPERTY OF THE LATE AUGUSTUS THELLUSSON, ESQ.** London, Oct. 21–23, 1931. 34 pages; lots 422–897; 8 fine plates. Near fine. [*with*] Sotheby & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF CHRISTOPHER CORBALLY BROWNE ... COMPRISING GREEK AND ROMAN, SAXON AND ENGLISH, SCOTTISH, IRISH AND COLONIAL COINS.** London, Mar. 25–28, 1935. (8), (2), 74 pages; 752 lots; 6 fine plates. Plates loose and stapled at top (last torn free). Good. [*with*] Sotheby & Co. **CATALOGUE OF FINE ENGLISH COINS, THE PROPERTY OF A DECEASED COLLECTOR.** London, Feb. 17–18, 1930. 40 pages; 419 lots; 4 very fine plates. Hand-priced with buyers' names. Rear wrap detached. Very good. All 8vo, original printed card covers. (50.00)
The first sale includes early U.S. and pioneer gold. The last – Baro [illegible] with notes. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

481 Sotheby & Co. **THE PALACE COLLECTIONS OF EGYPT. CATALOGUE OF THE HIGHLY IMPORTANT AND EXTREMELY VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF THE REPUBLIC OF EGYPT.** Cairo, Feb. 24–Mar. 6, 1954. Crown 4to, original printed card covers. 306, (6) pages; 2798 lots; 37 plates, all but the last double plates. Original prices realized list laid in. Near fine. (275.00)
The famous sale catalogue of the legendary coin collection formed by King Farouk. Clain-Stefanelli 8013*. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

482 Sotheby & Co. (Canada), Ltd. **CATALOGUE OF CANADIAN COINS, TOKENS AND BANKNOTES, COMMEMORATIVE, WAR AND INDIAN PEACE MEDALS, INDIAN TRADE SILVER.** Toronto, May 26, 1970. 8vo, original printed card covers. (6), 30, (2) pages; 252 lots; 10 plates. A bit wrinkled at tope; very good. [*with*] Parke-Bernet Galleries. **AMERICAN & EUROPEAN COINS AND MEDALS, U.S. GOLD AND SILVER COINS, PEACE MEDALS…** New York, Nov. 6, 1970. 8vo, original printed card covers. (10), 38, (4) pages; 355 lots; 18 plates. Fine. (35.00)

The first is an important Canadian sale, strong in medals and paper money. The second sale is most notable for Indian Peace Medals, including a medium-sized Jefferson, and large Madison, John Quincy Adams, Jackson and Lincoln, as well as George III. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

Hardcover Editions of the Norweb English Sales

483 Spink and Son. **THE NORWEB COLLECTION OF ENGLISH COINS. PARTS 1–4.** London: Spink Coin Auctions Nos. 45, 48, 56, 59. 1985–87. Four parts, complete. 4to, original matching orange cloth, gilt; gilt Norweb spiderweb design on front covers; jackets. 538 pages; 1921 lots; all lots illustrated, many enlargements; 10 color plates. Addenda & Corrigenda leaf bound in; prices realized lists bound in. Quarto. Fine (400.00)

Our Special Library Edition of these superlative sales. The most important of English coins since the Lockett collection. No. 13 of only 80 sets produced.

484 Sten, George J. **ENCYCLOPEDIA OF WORLD PAPER MONEY.** Roslyn, 1972. 4to, spiral bound card covers. (2), 152 pages. Near fine. [*with*] Narbeth, John, Robin Hendy and Christopher Stocker. **COLLECTING PAPER MONEY AND BONDS.** New York, 1979. Small 4to, original printed cream linen, jacket. 119, (1) pages, illustrated. Near fine. (25.00)

485 Suetens, Ivo. **BIBLIOGRAPHIE NUMISMATIQUE. SUPPLÉMENT. ORDRES ET DÉCORATIONS.** Bruxelles, 1969. 8vo, original printed card covers. 147, (5) pages. Fine. (30.00)

Partial to a supplement to the American Bibliography. Infrequently available. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

486 Sweeny, James O. and Robert Torbeer. **TEMPUS IN NUMMIS. VOLUME ONE: THE HISTORY AND FUNDAMENTALS OF DATING IN NUMISMATICS. VOLUME TWO: THE ROMANTIC STORY OF TIME: THEMES IN NUMISMATICS.** Numismatics International, 1992. Two volumes. 4to, original red and green printed card covers. (4), vii, (1), 175; (1), 241, vii, 254, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine (40.00)

Two interesting volumes.

487 Swift, Jonathan; Davis, Herbert [editor]. **THE DRAPIER'S LETTERS TO THE PEOPLE OF IRELAND AGAINST RECEIVING WOOD'S HALFPENCE. BY JONATHAN SWIFT.** Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1935. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xcv, (1), 400 pages; frontispiece. "Portrait of the Draper" (title and other facsimiles. Very good. (100.00)

A standard edition of the Drapier's Letters, with valuable addition of Swift's letters, Nelson pages 16 & 17: "Wood's coinage for Ireland never appears to have been popular, and … he is reported to have said that he would rather be hanged than [by God] introduce a copy of them. Shortly after this exposure the Irish, as a mass of seven houses, the owner of which was Jonathan Swift, D.D., Dean of St. Patrick's, and then they were signed M.B. Drapier, became known as Drapier's Letters. … The pamphlets made an appearance April 7, 1724, and produced a frenzied excitement. … By such means, so this was the prospect of a successful house for this coinage, blue away with…" The refusal to accept William Wood's Hiberna coinage in Ireland led to their export to the American colonies, where they circulated readily.

488 Sylloge Numorum Arabicorum. **SYLLOGE NUMORUM ARABICORUM TÜBINGEN. PALÄSTINA. IV A. BILAD AŠ-ŠAM I.** Lutz Ilisch, ed. Tübingen, 1993. Folio, original printed card covers. 51, (1) pages, including 18 plates of coins. Fine. (75.00)

Based on Steve Album's collection, now at Tübingen, these are essential scholarly references. Illustrates 577 specimens.

489 Sylloge Numorum Arabicorum. **SYLLOGE NUMORUM ARABICORUM TÜBINGEN. BALH UND DIE LANDSCHAFTEN AM OBEREN OXUS. XIV C. HURASAN III.** Florian Schwarz, ed. Tübingen, 2002. Folio, original printed card covers. 181, (1) pages, including 79 plates of coins. Corner bumps; near fine. (100.00)

Illustrates 1526 specimens.

490 Sylloge Numorum Arabicorum. **SYLLOGE NUMORUM ARABICORUM TÜBINGEN. GAZNA / KABUL. XIV D. HURASAN IV.** Florian Schwarz, ed. Tübingen, 1995. Folio, original printed card covers. 105, (3) pages, including 39 plates of coins. Fine. (75.00)

Illustrates 1167 specimens.

491 Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. **SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 6: NATIONAL MUSEUM OF ANTIQUITIES OF SCOTLAND. PART I: ANGLO-SAXON COINS (WITH ASSORTED FOREIGN COINS).** Edited by Robert B.K. Stevenson. London, 1966. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xxxii, 64 pages; 29 fine plates. Fine. (40.00)

Long out of print. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

492 Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. **SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 14: ROYAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, NATIONAL MUSEUM COPENHAGEN. PART IIIB: ANGLO-SAXON COINS: CNUT MINTS LINCOLN AND LONDON.** Edited by Georg Galster. London, 1970. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. (6) pages; 55–111 fine plates. Ex Courtney L. Coffing, with his bookplate. Near fine. (40.00)

Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

493 Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. **SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 21: COINS IN YORKSHIRE COLLECTIONS. THE YORKSHIRE MUSEUM, YORK, THE CITY MUSEUM, LEEDS, THE UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS PART I: COINS FROM NORTHUMBRIAN MINTS, C. 895–1279. PART II: ANCIENT BRITISH ISSUES AND LATER COINS FROM OTHER ENGLISH, IRISH AND SCOTTISH MINTS TO 1279.** Edited by Elizabeth J.E. Pirie. London, 1975. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. lxvii, (1), 139, (1) pages; 56 fine plates. Still in shrink-wrap; fine (50.00)

Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

494 Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. **SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 23: ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM OXFORD. PART III: COINS OF HENRY VII.** Edited by D.M. Metcalf. London, 1976. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xlviii. (2) pages; 53 fine plates. Near fine. (50.00)

Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

495 Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. **SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 30: ANCIENT BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON, AND NORMAN COINS IN AMERICAN COLLECTIONS.** Edited by Jeremiah D. Brady. London, 1982. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. xxiii, (1), 75, (1) pages; 30 fine plates. Fine. (40.00)
Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

496 Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. **SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 36: STATE MUSEUM BERLIN COIN CABINET: ANGLO-SAXON, ANGLO-NORMAN, AND HIBERNO-NORSE COINS.** Edited by Bernd Kluge. London, 1987. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (8), 182, (2) pages; 41 fine plates. Ex Oxford University Press library, with their marks covered with blue marker. Else very good. (25.00)
Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

497 Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. **SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 40: ROYAL COIN CABINET, STOCKHOLM. PART IV: ANGLO-SAXON COINS: HAROLD I AND HARTHACNUT, 1035–1042.** Edited by Tuukka Talvio. London, 1991. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xii, (2), 199, (1) pages; 74 fine plates. Wear to jacket; near fine. (60.00)
An important volume. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

498 Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles. **SYLLOGE OF COINS OF THE BRITISH ISLES. 48: NORTHERN MUSEUMS: ANCIENT BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON, NORMAN AND PLANTAGENET COINS TO 1279.** Edited by James Booth. London, 1997. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. xiv, 283, (1) pages; 64 fine plates. Near fine. (60.00)
Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

499 [Sylloge of Islamic Coins in the Ashmolean]. Album, Stephen, and Tony Goodwin. **SYLLOGE OF ISLAMIC COINS IN THE ASHMOLEAN. VOLUME 1: THE PRE-REFORM COINAGE OF THE EARLY ISLAMIC PERIOD.** Oxford, 2002. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; jacket. ix, (1), 121, (1), (4) pages; 47 plates of coins with facing text. Fine. (125.00)
Absolutely essential, with detailed introductions to both Arab-Sasanian and Arab-Byzantine coins as well as plates of the important Ashmolean holdings based on the Samir Shamma collection.

500 [Sylloge of Islamic Coins in the Ashmolean]. Nicol, Norman D. **SYLLOGE OF ISLAMIC COINS IN THE ASHMOLEAN. VOLUME 6: THE EGYPTIAN DYNASTIES.** Oxford, 2007. 4to, original dark blue cloth, gilt; jacket. 16, (4) pages; 82 plates of coins with facing text. Fine. (125.00)
Based on the Samir Shamma and Heberden Coin Room collections, this volume illustrates nearly 1600 coins of the Tulunids, Fatimids, Ikhshidids, Ayyubids, Zengids and Mamluks.

501 [Sylloge of Islamic Coins in the Ashmolean]. Album, Stephen. **SYLLOGE OF ISLAMIC COINS IN THE ASHMOLEAN. VOLUME 10: ARABIA AND EAST AFRICA.** Oxford, 1999. 4to, original dark blue cloth, gilt; jacket. (2), xxii pages; 34 plates of coins with facing text. Jacket tear; near fine. (100.00)
Illustrates 728 coins from the Samir Shamma and Heberden Coin Room collections. The first volume of the series published.

502 Szwagrzyk, Józef Andrzej. **PIENADZ NA ZIEMIACH POLSKICH, X–XX W.** Wroclaw, 1973. 4to, original printed yellow cloth; jacket. 360, (2) pages; tables; text illustrations; maps; 141 plates. English summary. Jacket a bit worn. Near fine. (40.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11018.

503 Tanabe, Katsumi, Joe Cribb and Helen Wang [editors]. **STUDIES IN SILK ROAD COINS AND CULTURE: PAPERS IN HONOUR OF PROFESSOR IKUO HIRAYAMA ON HIS 65TH BIRTHDAY.** Kamakura, 1997. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. (8), 332, (4) pages; illustrated. Fine. (75.00)
Silk Road Art and Archaeology, Special Volume. An important festschrift.

504 Thorburn, W. Stewart. **A GUIDE TO THE HISTORY AND VALUATION OF THE COINS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND…** London, 1898. Third edition. 12mo, original maroon cloth, gilt. (10), (v)–ix, (3), 268, 11, (3) pages; frontispiece; 40 plates of coins. Very good or better. (40.00)
A classic work. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

505 Thorold Rogers, James E. **THE FIRST NINE YEARS OF THE BANK OF ENGLAND: AN ENQUIRY INTO A WEEKLY RECORD OF THE PRICE OF BANK STOCK FROM AUGUST 17, 1694 TO SEPTEMBER 17, 1703.** Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1887. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. xxxi, (1), 183, (1), 36 pages. Boards stained; old library markings. Text unopened. Very good. (50.00)
Very scarce. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

Toda on Annam

506 Toda, Ed. **ANNAM AND ITS MINOR CURRENCY.** In the *Journal of the North-China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society* (New Series, Vol. XVII, Part I). Shanghai, 1882. 8vo, contemporary brown half calf and marbled boards, gilt. Entire issue bound. (4), 246, (2) pages (Toda's monograph comprises pages 41–220 and is heavily illustrated). Binding worn, with spine torn and chipped; contents near fine. Very good. (300.00)
The rare original Shanghai printing of this important work. The first copy we have offered on at least 2 occasions. Bowker 20; Clain-Stefanelli 8106; Goode W537; Grierson 248. Ex Joel L. Malter library; ex F. Gordon Frost library.

507 Tuffnell, R.H.C. **HINTS FOR COIN COLLECTORS: COINS OF SOUTHERN INDIA.** New York: Scott Stamp and Coin Company, 1890. Small square 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 52 pages; text illustrations. Near fine. (60.00)
A scarce 19th-century U.S. work on foreign coins, published by Scott and printed by Martin.

508 United Provinces Historical Society. **THE JOURNAL OF THE UNITED PROVINCES HISTORICAL SOCIETY.** Vol. XII, Part I (July 1939). 8vo, original oversized printed card covers. (2), 121, (1) pages; illustrated. Some spotting; very good or better. (30.00)
Includes numismatic articles by Rai Bahadur Pranag Dayal and V.S. Agrawala. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

509 al-'Ush, Muhammad 'abu l-Fath. **TRÉSOR DE MONNAIES D'ARGENT TROUVÉ A UMM-HAJARAH: SASSANIDES, ARABO-SASSANIDES, UMAYYADES ET ABBASSIDES. CONSERVÉ AU MUSÉE NATIONAL DE DAMAS.** Damas, 1972. First edition. Folio, original printed card covers. (4), 23, (1), 14, 113, (1) pages; 18 plates of coins. Text mostly in Arabic, with tables and some introductory materials bilingual. Inscribed by the author. Covers and spine worn; very good. (75.00)
An important hoard report by a notable scholar. Clain-Stefanelli 7462. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

510 Valeriani, Mario. **ARTE DELLA MEDAGLIA IN ITALIA.** Roma, 1972. Large 4to, original green leatherette, gilt; pictorial slipcase. 238, (2) pages; well illustrated, including many color plates. Front joint cracked near head of spine; some wear to slipcase; else fine. (60.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14808. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

511 [Various]. **NUMISMATIC SALE CATALOGUES.** Seventy-one sale catalogues featuring coins from around the world (all periods). Lot includes sales from: Heinrich Pilartz, Waldemar Wruck, Spink, Asta Ceresio, Seaby's, American Heritage Minting, Jess Peters, Numismatic Fine Arts, Schulten & Co., Bowers and Merena, Paramount, Superior Galleries, Abner Kreisberg, Coin Galleries, Dorotheum, J. & G. Winterstein, Gerhard Hirsch, A. Maurer, Frankfurter Münzhandlung, Swiss Bank Corp., World Art Medals, Ingemar Wallin Mynthandel, Hans M.F. Schuman, Dave Hess, Künker, Hess-Divo, A-Mark, Stack's, Busso Peus, Münzen u. Medaillen, Mynthuset Auktioner, Meister & Sonntag, the New York Group, Kagins, Robert Schulman, Hornung's Montauktioner and A.G. van der Dussen. Varying formats. Generally very good to fine copies. (200.00)
A large group of modern auction catalogues, including some difficult-to-locate sales.

512 [Various]. **NUMISMATIC LITERATURE SALE CATALOGUES.** Fifty-one sale catalogues featuring numismatic literature. Lot includes sales from: George F. Kolbe (28, 32 of them held with Spink), Münzgalerie München (10), Tietjen (2), Harro v. Hirschheydt (2) and one each from Gertrud Weiermüller, Graf Kleinau, Busso Peus, Münzen u. Medaillen, H. Dominguez, Spink, Seaby's, A.G. van der Dussen and the American Numismatic Society. Varying formats. Generally very good to fine copies. (150.00)
A large group of numismatic literature sale catalogues, including some difficult-to-locate sales.

513 Wenzing, G. and W.A. Rose. **ON CHINESE CURRENCY. PRELIMINARY REMARKS ABOUT THE MONETARY REFORM IN CHINA. VOLUME ONE: THE MONETARY PROBLEM.** No date, no place of publication, no title (reproduction state: "Batavia, July 1912"). Small 4to, original brown printed cloth. 8, (1), 1–8, 9–131, (1), 132–215 pages. Cracked hinges. Very good or so. (100.00)
Lacking volume two, which was to have been a "more comprehensive treatment of the subject with the view to publication, or at least to the author's close friends." Cloth worn. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

514 Walker, John. **THE COINAGE OF THE SECOND SAFFARID DYNASTY IN SISTAN.** New York: ANS, 1936. 16mo, original printed card cover. (4), 46 pages; frontispiece map; 5 double-page plates. Fine. (40.00)
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 72. A significant work. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LIBRARIES WANTED
FOR OUTRIGHT CASH PURCHASE
OR FOR SALE AT AUCTION
• INQUIRIES INVITED •

Walker on Arab-Sassanian Coins

515 Walker, John. **A CATALOGUE OF THE ARAB-SASSANIAN COINS (UMAIYAD GOVERNORS IN THE EAST, ARAB-EPHTHALITES, 'ABBASID GOVERNORS IN TABARISTAN AND BUKHARA).** London, 1941. First edition. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt. clxi, (1), 244 pages; tables; text illustrations; 40 fine plates of coins. Original 1958 invoice from Spink (for £2/2s) laid in. Very near fine. (450.00)
British Museum *Catalogue of Muhammadan Coins* Volume I. An essential work of reference for the series. Very scarce. Clain-Stefanelli 7488*. Grierson 228.

516 Wang Yü-Ch'uan. **EARLY CHINESE COINAGE.** New York: ANS, 1951. 8vo, original card covers. viii, 254 pages; 3 maps; 55 fine plates. A little dusty, else fine. (50.00)
Numismatic Notes and Monographs, No. 12. Important. Clain-Stefanelli 8681*. "From the beginning c. 1100 B.C. to 250 B.C." Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

517 Wei, Wen Pin. **THE CURRENCY PROBLEM IN CHINA.** *Studies in History, Economics and Public Law*, Vol. LIX, No. 3. New York, 1914. 8vo, original printed card covers. 156, (12) pages. Spine perished; covers loose. Library of Congress duplicate. Good, in need of binding. (50.00)
Rare, though in poor condition. Bowker 834. Coole W590. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

518 Williams, Harry F. **THE GOLD COINAGE OF LATIN AMERICA.** Removed from Vol. 48 (1914, published in 1915) of the *American Journal of Numismatics*. 4to, modern red cloth. (73)–88 pages; 2 plates numbered X and XI. Scuff to cover. Near fine. (40.00)
A significant work, in a Katen binding. Clain-Stefanelli 10533.

519 Withers, Paul and Bente. **BRITISH COIN-WEIGHTS: A CORPUS OF THE COIN-WEIGHTS MADE FOR USE IN ENGLAND, SCOTLAND AND IRELAND.** Llanfyllin, Powys: Galata Print Ltd., 1993. Tall 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. (2), 366 pages; illustrated throughout. Price guide laid in. Housed in later black cloth clamshell box. Signed by the authors. Fine. (150.00)
The standard work.

Zambaur on la Numismatique Orientale

520 Zambaur, E. von. **CONTRIBUTIONS À LA NUMISMATIQUE ORIENTALE. MONNAIES INÉDITES OU RARES DES DYNASTIES MUSULMANES DE LA COLLECTION DE L'AUTEUR.** Offprinted from the *Numismatische Zeitschrift* (Sechsunddreissigster und Siebenunddreissigster Bände, Jahrgänge 1904 und 1905). Wien, 1905–06. 8vo, contemporary blue cloth, gilt. (2), (43)–122, (2), (113)–198 pages; 1 fine plate. Ex George C. Miles, with his signature on both the flyleaf and first title. Near fine. (350.00)
Owning Miles's own copy of this rare and very important publication, the separates published offprints from the *Numismatische Zeitschrift*. This volume was donated to the ANS Library on Miles's death, but later deaccessed as a duplicate. The best copy we have offered in at least 25 years. Mayer 2007. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

521 Zay, F. **HISTOIRE MONÉTAIRE DES COLONIES FRANÇAISES D'APRÈS LES DOCUMENTS OFFICIELS.** Paris, 1892. 8vo, maroon moiré cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. (4), 380 pages; text illustrations. Damp stain to original front wraps and first few pages. Very good or so. (100.00)
The first edition of this essential work. Clain-Stefanelli 9023*.

UNITED STATES NUMISMATICS

Including F. Gordon Frost's Collection of Classic American Auction Catalogues

522 Adams, Geoffrey Charlton. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS AND BOOKS THE PROPERTY OF MESSRS. WOLF, KANE AND PRESCOTT.** New York, Nov. 30, 1904. 8vo, original printed card covers. 32 pages; 607 lots. Slight wear to spine; near fine. (30.00)
Adams 14. Scarce, as are all of Adams's catalogues. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

523 Adams, Geoffrey Charlton. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS, THE PROPERTY OF THE LATE FRANK O. ANDERSON....** New York, June 20–21, 1905. 8vo, original printed card covers. 56 pages; 1138 lots. Spine worn; signed by Adams on front cover; very good. (35.00)
Adams 20. Scarce. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

524 Adams, John W. **THE INDIAN PEACE MEDALS OF GEORGE III, OR HIS MAJESTY'S SOMETIME ALLIES.** Crestline, 1999. 8vo, original red cloth, black morocco spine label, gilt. 164 pages; frontispiece; folding color plate; 32 duotone plates. Fine. (125.00)
One of 450 cloth-bound copies printed letterpress on Frankfurt mouldmade paper by the Bird & Bull Press.

525 Adams, John W. **THE INDIAN PEACE MEDALS OF GEORGE III, OR HIS MAJESTY'S SOMETIME ALLIES.** Crestline, 1999. 8vo, original black quarter morocco; decorative paper sides; red morocco spine label, gilt; red cloth slipcase. 164 pages; frontispiece; folding color plate; 32 fine duotone plates of medals. Fine. (250.00)
Deluxe edition. One of 50 numbered copies, of an entire edition limited to 500 copies, finely printed letterpress on Frankfurt mouldmade paper by the Bird & Bull Press.

526 Adams, John W., et al. **THE MAGNUM OPUS OF JOSEPH FLORIMOND LOUBAT: A LEAF BOOK.** Newtown, Pennsylvania: Bird & Bull Press [Henry Morris]. 2007. Crown 4to, original red quarter morocco with Japanese silk boards with mounted roundel printed by Morris; spine with black morocco spine label, gilt. 59, (15) pages; 4-page insert of stochastic printed illustrations of Comitia Americana medals, 2-page insert from Morris's letterpress edition of Adams and Bentley's *Comitia Americana* book; two leaves from Loubat's *The Medallic History of the United States of America* included in the pagination, as is a reproduction of the 1878 title page for Loubat. Previous owner's bookplate. Fine. (175.00)
Number 44 of an edition of 150 copies printed on Zerkall mouldmade paper. A remarkable production that combines a classic of 19th-century American numismatic literature with the finest printing of 21st-century America. The book includes essays by Pete Smith, George F. Kolbe, John W. Adams and Henry Morris, and is very enjoyable to read. It is also a work of art, as Morris's printing makes clear. A leaf book, it includes two actual leaves from Loubat's *Medallic History*: this copy includes Plates XLI and LXXIX (Porter and President Grant). It also includes a leaf from the Henry Morris letterpress edition of the Adams and Bentley Comitia Americana volume.

527 Adelson, Howard L. **THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY: 1858–1958.** New York: ANS, 1958. Small 4to, original red embossed cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; x, 390, (2) pages; 52 plates. [*with*] Ingholt, Harald [editor]. **CENTENNIAL PUBLICATION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** New York, 1958. Thick 4to, original embossed red cloth, gilt. xii, 712 pages; text illustrations; 50 fine plates. Both fine or nearly so. (80.00)
Adelson's outstanding history of the Society and the important festschrift volume published to commemorate the centennial of the ANS. The latter volume includes monographs on American colonial coins, medieval coinages and, especially, ancient numismatics.

528 Ahwash, Kamal M. **ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES LIBERTY SEATED DIMES, 1837–1891.** Np., 1981. *Premiere edition*. 4to, original blue cloth lettered in silver. (12), 411, (3) pages; portrait of the author; enlarged coin illustrations throughout. Fine. (50.00)
The first work on the topic; remains a standard reference. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

529 Akers, David W. **UNITED STATES GOLD COINS: AN ANALYSIS OF AUCTION RECORDS. VOLUME I: GOLD DOLLARS; VOLUME II: QUARTER EAGLES; VOLUME III: THREE DOLLAR GOLD PIECES, FOUR DOLLAR GOLD PIECES; VOLUME IV: HALF EAGLES; VOLUME V: EAGLES; VOLUME VI: DOUBLE EAGLES.** Six volumes, complete. Englewood, Ohio: Paramount Publications, 1975–82. Tall 8vo, original pictorial boards. Each volume inscribed by the author. Fine. (200.00)
A complete set of Akers's important six-volume reference work covering the entirety of regular U.S. Mint issue gold coins. Still essential for commentary on varieties, population and grading, with much additional information. Clain-Stefanelli 12258; Davis 18.

530 Akers, David W. **UNITED STATES GOLD COINS: AN ANALYSIS OF AUCTION RECORDS. VOLUME III: THREE DOLLAR GOLD PIECES, FOUR DOLLAR GOLD PIECES.** Englewood, Ohio: Paramount Publications, 1979. Tall 8vo, original pictorial boards. (3), iii, 92, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. (30.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 12258; Davis 18.

531 [American Numismatic Association]. **THE NUMISMATIST AND YEAR BOOK, VOLUME ONE: 1888–1893.** Salina: Olympic Press, 1963 reprint. 8vo, original crimson cloth, gilt. (4), 26, 48, 112, 106, 112, 176 pages; portrait plates; text illustrations. Fine. (300.00)
The now scarce reprint of the first six volumes of *The Numismatist*.

532 [American Numismatic Association]. Kohen, Charles; Charles H. Aldridge and John Zug. **WASHINGTON NUMISMATIC SOCIETY AUCTION SALE, HELD IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE 1937 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION.** Washington, D.C., Aug. 23, 1937. 8vo, original printed card covers. (20) pages; 200 lots. Near fine. [*with*] Henderson, J.M. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION OF 1938, OFFICIAL PROGRAM AND AUCTION.** Columbus, Aug. 16, 1938. 8vo, original printed card covers. (32) pages; 210 lots. Partly priced in pencil; very good. (75.00)
The 1937 and 1938 ANA convention auction sales, as issued in the official programs. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

533 American Numismatic and Archæological Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS.** Volume III, Whole Nos. 25–36. New York: May, 1868–April, 1869. Twelve issues complete. Narrow 4to, original printed wraps. 100, (4) pages; folding table "Showing the Prices Paid for the Five Types of the 1793 Cent… Compiled by J.N.T. Levick"; folding table of "Prices of the Lord Baltimore Coinage"; fine mounted photographic plate depicting the "First United States Mint"; fine mounted photographic plate depicting "Types and Varieties of the U. S. Cent, 1793, Compiled by Joseph N.T. Levick" (Crosby's work *The United States Cents of 1793* is found in the April 1869 issue, comprising pages 93–97, accompanied by the Levick plate). Wraps of final issue loose; generally near fine or better. (300.00)

The November 1868 issue marks the first use of photography in an American numismatic periodical (the U.S. Mint photograph), and the April 1869 issue features the first substantial monograph ever written on United States large cents. It also was accompanied by a remarkable photograph arranged by J.N.T. Levick, depicting 12 obverses and 10 reverses of 1793 cents from famous collections of the day, with die links. The large cent photograph found in this copy is an excellent example of the second issue of this plate. The photographer employed by Levick, George Gardner Rockwood (1832–1911), was famous in his own right. He became interested in photography in the mid 1850s, and in 1860 opened a photographic gallery in New York City at 839 Broadway, corner of 13th Street. A noted innovator, Rockwood was the first to produce carte de visite photographs in the United States and the first to introduce instantaneous photography, photo sculpture, and photo-engraving.

534 American Numismatic and Archæological Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS.** Vol. IV. Whole Nos. 37–48. New York: May, 1869–April, 1870. Twelve issues complete. Narrow 4to, original printed wraps. iv, 100 pages; fine mounted photographic plate by Dr. Hall depicting "Devices on United States Coins and Pattern Pieces"; lithographic Canadian medal plate. Wraps of one issue loose; generally near fine or better. (150.00)

Another very fine photographic plate from American numismatic publication. The excellent plate (12 x 9.5) is dated, plate signed, and photographer's name visible, depicting the obverses of 20 coins and medals, including Charles Bushnell's memorial, an Indian peace medal, the "Devil of the 1848 Liberty" and "American gold" coinage.

535 [American Numismatic Society] Boston Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS.** Vol. XIV (1879–80), complete in four issues. 4to original printed wraps. iv, 108, (14) pages; 2 fine photographic plates; 1 lithographic plate; 1 medal rubbing machine plate. Photographic plate of the Carrara medals in tipped into faded Covers and spines a bit worn, with some wraps detached and one wrap of last issue missing. Mostly unopened last issue as library. Very good. (100.00)

Includes Wadsworth on medals commemorative of the Franco-Prussian War, by Edward Maitland.

536 [American Numismatic Society] Boston Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS.** Vol. XIX (1884–85), complete in four issues. 4to original printed wraps. iv, 96, (16) pages; 1 fine photographic plate; 3 lithographic plates. Spines drilled with four small holes for binding. Case an opened and fine. (100.00)

Includes Parsons on France—Americanus, by F. Gordon Frost library.

537 [American Numismatic Society] Joan of Arc Statue Committee. **JOAN OF ARC. LOAN EXHIBITION CATALOGUE. PAINTINGS, PICTURES, MEDALS, COINS, STATUARY, BOOKS, PORCELAINS, MANUSCRIPTS, CURIOS ETC.** New York: in the American Numismatic Society Building, January 6th to February 8th, 1913. 8vo, original blue cloth lettered in silver; top page edges silvered. (2), 128, (2) pages; title printed in blue and silver; frontispiece portrait; 41 other plates, 6 of which depict medals and plaquettes. Inscribed twice by George Frederick Kunz, President of the Committee. Very good or better. (160.00)

"Special Edition, printed to commemorate a meeting of the National Sculpture Society." A major exhibition, which took place on the 501st anniversary of the birth of Joan of Arc. The catalogue is comprised of 642 paintings, photographs and pictures, 20 statues and 234 medals and coins, followed by a substantial bibliography. Very scarce. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

538 American Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** Vol. XLVIII (1914). 4to, original printed card covers. Frontispiece; (8), 218, lviii pages; 31 plates. Spine cracked, with first signatures loose; covers chipped. Very good. (50.00)

Includes some important works. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

539 American Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS.** Vol. L (1916). New York: ANS, 1917. 4to, original printed card covers. ix, (1), 311, (1) pages. Some wear to spine and wraps; near fine. (125.00)

Consists of the first edition of Albert R. Frey's *A Dictionary of Numismatic Names*. A classic reference; still indispensable, including Salton's useful glossary listing 2800 numismatic terms in five languages. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

540 American Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS.** Vol. L (1916) and Vol. LII (1918). Reprints. New York: Johnson, 1965. Two volumes. 4to, original matching printed card covers. ix, (1), 311, (1); (4), 127, (1) pages; 20 plates. Near fine. (60.00)

The rarely seen Johnson reprints of these volumes. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

541 American Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS.** Vol. LII (1918). New York: ANS, 1919. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 127, (1) pages; 20 plates. Spine worn, with front cover and first signatures loose. Very good. (75.00)

Includes Comparette's *Aes Signatum*. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

Complete Vol. LIII

542 American Numismatic Society. **AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS.** Vol. LIII, parts I–III, complete. New York, 1920–24. Part I: Henry C. Miller & Hillyer Ryder's *The State Coinage of Connecticut / The Colonial Coins of Vermont / The Copper Coins of Massachusetts*. Part II: Edward T. Newell's *Myriandros — Alexandria — Kat'isson*. Part III: Agnes Baldwin's *Lampsakos: The Gold Staters, Silver and Bronze Coinages*. 4to, all in the original printed tan card covers. Front cover of final part detached, but present. Generally very good or near fine copies. (425.00)

The first part includes three classic works on state copper coinage: "The State Coinage of Connecticut," by Henry C. Miller, "The Colonial Coins of Vermont," by Hillyer Ryder, and "The Copper Coins of Massachusetts," also by Ryder. All three monographs instantly became standard works, and their numbering systems remain in use today. The second and third parts include important numismatic contributions by Edward T. Newell and Agnes Baldwin Brett.

543 American Numismatic Society. **CATALOGUE OF SCULPTURE BY MRS. CLARE SHERIDAN. EXHIBITED AT THE MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC**

SOCIETY. FEBRUARY 18TH TO MARCH 19TH, 1921. New York, 1921. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 8, (2), (2) pages; fine frontispiece portrait of the sculptress; 22 fine plates. Spine taped. Very good. (100.00)
The only installment of the American Numismatic Society's *Numismatic Notes and Monographs: Sculpture Series*. Essential for a truly complete set of ANS NNM. Ex Katen library; ex F. Gordon Frost library.

544 Anthon, Charles E., Gaston L. Feuardent and George W. Cogan. **THE ANTHON CABINET. CATALOGUE OF PROFESSOR ANTHON'S NUMISMATIC CABINET. PART 2: FRANCE, BELGIUM, SWITZERLAND, SPAIN, PORTUGAL AND ITALY. PART 4: ANTIQUE COINS. PART 5: GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER, OF AMERICA.** New York, 1880–84. Three parts, of five. 8vo, original printed wraps. 104; iv, 84; (2), 93, (1) pages; 951–1978 + 1074 + 1701 lots. Part II with printed prices realized list; Part IV hand-priced in pencil. Generally very good. (90.00)
Three of the five parts of this notable, wide-ranging collection. Anthon was one of the finest American numismatists of his day, and elected to take on the task of catalogu ing his collection for sale himself. Unfortunately, while the sale was divided into five parts, Anthon died after the third had been sold, leaving it to other hands (Gaston Feuardent and George Cogan) to compile Parts IV and V. Adams 19, 22 and 23 in the Bangs series. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

545 [*Arctic*, S.S.]. **HAND-COLORED PRINTED ILLUSTRATION OF THE S.S. ARCTIC.** Leaf removed from the tabloid *Illustrated London News* (Oct. 21, 1854) featuring a well-executed contemporary depiction of the S.S. *Arctic*, which sank off the coast of Newfoundland on September 27, 1854. The illustration has been hand-colored, probably around the time of publication. Folded below engraving; near fine. (50.00)
Among those lost on the *Arctic* were numismatists Jacob C. Morris, Henry Ads ton Brady (who sold coins at auction as early as 1845) and Mahlon Day pub- lisher of what may have been the first true American counterfeit detector. The shipwreck also claimed one of four 1733 Rosa Americana twopence patterns being shipped on the *Arctic* to collector Charles I. Bushnell.

546 Baker, W.S. **MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF WASHINGTON, WITH HISTORICAL AND CRITICAL NOTES AND A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE COINS MEDALS TOKENS AND CARDS.** Philadelphia: Robert M. Lindsay, 1885. 8vo, brown cloth, gilt. Finely engraved frontispiece depicting Wright medal of Washington; (6), 252 pages. Ex-library copy, with spine label and minimal markings. A few chips to opening pages, else near fine. (150.00)
Long the standard work. Very scarce, especially in nice condition, due to the fragile nature of the paper employed. Although an ex-library copy, this is still one of the nicer copies we've handled in recent years. Clain-Stefanelli 15020*.

547 Bangs, Merwin & Co. **CATALOGUE OF A LARGE AND VERY CHOICE COLLECTION OF COINS, TOKENS & MEDALS… COMPLETE SETS OF AMERICAN CENTS AND HALF CENTS—RARE NEW JERSEY, CONNECTICUT, MASSACHUSETTS, AND VIRGINIA HALF CENTS, ALL FINE…** New York, Dec. 15, 1859. 8vo, original printed wraps. 14 pages; 459 lots. Near fine. (35.00)
Attinelli page 15. According to Gengerke the sale comprised selections from the John K. Curtis collection. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

548 Bangs, Merwin & Co. **CATALOGUE OF A LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS... BEING THE CABINET OF EDWARD GROH, ESQ.** New York, Feb. 28–29, 1860. 8vo, original printed wraps. 34, (2) pages; 825 lots. Illustrated with woodcuts throughout. Hand-priced in ink. Removed from previous binding; very good. (50.00)
An outstanding antebellum catalogue of American storecards, Adams calling it "in many respects definitive." Attinelli noted that Groh was one of the organizers of the ANS's first meeting. Adams 5 for Bangs (rated B overall, A for tokens). Attinelli 16.

549 Bangs, Merwin & Co. **PRICED CATALOGUE OF THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COPPER & SILVER COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, ETC., ENGLISH, FRENCH, FOREIGN, ALSO A FEW ANCIENT COINS. THE PROPERTY OF BENJAMIN HAINES, ELIZABETH, N.J.** New York, Jan. 19–23, 1863. 8vo, original printed wraps. 110, (2) pages; 2382 lots. Spine taped; wraps a bit discolored. Still near fine internally. (75.00)
The post-sale priced edition of what was arguably the most important numis matic sale to take place in the U.S. to that time. Rated A overall by Adams, and for colonials, medals, tokens, patterns, proofs and Washington in particular. Adams 8 for the Bangs series. Attinelli 27. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

550 Bangs, Merwin & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE RARE AND EXTENSIVE CABINET OF COINS AND MEDALS, COLLECTED WITH GREAT TASTE AND EXPERIENCE DURING A PERIOD OF FORTY YEARS, BY THE LATE DR. JAMES R. CHILTON...** New York, Mar. 13, 1865 and following. 8vo, original printed wraps. (4), 202 pages, blank leaf; 3139 lots; lithographic engraving of both sides of a coin of "Heliocles, King of Bactria" on the title; lithographic engraving on page 189 depicting an "Ornamental Iron Fire Proof Safe… Made… especially for this collection." Near fine. [*with*] Bangs, Merwin & Co. **A FEW AMERICAN & FOREIGN COINS AND PATTERN PIECES, TO BE SOLD WITHOUT RESERVE… DURING THE SALE OF COINS, &C , BELONGING TO THE ESTATE OF THE LATE DR. CHILTON.** New York, Mar. 17, 1865. 8vo, self-covered. (4) pages; (51) lots. Fine (150.00)
A fairly scarce and important sale with a very scarce addendum. According to the introductory text in the sale catalogue, Dr. Chilton was a man of "refined taste and keen perceptive qualities (which) will be the best guarantee of the character of the collection now offered to the public. Numismatics should have been one of his favorite studies, for he commenced collecting American specimens when little more than twelve years of age, and applied to the study of his last illness, after, and all the prominent sales, and having with the same good taste and enthusiasm, made the sale catalogues, and collection, especially strong in English, French and other European coins, he made to Europe, the United States, also Embracing Many Rare American pieces. One of the earliest American auction catalogues to contain an illustration of a coin. Featured in the sale, Adams 10 (under Bangs), rated its overall "Strong English. Poor for 1865." Higley 14. "Hers is Glory, other Washington." Ex catalog. See Patterson Attinelli page 40. "Dr. Chilton was the well known Beaver, whose rare, and valuable collection, is too far spread to render it possible, in the sale, for a third period, as an antiquarian, to collect a number of books, coins, etc. Prepared by industry, thought and care." Of the addenda attinelli states: "The next addenda (sic) have been previously belonged to a member of politics the second (sic) and third (sic) sales, as noted in the Lots 3, 5, 7 and 8, which contained some rare and fine pieces." Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

551 Bangs, Merwin & Co. **CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, &C.** New York, June 8–9, 1876. 8vo, original printed wraps. 40 pages, 1079 lots listed in 1080. Printed on thick paper. Unopened. Covers a little worn. Near fine. (50.00)
From the collection of John W. Kling, and possibly cataloged by the owner, though the present cataloguer suspects this is an anonymous Haseltine catalogue. "The pick of the John W. Kline litter," according to Joel Orosz, *Buck for the Cause of the Coin Collectors Klan*. Strong in medals and tokens with some nice cents and dimes. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

552 [Bank Histories]. **THREE BANK HISTORIES.** The First National Bank of Belleville's *The First 100 Years* (Belleville, Illinois, 1974); The Framingham National Bank's *A Record of One Hundred Years* (Framingham, 1933); and The Bank of North America's *Ye Story of ye Oldest Bank in America, 1781–1907* (Philadelphia, 1907). Varying formats, first one hardcover; all illustrated. Last work ex library; others generally fine. (50.00)
Three bank histories of above-average production values. The second includes a reproduction folding map from 1832.

553 Belden, Bauman L. **THE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN INSIGNIA IN THE CABINET OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** New York: ANS, 1909. 4to, cloth-backed adhesive pamphlet binder; original printed card covers bound in. 8 pages; 4 plates. Near fine. (50.00)
A scarce offprint from the *American Journal of Numismatics*, covering military and hereditary orders and decorations. Davis 79. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

554 Belden, Bauman L. **MEDALS AND PUBLICATIONS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** New York: ANS, 1915. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 81 (3) pages. Light wrinkles near bottom of pages, else near fine (50.00)
An important and frequently encountered bibliography of early ANS publications and catalogue of the Society's medals. Also includes a historical sketch. Davis 81.

555 Belden, Bauman L. **UNITED STATES WAR MEDALS.** New York: ANS, 1918. 8vo, original printed card covers. (4), 72 pages. 10 plates. Tan cloth. Spine perf bed covers, first signature and final plate detached from spine, good (50.00)
A very scarce offprint from the *American Journal of Numismatics*, limited to 125 copies. Davis Supplement 17008. Davis 92. Scarce. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

556 Betts, C. Wyllys. **AMERICAN COLONIAL HISTORY ILLUSTRATED BY CONTEMPORARY MEDALS.** Edited, with notes, by William T.R. Marvin and Lyman Haynes Low. First edition, second printing. New York: Scott Stamp & Coin, 1884. Sixty original mints (only printed), pine label, floral end-papers. x, (1), 332 pages, [2] illustrations. Hinges cracked, as usual. Very good. (175.00)
The only edition — second printing (1900) also exists, with the same title reference to illustrating to the only history of the American Dies. Davis 6. 1905-Today 50. Contemporary Sales 7 (c).

557 Betts, C. Wyllys. **AMERICAN COLONIAL HISTORY ILLUSTRATED BY CONTEMPORARY MEDALS.** Edited, with notes, by William T.R. Marvin and Lyman Haynes Low. Reprint. Lincoln: Bookmark, 1970. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. x, (1), 332 pages. 200 illustrations. Fine (120.00)
An attractive facsimile reprint. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

558 Bickwell, Robert T. (publisher). **BICKWELLS REPORTER, COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR, AND GENERAL PRICES CURRENT. Vol. II. Whole No. 38.** Philadelphia, March 8, 1832. Tabloid. 4 pages. General wear and discoloration. Removed from previous binding. Very good or so. (50.00)
[illegible] Unless [illegible] 178-98." In 1800 [illegible] [illegible] to 1000 copies. Albert G. Bi[illegible] [illegible] plate. Begun the publication of a book [illegible] [illegible] 1832 [illegible] [illegible] Bickwell's Reporter." Davis 98. Rare. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

559 Bissell, Geo. P. & Co. **COIN BOOK ISSUED BY THE BANKING HOUSE OF GEO. P. BISSELL & CO.** Hartford, 1873. 8vo, original printed wraps. 47, (3) pages, including 12 plates. Corner bump. Very good. (70.00)
A scarce and interesting production from a Hartford banking firm. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

560 Bleecker, Son & Co., A.J. **CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED, VALUABLE AND RARE COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS, AUTOGRAPHS, CONTINENTAL PAPER MONEY, NEWSPAPERS, ENGRAVINGS, PAINTINGS, RELICS OF WASHINGTON, CURIOSITIES, &C., BY ORDER OF THE EXECUTORS OF THE LATE MR. THOMAS RILEY, OF THE FIFTH WARD MUSEUM HOTEL, NEW YORK…** New York: Derby Gallery, Jan. 13, 1864. Larger 8vo [25 by 18.5 cm], original printed wraps. 32 pages; 1097 lots. Wraps detached but present; very good. (100.00)
A very scarce sale. Attinelli 35: "This sale consisted principally of coins; there were a few curiosities in both the catalogue and addenda." The only coin sale issued by this firm. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

561 Bluestone, Barney. **NINETY-NINTH CATALOGUE OF RARE COINS, TOKENS-MEDALS, PAPER MONEY, ETC.** Syracuse, Dec. 13, 1947. 4to, printed paper front cover. 27, (1) pages; 1140 lots. Very good. (50.00)
The last eleven Bluestone sales, of which this is one, are genuinely scarce. Adams B (B+ in pattern).

562 Bolender, M.H. **THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS FROM 1794 TO 1803.** Second revised edition. Omaha, undated. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 71, (1) pages; 9 plates. Price lists laid in. Fine or nearly so. (35.00)
For many years, the standard work.

563 Bourne, Remy. **(VOLUME I). FIXED PRICE LIST & PRICES PAID FOR LIST'S (sic) OF UNITED STATES COIN DEALERS, 1822–1900.** Minneapolis: Ramm Communications, 1988. Oblong 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. Cover letter, signed by the author; 18 unnumbered leaves (first and last blank); 179 leaves printed on rectos; illustrated; 2 unnumbered leaves. Fine. (150.00)
No 17 of only 32 numbered copies issued. MICHAEL HODDER 15 stamped in gilt on front cover. The first work to cover the topic since Attinellis 1875 *Numismographies*.

564 Bourne, Remy. **VOLUME II. FIXED PRICE LIST & PRICES PAID FOR LIST'S (sic) OF UNITED STATES COIN DEALERS, 1900–1929.** Minneapolis: Ramm Communications, 1988. Oblong 4to, original maroon leatherette, gilt. Cover letter, signed by the author, 18 unnumbered leaves (first and last blank); 128 leaves printed on rectos; illustrated; 1 unnumbered leaf. Fine. (150.00)
No 17 of a very limited edition. MICHAEL HODDER 17 stamped in gilt on front cover. Rarely available.

565 Bourne, Remy. **A SURVEY OF AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SALES AND INFORMATIONAL LITERATURE: A SURVEY OF SALES LISTS, HOUSE PUBLICATIONS AND PROMOTIONAL LITERATURE ISSUED BY PROMINENT AMERICAN DEALERS BETWEEN 1910 TO DATE.** Minneapolis: Ramm Communications, 1989. 4to, spiral-bound card covers. (9), 243 pages, printed on rectos only. Additional sheet laid in. Inscribed by the author to Gordon Frost. Fine. (80.00)
As with most of Bourne's publications, this was a compilation of data which sought to record what existed in the field of numismatic literature. Though our knowledge of what is out there has increased in recent years, Bournes works are still often the only places to find this basic information. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

Hardbound Remy Bourne Sales

566 Bourne, Remy. **PUBLIC AUCTION & MAIL BID SALES.** Minneapolis etc., 1996–2002. Fourteen special edition hardcover catalogues, lacking only two for completion. Present are sales 2–4 and 6–16. 4to, uniformly bound in the original maroon processed half leather; flat spines lettered in gilt; moiré cloth sides; marbled paper and moiré cloth flyleaves; prices realized lists bound in or with prices realized printed in red ink by each lot. Two sales, 14 and 15, with bumps slightly cracking spine heads. (700.00)
Deluxe Hardbound Editions. A nearly complete set of limited, specially bound Remy Bourne numismatic literature auction catalogues. Rarely offered. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

567 Bourne, Remy. **PUBLIC AUCTION & MAIL BID SALES I–VI.** Minneapolis etc., 1995–97. Six sales, as bound in two volumes. 4to, matching brown cowhide; spines with four raised bands, lettered in gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Prices realized lists bound in. (125.00)
A privately bound set of Bourne's first six catalogues, bound by a customer in Haiti and presented to Bourne (letter enclosed). Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

568 Bowers, Q. David. **ADVENTURES WITH RARE COINS.** Los Angeles, 1979. 4to, original pictorial boards. xiii, (1), 305, (1) pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. [*with*] Bowers, Q. David. **MORE ADVENTURES WITH RARE COINS: FIFTY FAVORITE NUMISMATIC STORIES.** Wolfeboro, 2002. 4to, original pictorial boards. 459, (5) pages; well-illustrated. With bookplate inscribed on first day of issue. Fine. (90.00)
The original *Adventures* and the 2002 follow up, both being among the best of Bowers's prodigious output.

569 Bowers, Q. David. **SILVER DOLLARS AND TRADE DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES. A COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA. ... VOLUME ONE: SILVER DOLLARS 1794–1873 • TRADE DOLLARS 1873–1885. VOLUME TWO: U.S. DOLLARS 1878–DATE • COMMEMORATIVE DOLLARS 1900–DATE.** Wolfeboro, 1993. Two volumes. 4to, original matching maroon cloth, gilt. xx, (2), 1096, (2); (8), 2005–3067, (1) pages; text illustrations. Limitation bookplate signed by the author. Fine. (450.00)
Set number 50 of 500 sets of the deluxe hardcover edition.

570 Bowers, Q. David. **SILVER DOLLARS AND TRADE DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES. A COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA. ... VOLUME ONE: SILVER DOLLARS 1794–1873 • TRADE DOLLARS 1873–1885. VOLUME TWO: U.S. DOLLARS 1878–DATE • COMMEMORATIVE DOLLARS 1900–DATE.** Wolfeboro, 1993. Two volumes. 4to, original pictorial boards. xx, (2), 1096, (2); (8), 2005–3067, (1) pages, text illustrations. Inscribed to Stack's. Near fine. (350.00)
The regular hardcover edition.

571 Bowers, Q. David. **AMERICAN COIN TREASURES AND HOARDS AND CACHES OF OTHER AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ITEMS.** Wolfeboro, 1997. 4to, original pictorial boards. 456 pages; illustrated throughout. Inscribed by Bowers to Dr. David Litrenta. Fine. (75.00)
A useful and interesting reference.

572 Bowers, Q. David. **AMERICAN NUMISMATICS BEFORE THE CIVIL WAR, 1760–1860, EMPHASIZING THE STORY OF AUGUSTUS B. SAGE.** Wolfeboro, 1998. 4to, original pictorial boards. 429, (1) pages; numerous illustrations. Fine. (50.00)
Perhaps the best work available on the early history of the hobby in the United States.

573 Bowers, Q. David. **THE TREASURE SHIP S.S. *BROTHER JONATHAN*: HER LIFE AND LOSS, 1850–1865.** Wolfeboro, 1999. 4to, original pictorial boards. 415, (1) pages. Inscribed by Bowers to Dr. David Litrenta. Fine. [*with*] Bowers and Merena. **THE S.S. *BROTHER JONATHAN* TREASURE COINS.** Los Angeles, May 29, 1999. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 128 pages; 842 lots; illustrated throughout and on 4 color plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. (75.00)
A fascinating look at this important shipwreck, along with the Bowers & Merena catalogue offering some of its treasure.

574 Bowers, Q. David. **A CALIFORNIA GOLD RUSH HISTORY, FEATURING THE TREASURE FROM THE S.S. CENTRAL AMERICA: A SOURCE BOOK FOR THE GOLD RUSH HISTORIAN AND NUMISMATIST.** Newport Beach, 2002. Folio, original black leatherette, gilt. 1055, (1) pages; profusely illustrated, including many full page illustrations. New, in original shrink wrap and mailing box. (125.00)
A massive and important work.

575 [Bowers, Q. David, and James L. Ruddy]. Penn New York Auction Company. **THE PENN NEW YORK AUCTION COMPANY PRESENTS AN AUCTION SALE OF RARE UNITED STATES COINS.** Johnson City, Pennsylvania, July 29, 1977. 8vo, original printed card covers. 31, (1) pages; 955 lots. Original prices realized list laid in. Fine. (100.00)
The first, largest, and finest of Penn's sales, and the only one produced under Bowers's supervision. Highlights include proof half cents, the 1799 half dime, Flying Eagle proofs, proof gold, and many proof silver. An important early Bowers public sale, rarely encountered with the original PRL.

Nos. 8 of Only 15 Possible Sets

576 Bowers and Ruddy. Bowers and Merena. Hodder, Michael, and Q. David Bowers. **THE GARRETT, EHRENBERG, BRAND & NORWEB COLLECTIONS.** New York & Los Angeles, 1979–88. Limited Presentation Editions. Ten auction sale catalogues and one book, as bound in three volumes, as follows:

Bowers and Ruddy Galleries. **THE GARRETT COLLECTION.** (Spine title). New York and Los Angeles, 1979–81. Four parts complete, bound in one volume. (2), 150, 8, 152, (1), 193–334, 157, (1), 180, (6). 4 pages; 2334 lots in all; numerous text illustrations throughout; 80 color plates. Collective two-page index at the front. 1984 specially printed combined prices realized list of all four sales bound in a special pocket at the end. Limited Presentation Edition of 40 Copies. Number 8, presented to Michael Hodder, signed by Q. David Bowers. Fine.

Bowers and Ruddy. Bowers and Merena. **THE EHRENBERG AND BRAND COLLECTIONS.** (Spine title). New York, 1982–84. Three sale catalogues, bound in one volume. (2), x, 334, blank, (4), blank. 120, 216 pages; 2701 lots in all; numerous text illustrations throughout; 44 + 4 + 14 (actually 16) color plates; two frontispiece portraits of Virgil Brand. Collective two-page index at the front. Limited Presentation Edition

of 15 Copies. Number 8, presented to Michael Hodder, signed by Q. David Bowers. Fine.

Bowers and Merena; Hodder, Michael, and Q. David Bowers. **THE NORWEB COLLECTION.** [Spine title]. New York, 1987–88; Wolfeboro, 1987. Three sale catalogues and the Norweb history, bound in one volume. (2), 415, (1), 291, (5), 443, (5), 285, (1) pages, blank leaf; 4135 lots in all; numerous text illustrations throughout; 8 + 6 + 14 color plates [all included in the pagination]; portraits of Alfred Fairchild Holden and R. Henry Norweb. Jr. in the sale catalogues. Collective two-page index at the front. Limited Presentation Edition of 20 Copies. Number 8, presented to Michael Hodder, signed by R. Henry Norweb, Jr. and Q. David Bowers. Fine.

Three thick 4to volumes, attractively bound in uniform crimson/maroon leather-grained cloth (grains and colors vary slightly); four plain raised spine bands; double gilt fillets at the head and base of the spines; three spine compartments lettered in gilt, the remaining two featuring a gilt flourish (different on each volume); marbled endpapers; original printed card covers bound in throughout where issued. Fine. (3000.00)

All three of the Combined Limited Presentation Editions of Bowers and Ruddy/Merena's finest sales. With only 15 of the Eliasberg Bound sales being produced, only 15 sets of these bibliophilic gems can exist. This is the set presented to the co-author of the Norweb book and cataloguer of many of the coins in that collection. Michael J. Hodder [illegible]

577 Bowers and Ruddy. **THE CELEBRATED JOHN W. ADAMS COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS OF THE YEAR 1794.** Los Angeles, 1982. 4to, original grained cream cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 134 pages; portrait; enlarged text illustrations; 2 photographic plates of large cents in color. Fine. (250.00)

[illegible]

578 Bowers and Ruddy. **THE UNITED STATES GOLD COIN COLLECTION.** New York, Oct. 27–29, 1982. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt; inset photo of extremely high relief $20 gold. x, 334, (10) pages. 1074 lots, illustrated throughout and on 44 color plates, prices realized list. Fine. (130.00)

Deluxe Limited Hardbound Edition. The catalogue of the magnificent collection of United States gold coins formed by Louis Eliasberg.

579 Bowers and Merena. **THE FREDERICK B. TAYLOR COLLECTION AND OTHER PROPERTIES.** New York, Mar. 26–28, 1987. 4to, original tan leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 317, (3) pages; 3915 lots; color portrait; text illustrations; 3 color plates. Fine. (175.00)

The scarce Special Hardcover Edition. Important for Taylor's extensive collection of colonial and early American coins, featuring Vermont, Connecticut, Massachusetts and New Jersey coppers. The sale also featured the notable Warren Baker collection of Canadian Blacksmith Coppers, catalogued by Michael Oppenheim. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

580 Bowers and Merena. **LIMITED EDITION PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES. STATE COPPER COINAGE 1785–1788. TAYLOR COLLECTION.** (Wolfeboro): Bowers and Merena, 1987. Oblong 4to, original purple leatherette, gilt. Photographic title, limitation leaf, and table of contents leaf; 23 fine cloth-hinged photographic plates of coins with guards. Fine. (250.00)

Number 94 of only 182 examples issued, signed by Q. David Bowers, Michael Hodder and Cathy Dumont. An excellent photographic record of this remarkable collection of colonial and early American coins. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

581 Bowers and Merena. **THE FREDERICK B. TAYLOR COLLECTION AND OTHER PROPERTIES.** New York, Mar. 26–28, 1987. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 317, (3) pages; 3915 lots; color portrait; text illustrations; 3 color plates. Original prices realized list laid in. Fine. (90.00)

The regular softcover edition.

582 Bowers and Merena. **THE ARMAND CHAMPA LIBRARY. PARTS 1–4.** Baltimore, 1994–95. Four volumes, complete, bound in one volume. 4to, brown quarter leather; spine with six raised bands, ruled and lettered in gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. (2), 141, (1); 141, (1), blank leaf; 144; 127, (1) pages; lots 1–596; 1001–1531; 2001–2700; 3001–4251; profusely illustrated in color and monochrome. Fine. (100.00)

A privately bound volume including all four parts of this essential sale.

583 Bowers and Merena, in cooperation with Stack's. **THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF LOUIS E. ELIASBERG, SR.** New York, May 20–22, 1996. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 352 pages; 1348 lots; 17 color plates; text illustrations. Prices realized list. Fine. (100.00)

Deluxe Limited Hardbound Edition, with the autographs of six firm members.

584 Bowers and Merena, in cooperation with Stack's. **THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF LOUIS E. ELIASBERG, SR.** New York, April 6–8, 1997. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt; original pictorial card covers bound in. 416 pages; 1349–2429, 3001–3308 lots; 23 color plates; text illustrations. Prices realized list. Fine. (100.00)

Deluxe Limited Hardbound Edition, with the autographs of six firm members.

Deluxe Hardcover Set of Bass Sales

585 Bowers and Merena. **THE HARRY W. BASS, JR. COLLECTION. PARTS I–IV.** New York, 1999–2000. Four volumes, complete. 4to, original matching crimson Japanese cloth; inset printed title cards to front covers, as issued; transparent jackets. 376; 477, (3); 232; 232 pages. 2808; 1965; 920; 981 lots [not always inclusive]. Illustrated. Prices realized lists laid in. All four with limitation notice signed by the principals of the sale. Fine. (400.00)

A complete set of the deluxe hardcover editions of the Bass collection sales, one of the most important sales in U.S. numismatic history, particularly for U.S. gold. These are considerably nicer than the usual hardcover sales issued by the firm.

586 Breck, Samuel. **HISTORICAL SKETCH OF CONTINENTAL PAPER MONEY.** Philadelphia: A.C. Kline, 1863. 8vo, original printed wraps. 33, (3) pages. Spine weak; rear wrap lacking; front wrap chipped, with tape repair to this and first leaf. Very good or so. (40.00)
First published in the *Transactions of the Historical and Literary Committee of the American Philosophical Society* (1843), this is the 1863 reprint by A.C. Kline, a scarce work in its own right. A significant early work on the subject. Clain-Stefanelli 13292. Davis 135. Sabin 7668. Sigler 297.

587 Breen, Walter. **"A COINER'S CAVIAR," WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES AND COLONIAL PROOF COINS 1722–1977.** New York: FCI, 1977. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt. 324 pages; illustrated throughout. Fine. (60.00)
Remains an important work, though some of its claims have been questioned (while others, controversial at the time, have gained acceptance). Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

588 Breen, Walter. **WALTER BREEN'S COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U.S. AND COLONIAL COINS.** New York: FCI/Doubleday, 1988. 4to, original black cloth. xiv, 754 pages. Signed on June 2, 1988 by the author. Fine. (175.00)
An early signed copy of what is possibly the greatest single attempt to discuss all U.S. coinage, including colonial and private coinages, in a single volume. While some have focused on the text's occasional errors and the volume's production problems, it would be tough to name another reference work that includes so much solid information.

589 Breen, Walter. **WALTER BREEN'S COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U.S. AND COLONIAL COINS.** New York: FCI/Doubleday, 1988. 4to, original black cloth. xiv, 754 pages. Fine. (150.00)
An unsigned copy of the above.

590 Brenner, Victor D., and F.D. Millet. **CATALOGUE OF MEDALS AND PLAQUES BY VICTOR D. BRENNER.** (New York): Exhibited at the Grolier Club, The De Vinne Press, 1907. 16mo, original printed card covers. 33, (1) pages; blank leaf. Fine. (60.00)
Very scarce. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

591 Brigham, Clarence S. **PAUL REVERE'S ENGRAVINGS.** Worcester: American Antiquarian Society, 1954. First edition 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket. xvi, 181, (1) pages; superbly illustrated. Ex New Britain Public Library, with their stamps. General wear. Very good or so. (75.00)
The scarce original edition, with illustrations superior to the reprint. A hand some production, numismatically important for the substantial, finely illustrated chapter on paper money and bills of credit engraved by Revere. In the preface, Brigham notes: "Frederic C.C. Boyd, of Ringoes, New Jersey has loaned to me for examination many of the Massachusetts bills in his collection of colonial currency." Clain-Stefanelli 13334.

592 Carlotto, Tony. **THE COPPER COINS OF VERMONT AND THOSE BEARING THE VERMONT NAME.** Chelsea, Michigan: C4, 1998. 4to, original orange printed cloth. xiv, 218 pages; illustrated. Inscribed by the author. Nick to spine; else fine. (125.00)
The first book to be published by the Colonial Coin Collectors Club (C4), and a welcome contribution to the study of these enigmatic and charming coins.

593 Carothers, Neil. **FRACTIONAL MONEY: A HISTORY OF THE SMALL COINS AND FRACTIONAL CURRENCY OF THE UNITED STATES.** New York: Wiley, 1930. Small 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. Frontispiece; xiii, (1), 372 pages. Inscribed and signed by the author on the front flyleaf. Fine. (125.00)
The scarce original edition of this important reference, originally the author's 1916 Princeton doctoral dissertation. Seven decades after publication, it remains a storehouse of useful and important numismatic information on U.S. coins and fractional currency. Pete Smith has noted that "Much of the original edition was destroyed in a warehouse fire." Clain-Stefanelli 13463. Grierson 221: "L'un intérêt et d'une valeur exceptionnels." Sigler 441.

594 Carter, Samuel. **CATALOGUE OF SAMUEL CARTER'S COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS....** New York, Mar. 22–25, 1880. 8vo, original printed wraps. (2), 72 pages; 1975 lots. Fine. [*with*] Bangs, Merwin & Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COPPER & SILVER COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, ETC., ENGLISH, FRENCH, FOREIGN, ALSO A FEW ANCIENT COINS. THE PROPERTY OF BENJAMIN HAINES, ELIZABETH, N.J.** New York, Jan. 19–23, 1863. 8vo, original printed wraps. 110, (2) pages; 2382 lots. Ex A.C. Kline, with his signature on front wrap. Fine. (75.00)
Two notable sales. The first was catalogued by the owner, who notes that Gaston Feuardent verified the accuracy of his descriptions of the ancient material. The second sale was arguably the most important in the U.S. to that time. Rated A overall by Adams, and for colonials, medals, tokens, patterns, proofs and Washington in particular. Attinelli 27 (Haines). Adams 18 and 8, respectively, for the Bangs series. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

595 Chapman, S.H. and H. **CATALOGUE OF A SMALL COLLECTION OF COINS....** New York, Mar. 2, 1881. 8vo, original gilt-printed wraps. 25, (1) pages; 500 lots. Hand priced and annotated in pencil. Very good. (50.00)
Adams 5. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

596 (Chapman, S.H. and H.). **SET OF PHOTOGRAPHIC REPRINT PLATES FOR THE JUNE 1882 BUSHNELL SALE.** 4to, spiral-bound. (2), 33, (1) pages, 12 high quality photographic plates. Near fine. (75.00)
A very high quality set of photographic reprint plates, capable of being examined with a magnifier. The text reproduces the lot descriptions of every lot illustrated. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

597 Chapman, S.H. and H. **CATALOGUE OF THE VERY LARGE AND WELL-KNOWN COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN, ENGLISH, FOREIGN AND AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS OF THOMAS WARNER, ESQ...** New York, June 9–14, 1884. 192 pages, 3727 lots, 12 reprint plates loosely laid in. Hand priced in ink. [*bound with*] **CATALOGUE OF THE LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT, FOREIGN, ENGLISH AND AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS OF THE LATE THOMAS CLENEAY, ESQ., OF CINCINNATI.** Philadelphia, Dec. 9–13, 1890. 114 pages, 2777 lots, 12 reprint plates loosely laid in; prices realized list bound in. 4to, later black cloth, gilt; front wrap of Cleneay sale bound in. Only slight signs of wear. Near fine. (400.00)
A well preserved bound volume containing two very important large for-hire Chapman sales, both with errors of the reprint. Auc. Poff-sales are rated A+ overall by Adams. In Warner, Adams notes "excellent English tokens and war medals. Nil shilling Clinton 1c. Gem copper. Carolina in silver, many other rarities." In Cleneay, he finds "Gold proof set 1879–1888, 1842–1880 silver proof sets, 1825–1834 S, MS 1797–98, 1801–75, superb in all gold." Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

DOWNLOAD THE CATALOGUE PDF AT WWW.NUMISLIT.COM TO SEARCH BY KEYWORD

598 Chapman, S.H. and H. **CATALOGUE OF THE CHAPMAN COLLECTION OF FINE ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN, ENGLISH, FOREIGN AND AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS. UNITED STATES COINS, INCLUDING 1804 DOLLAR.** Philadelphia, May 14–15, 1885. 8vo, later white cloth, gilt. 67, (1); (69)–74 pages; 1253 lots; prices realized list bound in. Near fine. (60.00)
A scarce sale. Adams 14, rated A–overall: "1804 $1 with lengthy comment. John Brown medal. Washington peace medal. Proof 1822 1¢. RR patterns. XF-NF shilling." An important sale featuring ancient coins, large cents and half cents, silver dollars, and other rare American coins. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

599 Chapman, S.H. and H. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION… INCLUDING A LARGE SERIES RELATING TO THE REFORMATION…** Philadelphia, May 27–29, 1889. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. (2), 90 pages; 1642 lots. Hand-priced in pencil. Spine and covers worn; very good. (50.00)
Adams 28, rated A–overall: "Strong ancients, RR Egyptian. 1796 $2.50. Mormon $20. Betts medals. Superb Lutheran Reformation medals." Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

600 Chapman, S.H. and H. **DECORATIONS AND MEDALS GIVEN FOR VALOR IN WAR. FOR SALE AT PRICES AFFIXED.** Philadelphia, November 1889. 8vo, original gilt-printed white card covers. 20 pages; 186 listings. A few notes. Very good. (35.00)
All with fixed prices! Ex the Professor Chapman Sales! Ex E.G. Fischer, with his signature on the cover! Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

601 Chapman, S.H. and H. **CATALOGUE OF THE SPLENDID COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN, GERMAN, EUROPEAN AND ORIENTAL COINS FORMED BY THE LATE WILHELM BOEING, TO WHICH IS ADDED A SUPERB SET OF UNITED STATES SILVER DOLLARS, OF A. BRIDGMAN, JR., ESQ.** Philadelphia, Nov. 27–28, 1891. 8vo, later red cloth, gilt, original gilt-printed white paper front cover, bound in. 64 pages; 1027 lots. Original front card cover worn, else very fine. (50.00)
Ex Alex Adams with his bookplate. Adams 3: "Superb Oversize Boeing! Superb lots of 1840 cents and pieces. Considerable 19th century gold. Lots missing a few pieces." Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

602 Chapman, S.H. and H. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND AMERICAN COINS OF THE LATE WILLIAM DICKINSON, M.D.** March 7, 1894. 8vo, original gilt-printed white card covers. (2), 60 pages; 1197 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Spine rolling, good. (30.00)
Adams 46, rated A–overall. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

603 Chapman, S.H. and H. **CATALOGUE OF THE VERY FINE COLLECTION OF ROMAN COINS OF THE LATE THOMAS S. COTTER, NEW LONDON, CONN. MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE LATE SAMUEL BADIAM, BOSTON, MASS. C.T. WHITMAN'S COLLECTION OF NUMISMATIC BOOKS.** Philadelphia, May 3–4, 1894. 8vo, original gilt-printed white card covers. (4), 66 pages; 1350 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Front cover detached and chipped, very good. (40.00)
Adams 47, rated A–overall. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

604 Chapman, S.H. and H. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF GREEK, ROMAN AND ENGLISH COINS, AND OF WAR MEDALS AND DECORATIONS, THE PROPERTY OF A FORMER OFFICER IN THE ARMY, AND THE COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA, OF MR. E.J.M. CHALONER, OF ENGLAND.** Philadelphia, April 29–30, 1895. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. iv, 51, (1) pages; 883 lots. Fine. (50.00)
Important for English coins and medals, choice ancient coins and American colonials, featuring an extensive collection of Canadian tokens. Though it would be hard to argue that an unplated copy is more desirable than a plated copy, it is the case with this sale that unplated copies are less frequently encountered. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

605 Chapman, S.H. and H. **CATALOGUE OF THE SPLENDID COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS OF M.A. BROWN, ESQ., EAST NORTHFIELD, MASS.** Philadelphia, April 16–17, 1897. 8vo, original gilt-printed paper covers. 56 pages; 1261 lots. Hand-priced in pencil. Very good or better. (50.00)
Adams 51, rated A–overall: "3 RRR gold patterns. Gold proof sets. Proof 1840 $1. MS chain 1¢ (3). Discovery S-53. XF 1¢59 1¢. MS 1823 1¢. Proof 1820 1¢." Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

606 Chapman, S.H. and H. **CATALOGUE OF VARIOUS COLLECTIONS OF UNITED STATES COINS, PATTERN PIECES, FINE LOT OF U.S. AND PIONEER GOLD COINS, PROOF SETS, ETC. CHARLES I, GOLD THREE POUND PIECE 1643.** Philadelphia, July 22, 1901. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (4), 40 pages; 755 lots. Hand-priced in pencil. Very good or better. (50.00)
Adams 63: "Rare patterns. C.W. Field medal. Proof 1872 $3. 12 lots of pioneer gold. 1834 mint set. Oxford 3 pounds. 1794 $1." Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

607 Chapman, S.H. and H. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS, TOKENS AND MEDALS OF MR. J.O. STEVENS AND A FINE COLLECTION OF CANADIAN COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF P.N. BRETON....** Philadelphia, Jan. 31, 1902. 8vo. (2), 40 pages; 767 lots. Hand-priced in pencil. Lacking paper covers; spine worn and taped. Good. (30.00)
Adams 65. Scarce. Some rare patterns and Canadian tokens and medals are featured. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

608 Chapman, S.H. and H. **CATALOGUE OF A SUPERB COLLECTION OF EUROPEAN CROWNS, UNITED STATES COINS.** Philadelphia, Aug. 13–14, 1902. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. 88 pages; 1406 lots. Hand-priced in pencil. Very good. (50.00)
Adams 68. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

609 Chapman, S.H. & H. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT, FOREIGN AND UNITED STATES COINS AND MEDALS....** Philadelphia, June 17–19, 1903. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. (4), 107, (1) pages; 1803 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Very good. (50.00)
Adams 73. The collection of Louis A. Risse. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

610 Chapman, S.H. and H. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED BY JOHN G. MILLS, ESQ., ALBANY, NEW YORK.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, April 27–29, 1904. 4to, original printed wraps. (2), 102, blank leaf, (103)–109, (1) pages; 1848 lots, prices realized list bound in. Spine with chipping; rear wrap loose; still near fine. (225.00)
A remarkably well-preserved copy of the post-sale edition, with prices realized, of an extremely important sale of American colonial coins and choice large cents and half cents, along with important American silver and gold coins. Adams 74, rated A–overall: "Sommer set. Season medal set. MS 'Non Vi' Gem silver. MS 1804 75¢. Outstanding copper. MS 1823 1¢, chain 1¢." Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

611 Chapman, S.H. and H. **EXECUTOR'S SALE. UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS ... THE COLLECTIONS OF MR. A.H. LOCKWOOD, LUDLOW, VERMONT, AND THE LATE SAMUEL W. TREAT, ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS.** Philadelphia, Dec. 20, 1905. 8vo, original gilt-printed white paper covers. (4), 35, (1) pages; 671 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Spine worn; front cover detached. Interiors very good. (35.00)
Adams 80. Includes some important Canadian pieces. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

612 Chapman, Henry. **EXECUTOR'S SALE. COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS FORMED BY THE LATE R.B. LEEDS, ESQ., ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.** Philadelphia, Nov. 27–28, 1906. 8vo, later green half pebbled leather and marbled sides, gilt; original gilt-printed paper covers bound in. (2), ii, 55, (1) pages; 1317 lots. Card covers discolored; near fine. (50.00)
A scarce catalogue, with Adams noting that "the run length was shortened by mistake for the Leeds sale." Includes the Leeds board of 109 1856 Flying Eagle cents. Adams 1 (rated B for large cents, patterns, proofs, U.S. gold and overall). Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

613 Chapman, S.H. **CATALOG OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF THE GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED BY THE LATE DAVID S. WILSON, ESQ., PITTSBURGH.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, Auctioneers, March 13–14, 1907. 4to, original white half cloth binding with gilt-printed boards. (2), 67, (1) pages [prices realized list bound at front]; 1254 lots; prices realized list bound in. 10 very fine photographic plates loosely laid in. Covers a bit discolored; near fine. (500.00)
An important catalogue, in the original binding and with original plates loosely laid in. The plates are overruns and were never prepared for binding; hence they are oversized and are worn at the overhanging margins. They could easily be trimmed and bound into this or another copy. Adams A: "Comprehensive gold 1823–1834 $5, 1860–1905 proof sets. MS 1822 10E, MS 1823 D E 1854–1905 proof sets." Wilson's collection is especially notable for United States gold coins, but includes choice United States silver coins, large cents, and half cents. The first five plates depict superb United States gold coins; plate six illustrates silver dollars; plate seven depicts half dollars; plate eight illustrates dimes and half dimes; and the last two plates depict choice large cents and half cents. Clain-Stefanelli 12437. Davis 215. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

The 1908 ANA Sale

614 Chapman, Henry. **A.N.A. CONVENTION SALE. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF WAR MEDALS AND DECORATIONS, AMERICAN AND STATE COINS, UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, ENCASED POSTAGE STAMPS, CANADIAN COINS, TOKENS, MEDALS.** Philadelphia, Sept. 30, 1908. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. iv, 65, (1) pages; 747 lots. Slight discoloration to covers, else a fine copy. (200.00)
The 1908 ANA sale, only the second sale in that series. Adams 7: "Kittanning medal. 1670 5, 15 sols. Betts 388, 390. War medals of the world 1881 1883 complete proof sets." Very scarce. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

615 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS FORMED BY THE LATE D.M. KUNTZ ... ALSO FINE SET OF UNITED STATES CENTS, THE PROPERTY OF W.N. YATES, ESQ. PHILADELPHIA.** Philadelphia, Dec. 18, 1908. 8vo. (4), 26 pages; 641 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Lacking covers; else near fine. (30.00)
Adams 8. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

616 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF COLONIAL AND STATE COINS, 1787 NEW YORK, BRASHER DOUBLOON, U.S. PIONEER GOLD COINS, U.S. PATTERN PIECES, POLITICAL MEDALS, INDIAN PEACE MEDALS, ASSAY MEDALS, EXTREMELY FINE CENTS AND HALF CENTS OF CAPTAIN ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE, NEW YORK CITY.** Philadelphia, June 3–4, 1909. 4to, original gilt-printed white paper covers. viii, 104, (8) pages; 1429 lots; finely engraved frontispiece portrait of Zabriskie. Covers worn and taped at spine; spine worn; lower right corner of entire catalogue mildly damp-stained. Good. (75.00)
An extremely important sale, well catalogued, featuring remarkable pioneer gold coins, American colonial coins, patterns and superb large cents. Adams 10, rated A overall: "Higleys (9). Brasher doubloon. Silver peace medals. Fabulous pioneer gold (Humberts collection). Excellent medals." Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

617 Chapman, S.H. **CATALOG OF THE SPLENDID HISTORICAL COLLECTION OF THE GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF ANCIENT GREECE AND ROME, EUROPE, THE UNITED STATES, MEXICO AND SOUTH AMERICA FORMED BY THE LATE HENRY L. JEWETT, ESQ., MACON, GEORGIA.** Philadelphia, June 21–23, 1909. 4to, original white half cloth binding with gilt-printed boards. (4), 131, (1) pages; 1871 lots; prices realized list bound in. Wear to spine head and board edges; interiors fine. (175.00)
Adams 4, rated A+ overall: "Greece ancients, English. Gem 1776 81. Perkins medal in gold. 88 U.S. gold. 1792 dime. Extensive coins of the world." Born in 1827, Jewett developed in early childhood "a fondness for history and the collection of old coins, and as his success in business warranted, added to his cabinet until it has dearly comprised one of the finest general collections of coins and medals to be found in any private collection in America." Highlights included American colonials, Washington coins, United States silver and gold coins, choice large cents and half cents, ancients, multiple diabolos and important European and English gold coins. Clain-Stefanelli 12002. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

618 Chapman, Henry. **EXECUTOR'S SALE. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK, ROMAN, EUROPEAN AND AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS OF THE LATE ROBERT H. SAYRE, ESQ., BETHLEHEM, PA. AND SOLD BY ORDER OF HIS EXECUTORS.** Philadelphia, Dec. 16–17, 1909. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. (4), 78 pages, blank leaf; 1406 lots. Spine and covers worn; very good or so. (50.00)
A very scarce sale. Adams 1: "Ancients, Greek, Roman, colonial, state coins. Two in [illegible] American prints. European." Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

619 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN, EUROPEAN, ORIENTAL, EARLY AMERICAN AND UNITED STATES COINS OF GEORGE H. EARLE, JR., ESQ., PHILADELPHIA.** Philadelphia: Messrs. Davis & Harvey, Auctioneers, June 25–29, 1912. 8vo, later white pebbled cloth, gilt. v, (3), 225, (3) pages; 3878 lots. Hand-priced in ink and pencil; original prices realized list bound in. General wear; tape repairs to title and last leaf. Very good. (125.00)
Adams A: "One of the great collections, unbroken, unique in its coins, European and U.S. rarities and high conditions. The gold was realized 25% [illegible] record at the time. Would not be surprised if the Duke collection [illegible] is probably superior. The ancient, European and American sections are particularly remarkable, for rarity and condition alone. In my opinion, Chapman [illegible] the finest collection ever offered in this country." Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

620 Chapman, S.H. **REPRINT PLATES OF THE 1913 SARGENT COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 9 high quality halftone plates. In shrink-wrap as issued. Fine. (40.00)
The B&B reprint plates. Notable sale, particularly for large cents.

621 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COLONIAL AND STATE COINS, UNITED STATES COINS AND FOREIGN CROWNS, THE PROPERTY OF CLARENCE S. BEMENT, ESQ., PHILADELPHIA.** Philadelphia, May 29, 1916. 4to, later maroon cloth, gilt. vi, 61, (9) pages; 827 lots; halftone frontispiece plate. Light spotting to extremities. Near fine. (75.00)
Adams A–: "XF Elephant 1/2¢, MS Oak Tree 6¢. MS 1795–1797 $1. Gem cents — some incredible. C. Bechtler $5. 1793 Washington peace medal." Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

622 Chapman, S.H. **CATALOG OF THE LARGE COLLECTION OF THE GOLD AND SILVER COINS AND MEDALS OF ANCIENT GREECE AND ROME, EUROPE AND AMERICA, PARTICULARLY THE DOLLARS OF THE WORLD, FORMED BY THE LATE CHARLES GREGORY, ESQ., NEW YORK.** Philadelphia, June 19–24, 1916. 4to, later green cloth, gilt. 199, (1) pages; 3792 lots. Photocopy prices realized list laid in. Fine. (100.00)
An important sale, rated A by Adams. "Excellent dollars of the world. Baker 106 in gold. RR Bechtlers. Dunbar $5. Lincoln, Johnson peace medals." Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

623 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT SPECIMENS OF EUROPEAN COINS IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER, THE PROPERTY OF CLARENCE S. BEMENT, ESQ., PHILADELPHIA. PART II.** New York, June 26–27, 1918. 4to, original gilt printed white paper covers. iv, (2), 93, (1), 18 pages. 999 lots, prices realized laid in. Front cover discolored, clipped and detached, rear lacking. Good. (35.00)
Adams 39: rated A, overall. "Superb English gold and small European medals, age to 19th century." 1000 gold pieces and 1 J.F. Gordon Frost library.

624 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF MAGNIFICENT SPECIMENS OF AMERICAN COLONIAL, STATE AND UNITED STATES COINS AND MEDALS IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER, NEW YORK BRASHER'S DOUBLOON 1787, PAPER MONEY AND NUMISMATIC BOOKS OF THE LATE A.W. JACKMAN.** New York, June 28–29, 1918. 4to, later gold cloth, lettered in blue, original gilt printed white front paper cover bound in. (4), 76 pages; 1456 lots. Photocopy prices realized list laid in. Fine. (90.00)
Dr. Dunham's "Atlantic" and "Pacific" lots, and an extensive lot of Confederate, by Harry W. Bass. Ex Dunham, Kolbe Sale 55 (lot 148).

625 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF A VARIED COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS.** Philadelphia, Oct. 4, 1919. 8vo, original gilt printed paper covers. (2), 38 pages. 500 lots. Covers a bit dusty, near fine. (50.00)
The 1919 sale, much of contained in lots 1–100, consisted of a collection assembled with broad scope and taste. A fully illustrated, gilt-edged copy of the Jordan collection [illegible]. Adams 49: "[illegible] Fine." Ex J.F. Gordon Frost library.

626 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE JOHN STORY JENKS COLLECTION OF COINS. ANCIENT GREEK, ROMAN AND THE ENTIRE WORLD. EARLY AMERICAN COLONIAL AND STATE ISSUES AND UNITED STATES PATTERNS AND THE REGULAR ISSUES.** Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, Auctioneers. Dec. 7–17, 1921. 4to, original white cloth, gilt. xii, 653, (1) pages; 7302 lots. Original prices realized list laid in. Rear hinge cracked through; covers in unusually nice shape. Near fine. (250.00)
An above-average copy of the unplated edition. The cracked rear hinges would be easy to repair. Adams 40 (rated A+). Clain-Stefanelli 7997*. Davis 210. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

627 Chapman, Henry. **REPRINT PLATES OF THE 1921 JOHN STORY JENKS COLLECTION.** 42 halftone plates. Loose. Some bumps to margins. Near fine. (80.00)
Good quality reprint plates of this very important sale. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

628 Chapman, Henry. **COLLECTIONS OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS OF THE LATE A. REIMERS ... J.P. HALE JENKINS ... MRS. MARVIN PRESTON ... DR. WALLACE BARDEEN ... AND OTHERS.** Philadelphia, July 25–27, 1922. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. 152 pages; 2481 lots. Hand-priced in pencil. A little dusty, else fine. (50.00)
Adams 41, rated A– overall. Incredible series of 1794 cents nearly complete by Hays number (and including some not known to Frossard and Hayes); important gold, patterns, siege pieces, etc. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

The Caruso Collection

629 Chapman, Henry. **THE ENRICO CARUSO COLLECTION OF GOLD COINS. ANCIENT AND MODERN, FOREIGN AND AMERICAN GOLD COINS, COLLECTED BY THE LATE ENRICO CARUSO.** New York: The American Art Association, March 5, 1923. 4to, original printed card covers. (32) pages; lots 256–555; original printed and serrated sale registration slip tipped in; original printed Henry Chapman bid sheet with typewritten instructions at the base to "Send your bids to me care of American Art Galleries..." loosely laid in. Covers a bit chipped and a trifle dusty. Very good or better. (350.00)
A well above-average copy of the rare separate printing of the numismatic portion of the catalogue of the great opera singer's art estate, accompanied by the registration slip and Chapman bid sheet. Worn or damaged covers appear endemic to this catalogue; the example at hand is, even with its minor flaws, better than most. Adams 42. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

630 Chapman, S.H. **THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN FOREIGN COINS AND SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES OF MR. J.W. CALDERHEAD, MANSFIELD, MASS. TO WHICH IS ADDED A SMALL COLLECTION OF ROMAN COINS.** Philadelphia, April 26–27, 1923. 8vo, later red cloth, gilt; original gilt-printed card covers bound in. 58 pages; 1029 lots. Fine. (50.00)
Ex ANS Library with their bookplate. Adams 25: "Fine ancients, European. Proof 1776 $1. 115 lots of patterns. Henderson catalog with plates." Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

631 Chapman, S.H. **REPRINT PLATES OF THE 1923 BECK WITH COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS.** Set of 7 reprint plates for the catalogue of the Dr. Henry Beck with collection (April 27, 1923). 15 by 23 cm. Fine. (30.00)
The BBB reprint plates, depicting what Adams calls "the finest collection of high condition cents of all time." Though halftones, the plates are well-done, and help preserve the memory of this incredible collection.

632 Chapman, S.H. **THE SUPERLATIVE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES HALF CENTS, COMPLETE IN ALL DATES AND VARIETIES, OF THE LATE E.R. ALVORD....** Reprint of the June 9, 1924 sale. 8vo, printed paper covers. 28 pages, with halftone plates and prices realized. Fine. (25.00)
Useful for the inclusion of the rare plates.

633 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS, FOREIGN GOLD AND SILVER COINS, UNITED STATES COINS, CANADIAN COINS AND MEDALS. TO BE SOLD AT PUBLIC AUCTION...DURING THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY (sic) CONVENTION. PLACE AND HOUR ANNOUNCED AT THE CONVENTION.** Cleveland, August 26, 1924. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. iv, 19, (1) pages; 321 lots. Hand-priced in pencil. Folded for mailing. Near fine. (100.00)

The 1924 American Numismatic Association Convention auction catalogue. Scarce, especially priced. Adams 45: "Baldwin $50. Fugio varieties. XF 1811 14, Order of Cincinnati signed by Washington. Breton 916." Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

634 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS AND PAPER MONEY... THIS SALE IS MADE AT THE REQUEST OF THE COMMITTEE ON ENTERTAINMENT OF THE A.N.A. CONVENTION.** Detroit, Aug. 26, 1925. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. 28 pages; 454 lots. Partly priced in pencil. A touch dusty, else fine. (100.00)

The 1925 American Numismatic Association Convention auction catalogue. Adams 46: "Florida 24 real. N.J. 14 varieties. Octagonal Lesher in proof. Ancient gold. Fractional Currency strips." Ex Armand Champa library (lot 3286). Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

635 Chapman, Henry, and Alfred Fitler Henkels. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF COINS AND POSTAGE AND REVENUE STAMPS, THE PROPERTY OF A PHILADELPHIA COLLECTOR.** Philadelphia, March 6, 1930. 8vo, original gilt-printed card covers. iv, 23, (1) pages; 525 lots. Near fine. (60.00)

A scarce catalogue, with Henkle cataloguing the stamps. Adams 50: "RR Fugio variety. 'He is in Glory' in silver. 1858 proof set. Stamps." Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

636 Chapman, Henry. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTIONS OF COINS, THE PROPERTY OF REV. JEREMIAH ZIMMERMAN....** Philadelphia, Nov. 17–18, 1932. 8vo, later red cloth, gilt; original gilt-printed card covers bound in. iv, 78 (2) pages; 1431 lots. Fine. (50.00)

Ex ANS Library, with their bookplate. Henry's final catalogue and, hence, the final Chapman brother catalogue (Samuel Hudson having retired in 1929 and having ceased cataloguing five years previously). Adams 51. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

A Group of Chapman Sales

637 Chapman, S.H. and H. **AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Philadelphia and New York, 1880–32. Twenty-nine different auction catalogues, issued by the brothers jointly or severally. Includes: the brothers' Feb. 11–12, 1880, May 28, 1880, May 27–28, 1886, Nov. 21, 1888, June 17–18, 1889, Aug. 10–11, 1893, Dec. 3–4, 1894, Dec. 13, 1897, July 7, 1899, June 19, 1902, April 16–17, 1903, June 3–4, 1903, Feb. 15–16, 1904 and June 7, 1905 sales; S.H. Chapman's Nov. 29–30, 1907 sale; and Henry Chapman's Feb. 28, 1907, Feb. 20, 1908, Dec. 18, 1908, June 5, 1909, Nov. 3–4, 1911, May 12–16, 1913, June 8, 1916, June 27, 1917, Dec. 15, 1917, April 25, 1923, Dec. 19, 1927, May 7–8, 1929, May 9–10, 1929 and Nov. 17–18, 1932 sales. 8vo, all in original printed wraps. Condition varies, but generally very good to fine, with a couple exceptions. (700.00)

A nice group of Chapman catalogues. The Chapman brothers dominated the U.S. coin market for more than half a century, from their beginnings in 1879 to Henry's final sale in 1932. With the Bushnell sale of 1882, they changed the way catalogues were written and collections were presented, ushering in a new era of careful and professional cataloguing that many of their competitors struggled to emulate. A number of notable sales are here included. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

638 Chicago Numismatic Society. **BULLETIN OF THE CHICAGO NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.** Vol. I, Nos. 3–8 (March through August 1908) and the entire 1912 volume except for October (11 issues). 8vo, original printed card covers or self-covered, as issued. Seventeen issues total. Very good to fine. (100.00)

A substantial number of early issues. Rarely offered. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

639 Circle of Friends of the Medallion. **THE THIRD MEDAL: SAINT BRENDAN THE NAVIGATOR.** New York, March 1911. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. (14) pages; large bronze medal housed in a die-cut hole within thick boards in the text, as issued. Cloth a bit worn, else near fine. (100.00)

The third of this interesting series of medals, as issued housed in a "book" on the subject. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

640 Clemens, Will M. [editor]. **THE OLD CURIOSITY SHOP. A HIGH CLASS MONTHLY JOURNAL DEVOTED TO NUMISMATICS, PHILATELY, AND KINDRED SUBJECTS.** Eleven issues: Vol. I, Nos. 2, 4 and 5; Vol. II, Nos. 7–9, and 12. Vol. III, No. 1; and Vol. VI, Nos. 1–4 (1883–87). Cleveland, Ohio and Jamestown, New York. 8vo, varying formats. Dustiness and minor discoloration, fold-marks. Generally a very good or better run. (200.00)

Eleven issues of this interesting and rare publication. A chatty column in the April 1883 issue notes: "The practice of some recognition of God on American coinage was first suggested to the Director of the Mint twenty-two years ago by a foreign numismatist, who told him that he was perpetually being asked by Mohammedans if Americans did not worship a woman on their coins, and if we not only that did not recognize their God then — in the year 1880 there were thirty-seven sales of coin collections in the city of New York alone. The total value of the sales was about $41,000. When to this we add the sales by regular dealers, the total value of the numismatic and medalic sales in 1880 [illegible]. Among the leading collectors of New York City besides those of Prof. Anthon and the Numismatic Society, are those of Dr. Thomas Addis Emmet, Col. Zabriskie, C.L. Ward, Paschall, and B.L. Stoner. Superintendent Snowden of the United States Mint has now had prepared a copy of the Act for the guidance of the officers of the Mint in the Director's Hand." Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

641 Cogan, Edward. **PRICED CATALOGUE OF THE PRIVATE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES CENTS, THE PROPERTY OF EDWARD COGAN, SOLD AT HIS STORE BY PRIVATE BIDDINGS, THE 1ST NOVEMBER 1858.** Philadelphia, 1863. 8vo, original printed wraps, housed in custom-made document folder (4to, brown half-leather, gilt, with inert plastic sleeve) made by Alan Grover. 141 pages, (771 lots; printed prices realized. Traces of old fold, else fine. (150.00)

A nicely perfect copy of the 1863 printing of Edward Cogan's first sale, housed in an attractive Alan Grover document folder. As Adams explains (page 18): "The 1858 Part Sale in the Cogan series, and catalogs in the standard series, rather than as laws, reprinted from single numismatic pamphlets available at Cogan's store. Local patrons for 1863 had bidding for 'cents of that date'. Prices in these cases were submitted to sealed envelopes which were all then opened on the appointed day. Probably fewer than a hundred copies of this, the first sale, were originally printed, and until 1882 were a small bound sub-section of Sheldon at the ANA Convention, examples seldom encountered. The sale marked the beginning of the widespread collecting of large cents, and established Cogan as 'the father of U.S. coin collecting.'" Ex Armand Champa library (lot 3311).

SIGN UP AT NUMISLIT.COM
TO RECEIVE CUSTOM NOTIFICATIONS

642 Cogan, Edward. **PRICED CATALOGUE OF THE EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF CHOICE AND VALUABLE AMERICAN COINS ... TOGETHER WITH A VERY LARGE AND COMPLETE COLLECTION OF STORE CARDS, MEDALETS, POLITICAL TOKENS, ETC. FROM THE CABINET OF JOS. N.T. LEVICK.** Philadelphia, Dec. 19–20, 1859. 8vo, original printed wraps. 32 pages; 976 lots. Price realized printed next to each lot. Annotated in pencil; ink stain affecting one leaf. Very good. (80.00)

The first Cogan auction printed as a traditional catalogue, the Levick sale was strong in early copper and proofs, as well as Washingtonia and tokens. The scarce post-sale priced edition. Adams 5. Attinelli 15-16. Ex I. Gordon Frost library.

643 Cogan, E. **CATALOGUE OF THE LARGE COLLECTION OF RARE AND VALUABLE AMERICAN AND ENGLISH SILVER AND GOLD COINS...** Philadelphia, May 21–22, 1860. 8vo, original printed wraps. 52 pages; 1137 lots. Partly hand-priced in pencil. Spine worn; wraps detached, but present. Very good or so. (30.00)

The collection of Alfred Taylor, per Attinelli; acquired by Cogan before the sale. Adams 6. Attinelli 1[illegible]. Ex I. Gordon Frost library.

644 Cogan, Edward. **PRICED CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN SILVER AND COPPER COINS; MEDALS, MEDALETS, COLONIAL, EXPERIMENTAL, PATTERN AND WASHINGTON PIECES: ALSO PRESIDENTIAL, AND POLITICAL TOKENS, AND STORE CARDS, WHICH WERE SOLD AT AUCTION, AT THE STORE OF EDWARD COGAN.** Philadelphia, Mar. 27–26, 1862. 8vo, modern gray cloth; gilt. Original dark blue printed wraps bound in. (2), 37, (1) pages; 675 lots; price realized printed alongside each lot. Fine. (40.00)

The West Sale. Original Edition. Adams 10, [illegible] A; 40 colonials and 6 overall. 1861 proof set, 1862 gold [illegible]. 1859 [illegible]. 423, 478, 5[illegible]. Provenance: [illegible]. Ex Frank G. Stearns [illegible] (Sale 9[illegible]).

645 Cogan, Edward. **PRICED CATALOGUE OF AN ASSORTMENT OF AMERICAN SILVER & COPPER COINS & MEDALS...** New York, April 7–8, 1863. 8vo, modern gray cloth, gilt. Original printed front wrap bound in. (2), 37, (1) pages; 1182 lots plus one manuscript lot. Hand-priced in ink. Sequential page numbering from previous volume of upper catalogue. Fine. (50.00)

The West Sale. Original Edition. [illegible] Adams 12; [illegible] "Proof" or [illegible] Ex Frank G. Stearns [illegible]. Adams 12. [illegible] A; 40 colonials, Attinelli 58-[illegible]. Provenance: [illegible] (Sale 9[illegible]).

646 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS, COLONIAL, PRESIDENTIAL, POLITICAL, MISCELLANEOUS & WASHINGTON PIECES AND STORE CARDS, THE PROPERTY OF J.P. LEAVITT...** New York, Sept. 15–17, 1863. 8vo, original printed wraps. 78, (1) pages; 1849 + 13 lots. Hand-priced in pencil. Near fine. (50.00)

Adams 15. Provenance: [illegible] "1500 coins". Attinelli 10[illegible].

647 Cogan, Edward. **ANNOUNCEMENT LETTER FOR COGAN'S JUNE 1864 SALE.** Philadelphia, May 19, 1864. Single sheet, 23 by 14 cm. Fine. (100.00)

"The first [illegible] Adams 16. [illegible] Attinelli [illegible]. Provenance: [illegible] Ex Frank G. Stearns [illegible] (Sale 9[illegible]).

648 (Cogan, Edward). **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN SILVER & COPPER COINS, TOGETHER WITH A FEW COLONIAL PIECES, AND AMERICAN & OTHER MEDALS.** Philadelphia: Thomas Birch & Son, May 3 (*sic*), 1866. 8vo, original green printed wraps. 10 pages, blank leaf; 338 lots. Near fine. (100.00)

A rare Cogan catalogue. Adams 17. Attinelli page 44. "By an error, the catalogue is dated the 3d, the sale took place on Wednesday, May 2d." Ex I. Gordon Frost library.

649 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS WITH COLONIAL, WASHINGTON AND PATTERN PIECES, AMONGST WHICH WILL BE FOUND SOME VERY FINE AND RARE AND RARE SPECIMENS; ALSO, A BOOK, THE LAWS OF MARYLAND, 1790, CONTAINING A LETTER FROM MARTHA WASHINGTON. THE PROPERTY OF COLIN LIGHTBODY, ESQ.** New York, Dec. 6–7, 1866. 8vo, original printed wraps. (2), 38 pages; 774 lots; neatly priced in ink with buyers' names throughout. Spine weak; a bit worn and dusty. Very good. (200.00)

Priced and named. Attinelli page 45. "An interesting catalogue. Mr. Lightbody was by occupation, a plumber in the city. An enthusiastic seeker after fine and rare pieces, that he was quite successful, the high average, brought by his collection, amply proves." Adams 18, rated A- overall: "Clinton 14, other RR colonials, early US medals. Gem copper. RRR Washington, e.g. 50¢ in silver." A scarce and important catalogue, featuring the famed 1799 Abbey cent, which sold to "Livingston for $47.00. Ex John I. Ford, Jr. library (Kolbe Sale 93, lot 375).

650 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A VERY EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, OF VARIOUS COUNTRIES, THE PROPERTY OF THE LATE EX-GOVERNOR PACKER, OF PENNSYLVANIA.** New York, Feb. 27–Mar. 3, 1871. 8vo, contemporary brown half morocco; spine with four raised bands, ruled and lettered in gilt. (2), 106 pages; 3018 lots. Hand-priced throughout in pencil. Binding worn and rubbed, but sound; catalogue folded for mailing before binding. Very good. (50.00)

Attinelli page 58: "This collection... was one of the finest ever offered." Adams 26, rated A- overall. "Superb coins of the world. 1854 ff proof sets. 2 1796 $2.50. RR Washington. New England and willow tree shillings."

651 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A PRIVATE COLLECTION OF ROMAN, GREEK, ENGLISH, SCOTCH, AMERICAN, CANADIAN AND MISCELLANEOUS GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, ALSO, SEVERAL RARE NUMISMATIC BOOKS.** New York, April 3–5, 1871. Tall 8vo, original printed wraps. 73, (1) pages; 1758 lots; 1 fine photographic plate. Worn at spine, with signatures separated and wraps worn. Pages near fine and plate emulsion fine. Complete and worth binding. (150.00)

One of the third plated U.S. numismatic auction catalogue. The sale itself is of some interest. Attinelli claims that Cogan didn't actually catalogue it, ascribing the work to Alfred Sandham of Montreal, whom he also credits with being the owner. According to Fred Bowman and Warren Baker, however, the owner was actually James Barrick, former mayor of Montreal. The photographic plate shows a Montreal Bank Token & Penny token, as well as ancient and Brit coins. Adams 28, rated B overall (A for British, B for ancients). Attinelli 58. Ex I. Gordon Frost library.

652 Cogan, Edward, et al. **BOUND VOLUME OF AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** Six sales: April 3–5, 1871 (Montreal); May 3–4, 1871 (Cauffman, hand priced); June 9–11, 1873

(hand-priced); Sept. 22–23, 1873 (C.A. Leveridge's sale, lacking the introduction found in other copies, mostly hand-priced); Oct. 25–29, 1875 (Cohen); and Dec. 20–21, 1877 (hand-priced). 8vo, later maroon cloth; front cover of first sale mounted on front cover. Catalogues trimmed, mostly affecting first catalogue. Otherwise very good or better. (125.00)

A bound volume including unplated editions of several of Cogan's more important sales, including the Montreal, Cauffman and Cohen sales, all of which were also issued in plated versions. Adams 27, 28, 35, 44 and 57 for Cogan. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

Cogan's Cauffman Sale with Plates

653 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A CHOICE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN, ENGLISH & ANCIENT GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF EMIL CAUFFMAN, ESQ., OF PHILADELPHIA.** New York, May 3–4, 1871. 8vo, original printed wraps. (4), 40 pages; 903 lots; 2 fine photographic plates of coins. Neatly priced in ink. Rear wrap detached but present; discoloration to blank verso of first plate. Very good or better. (250.00)

Only the fourth plated U.S. numismatic auction catalogue. Decent impressions of the plates (early Cogan sales feature actual albumen plates, which are frequently very light). Adams 28, rated B overall (rated A for British coins). 1854–66 proof sets, other early proof singles. MS 1811-14, MS 1795, 1797-1126." One of the plates depicts choice early large cents and half cents; the other depicts British coins and a few rare American silver coins. Scarce.

654 [Cogan, Edward]. New England Numismatic and Archæological Society. **LIST OF PRICES OBTAINED AT THE SALE OF THE CAUFFMAN COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, IN NEW YORK, MAY 3D AND 4TH, 1871.** Boston, 1871. 8vo, self-covered. 6 pages. Some wear to extremities. Very good. (50.00)

The first of a short series of printed prices realized lists published by this numismatic society in the days before widespread adoption of the practice by dealers and auction houses. "Every one who is interested in the study of Numismatic Science must have felt the need of something to serve as a guide in making purchases of Coins, Medals, etc., either at private sale or at auction," reads a note on the front page. "This want the New England Numismatic and Archæological Society propose to supply by publishing Price Lists of all the important Coin Sales immediately after their occurrence." The experiment did not last long, apparently, and the printed price lists are rare; indeed, this PRL is possibly more rare than the plated example of the sale itself in the lot above.

655 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, &C., PAPER MONEY, AND PRICED CATALOGUES.** New York, Nov. 11, 1872. 8vo, original printed wraps. 31, (1) pages; 719 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Removed from previous binding. Very good. (30.00)

Adams 33. Attinelli 63. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

656 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A VERY RARE AND VALUABLE ASSORTMENT OF COINS AND MEDALS, IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER, THE PROPERTY OF E. HARRISON SANFORD, ESQ.** New York, Nov. 27, 1874. 8vo, original printed wraps. 20 pages; 367 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Folded for mailing, else fine. (50.00)

A small sale, but one featuring some important coins, and one whose 367 lots brought an impressive $2871.80 according to Attinelli, who contrasted the sale's results with those of the Strobridge sale the month before of the Middleton collection of ancient coins, which, despite being of excellent quality, brought weak prices in a market focused much more strongly on American coins. Adams 39 (A–overall, A in proofs and early silver). Attinelli 70.

657 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS.** New York, Mar. 1–2, 1875. 8vo, original printed front wrap. 38, (2) pages; 818 lots. "Bids / J.W. Haseltine / 1225 Chestnut St." written in ink on front wrap. Hand-priced in pencil, with buyers' names and a number of other annotations, including some covering most of the final (loose) blank page. Front wrap detached; lacking rear. Signatures loose. Good. (75.00)

John Haseltine's bidbook; while not in very nice condition, the annotations are quite interesting. Adams 41. Ex Armand Champa library (lot 3339).

658 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS.** New York, May 7, 1875. 8vo, original printed wraps. 27, (1) pages; 517 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Ex Charles Frasick, with his stamp. Near fine. (35.00)

The highlight of the sale was a very nice 1794 dollar, which sold for $66.50. Adams 42. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

659 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A VERY CELEBRATED AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF COLONEL M.I. COHEN, OF BALTIMORE.** New York, Oct. 25–29, 1875. 8vo, original printed wraps. 102 pages; 2400 lots; 2 very fine mounted photographic plates, of 4 called for. Neatly priced throughout in ink. Removed from previous binding. Minor chipping to plate backing, not affecting plates. Very good with defect noted. (200.00)

Colonel Meredes I. Cohen (1796–1870) was a well-known early Baltimore numismatist whose impressive collection included United States large cents and half cents, colonials, rare American silver and gold coins, and superb English coins. Seldom offered with the original photographic plates, though this copy is lacking two of the four called for (the two present are very nicely executed). The two present plates contain 100 coins from United States, Georgetown and other colonials, and a dozen silver coins, 5-70, some colonials and large cents. Adams 46 (rated A overall). Taxpayer's proof gold, $5 (per grades): 1839, 51 (AU), 1843 81 (AU), 1844 58 (Select). Proofs: 20 cents, nickels. Many early proofs.

660 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A VERY CELEBRATED AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF COLONEL M.I. COHEN, OF BALTIMORE.** New York, Barlas, Oct. 25–29, 1875. 8vo, later blue cloth, gilt; original printed wraps bound in. 102 pages; 2400 lots. Fine. (40.00)

Adams 46, rated A overall. A month in.

661 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A VERY LARGE, VARIED, AND INTERESTING ... KNOWN AS THE JEWETT COLLECTION.** New York, Jan. 27–28, 1876. 8vo, later blue cloth, gilt; original printed wraps bound in. 143, (1) pages; 3114 lots. Partly hand-priced and hand-dated. Fine. (250.00)

Adams 47. "Twenty-fifth period in the Coins of Jerusalem" [Herod], "Gold and silver medals include American, Colonial, Continental, Proof sets, Mint and proof medals, English silver, colonial issue, Greek, Roman and Roman silver." Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LIBRARIES WANTED
FOR OUTRIGHT CASH PURCHASE
OR FOR SALE AT AUCTION
• INQUIRIES INVITED •

662 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF THE INTERESTING COLLECTION… THE PROPERTY OF LEWIS WHITE…** New York, April 17–18, 1876. 39, (1) pages; 813 lots. Hand-priced in ink. [*bound with*] Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A VARIED ASSORTMENT OF… COINS AND MEDALS…** New York, Dec. 18–19, 1876. 48 pages; 1006 lots. Hand-priced in ink. [*bound with*] Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF… COINS AND MEDALS.** New York, May 17–18, 1877. 44 pages; 961 lots. Hand-priced in ink. [*bound with*] Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF AN UNUSUALLY LARGE AND FINE ASSORTMENT OF SILVER COINS AND MEDALS… SOME VERY FINE SPECIMENS OF AMERICAN CENTS.** New York, Feb. 27–28, 1878. 37, (1) pages; 722 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Four catalogues bound in one volume. 8vo, contemporary black quarter morocco; spine with five raised bands, lettered in gilt; original printed front wraps bound in. Binding rubbed; contents fine or nearly so. (120.00)
Four Cogan sales, all hand-priced and in a contemporary binding. Adams 46, 49, 52 and 59.

663 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, EMBRACING AN ASSORTMENT OF THE RAREST AND FINEST CANADIAN PIECES EVER YET OFFERED AT PUBLIC AUCTION…** New York, June 29–30, 1876. 8vo, original printed wraps. 52 pages; 960 lots. Hand-priced in pencil, with many notable lots named. Unopened. Near fine. (60.00)
Adams 48. Ex E. Gordon, including Bever Club medal in gold, pass medals and Northwest Co. token. An interesting copy, as the top page edges are uncut, so it is hand-priced throughout. Ex E. Gordon Frost library.

664 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE AND INTERESTING COLLECTION… THE PROPERTY OF HENRY S. ADAMS.** New York, Oct. 30–Nov. 1, 1876. 8vo, contemporary brown straight grain half morocco with marbled boards; gilt; original printed wraps bound in. 69, (1) pages; 1857 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Front board detached, internally near fine. (40.00)
Adams 48. Ex E. Gordon. Adams's copy, with his bookplate. Virgin, still being Lord Baltimore, #1. Ex Everett Emery Library (lot 2224).

Cogan's 1877 Jerks Sale, with Plates

665 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A VERY VALUABLE AND INTERESTING COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, TOGETHER WITH THE MOST VARIED ASSORTMENT OF PATTERN PIECES WHICH HAS EVER BEEN OFFERED AT PUBLIC AUCTION. MANY OF THEM BEING OFFERED FOR THE FIRST TIME ON THIS OCCASION, CONCLUDING WITH A SMALL LOT OF PAPER MONEY.** New York, April 12–13, 1877. 8vo, original printed wraps. 124, (2), 42 pages, blank leaf; 949 lots. 4 tipped mounted photographic plates. Some overall wear to covers and spine, slightly stained throughout, affecting most of the first plate, which has some spotting and a wrinkled right margin, spots and scuffs to other plates, only affecting margins and backgrounds. Light impressions of plates, as usual with Cogan sales. Very good or so. (200.00)
A photo sample of the Jerks collection featuring patterns, colonials, large cents and rare United States silver coins, "here is one plate of large cents, one depicting colonials, one of patterns, and one illustrating rare early United States silver coins etc. (Jerks lot by lot, p. 1)." While somewhat worn, most of the problems affect only the margins or background of the plates, not the coin images themselves. Adams 51 (rated A – overall and A for large cents and patterns).

666 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A MISCELLANEOUS ASSORTMENT OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS…** New York, May 17–18, 1877. 8vo, original printed wraps. 44 pages; 961 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Previous owner's stamp. Removed from previous binding. Very good. (30.00)
Adams 52. Ex E. Gordon Frost library.

667 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF… COINS AND MEDALS…** New York, Jan. 23–24, 1878. 8vo, original printed wraps. 46 pages; 1063 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Spine and wraps worn; very good or better. (30.00)
Adams 58. Ex E. Gordon Frost library.

668 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A VERY LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS...** New York, Sept. 16–20, 1878. 8vo, later blue cloth, gilt; original printed wraps bound in. 145, (1) pages; 2607 lots. Near fine. (40.00)
Adams 62, rated A overall. Ex E. Gordon Frost library.

669 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF MISCELLANEOUS COINS AND MEDALS...** New York, Feb. 28, 1879. 8vo, original printed wraps. 32, (2) pages; 519 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Near fine. (40.00)
Adams 65. Ex E. Gordon Frost library.

670 Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A VERY VALUABLE COLLECTION... THE PROPERTY OF MICHAEL MOORE…** New York, May 1–2, 1879. 8vo, original printed wraps. 73, (1) pages; 1120 lots. A few annotations. Folded for mailing; corner fold; wear to wraps. Very good or so. (25.00)
Adams 66, rated A for ancients and British coins, and B for medals.

A Small Group of Cogan Sales

671 Cogan, Edward. **AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Philadelphia and New York, 1863–78. Nineteen different auction catalogues, being Adams Nos. 11, 14, 15, 16, 26, 27, 32, 34, 37, 39, 43, 44, 45, 47, 51, 57, 61, 62 and 64. 8vo, nearly all in original printed wraps or card covers. Condition varies, but generally very good to fine, with a few exceptions. (350.00)
A nice starter group of 18 Cogan auction catalogues, including many important sales. Adams page 17: "Edward Cogan, our first coin dealer, has been called the father of U.S. coin collecting… The Cogan series of seventy auction catalogs … is important if only because it embodies the deliberate thought of one of our hobby's great pioneers… Taking the Cogan series as a whole, it is strongest in early silver, large cents, half cents and colonials in that approximate order. Also well represented are patterns, of which there are several first appearances, and the coinage of the author's native England." Included are some important sales including Packer (1871), Montreal (1871), Wood (1873), Sanford (1874), Cohen (1875), Jenks (1877). Sale 62 (1878) and Root (1878). Sale 15 (June 29, 1865) is noted by Adams as being a rare catalogue. Ex E. Gordon Frost library.

672 Collins, Jack, and Walter Breen. **1794: THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY OF THE FIRST UNITED STATES DOLLAR.** (Crestline): George F. Kolbe and Alan Meghrig, 2007. 4to, spiral-bound with plastic cover, as issued. (16), 269, (15) pages. Fine. (150.00)
One of only 99 copies printed, bringing to light this important manuscript as it existed at the time of Collins's death in 1996 (Breen having died in 1993). The manuscript was nearly complete, and includes chapters exploring the history of the dollar, its American adoption and adaptation, the people behind the creation of the first U.S. dollars, fakes and fantasy pieces, and, perhaps most impor

tantly, a condition census for the 1794 dollar that sought to not only describe but illustrate every surviving example of this foundational coinage. While most of the illustrations throughout the text were not yet entered into the manuscript by Collins, most of the coins included in the census are illustrated, and the value of this posthumous contribution by Collins and Breen is considerable.

Colonial Connecticut Act against Counterfeiting

673 [Counterfeiting]. **AN ACT TO PREVENT COUNTERFEITING BILLS OF CREDIT, COINS OR CURRENCIES, PASSING THE SAME, AND EMITTING AND PASSING BILLS ON PRIVATE CREDIT; AND TO PREVENT INJUSTICE BY PASSING COUNTERFEIT BILLS.** 4to. Pages 23–26, being 2 leaves from a larger volume, *Acts and Laws Passed by the General Court or Assembly of His Majesty's English Colony of Connecticut in New-England in America* (New-London, 1750 [1768]). Disbound; still very good. (170.00)

A rare 1768 printing of Connecticut laws pertaining to counterfeiting (taken from the 1768 printing of the 1750 edition). The Act prohibits the counterfeiting of "any of the Bills of public Credit, emitted by the Authority of this State, or by Authority of the United States in Congress assembled, or by the authority of any one of the United States of America, or any Note or Notes issued from the Loan-Office of this State, or from the Loan-Office of the United States, or of any one of the States aforesaid, or any Note or Notes issued by the President Directors, and Company of the Bank of North-America," or "any of the coins of Gold or Silver currently passing in this State," and spells out in some detail the unpleasantness that lies ahead for those who fail to heed this warning. The Act makes no mention of copper coins. Evans 10860.

1784 Connecticut Act against Counterfeiting

674 [Counterfeiting]. **AN ACT TO PREVENT COUNTERFEITING BILLS OF CREDIT, COINS OR CURRENCIES, PASSING THE SAME, AND EMITTING AND PASSING BILLS ON PRIVATE CREDIT; AND TO PREVENT INJUSTICE BY PASSING COUNTERFEIT BILLS.** 4to. Pages 23–26, being 2 leaves from a larger volume, *Acts and Laws of the State of Connecticut, in America* (New-London, Connecticut: Timothy Green, 1784). Disbound; still very good. (130.00)

A scarce 1784 printing of the same Connecticut laws in the above lot. Evans 18410. Ex Fanning Sale I, lot 178.

675 [Counterfeiting]. **CONNECTICUT COURANT.** Vol. XLVI, No. 2338. Hartford: Hudson & Goodwin, Nov. 15, 1809 Tabloid. 4 pages. Folded in quarters, else near fine. (100.00)

Page 2, Column 3 includes a very interesting article on a group of counterfeiters in Upper Canada who were indicted for passing counterfeit bills of the Columbia Bank (Connecticut), but who could not be indicted for the forgery they were certainly involved in because the laws of Canada did not protect the issues of private banks of a foreign country.

676 [Counterfeiting]. **THE AMERICAN.** Vol. I, No. 173. New-York: Sept. 2, 1820. Tabloid. 4 pages. Page separated and trimmed at spine. Very good. (75.00)

Page 3 includes a fairly detailed, nine-inch article on counterfeits of the plates of Murray, Draper, Fairman & Co., namely Bank of Pennsylvania $100 and $5 notes, Bank of Virginia $50 and $10 notes, and others. An early detailed article.

Counterfeiting Fractional Currency

677 [Counterfeiting]. **THE BOSTON CULTIVATOR.** Vol. XXVII, No. 48. Boston: Dec. 2, 1865. Tabloid. 8 pages. Spotting, folds, general wear. Very good or so. (75.00)

Page 4, Column 4 includes a three-inch article on the arrest of English engraver Charles J. Roberts in Brooklyn for counterfeiting 50 cent fractional currency.

678 [Counterfeiting]. **THE HAGERSTOWN TOWN AND COUNTRY ALMANACK, FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD 1892.** Hagerstown, Maryland: John Gruber, (1891). 8vo, self-covered. Pages 3–30 [lacking wraps constituting pages 1–2 and 31–32]. Tied in upper left corner. Very good. (40.00)

Include a brief note giving simplistic advice on detecting counterfeit bills on page 17. Still quite fun, as most older almanacs are.

An Original 1875 Crosby, Ex W.W. Hays

679 Crosby, Sylvester S. **THE EARLY COINS OF AMERICA; AND THE LAWS GOVERNING THEIR ISSUE. COMPRISING ALSO DESCRIPTIONS OF THE WASHINGTON PIECES, THE ANGLO-AMERICAN TOKENS, MANY PIECES OF UNKNOWN ORIGIN, OF THE SEVENTEENTH AND EIGHTEENTH CENTURIES, AND THE FIRST PATTERNS OF THE UNITED STATES MINT.** Boston: Published by the Author, 1875. 4to, original black half morocco, gilt; pebbled cloth sides; marbled endpapers. (2), v, (5), (11)–381, (1) pages; 110 wood engravings in the text; 2 folding heliotype manuscript facsimiles; 10 fine heliotype plates of coins and tokens with original tissue guards. Signed on the title and flyleaf verse by W.W. Hays. Only light wear to binding; near fine. (1800.00)

Arguably the best and certainly the most enduring work on American numismatics ever written. Sylvester Sage Crosby began gathering information for his magnum opus in the late 1860s. Nominally the head of a committee of six appointed by the New England Numismatic and Archæological Society to publish a work on early American coinage, he soon found himself alone in that pursuit. Not only was the research and composition of the work done almost entirely by Crosby, ultimately he also had to publish it. It is truly the keystone to any library of American coinage. — Eric P. Newman. State with overprinted coin number on Plate IV, rare state with photographically reproduced hand-written coin numbers on Plate V (present, according to Newman, only in a few specimens), Coin 15 on Plate VII hand numbered in pencil, apparently in error. Without the hand-written corrections, often seen, to this list, but with Crosby's name in the subscribers list on page 184. Annells 156. Clain-Stefanelli 1211. Davis 291. Gribaudo 248. Sigler 663.

1875 Crosby with Woodburytype Plate

680 Crosby, Sylvester S. **THE EARLY COINS OF AMERICA; AND THE LAWS GOVERNING THEIR ISSUE. COMPRISING ALSO DESCRIPTIONS OF THE WASHINGTON PIECES, THE ANGLO-AMERICAN TOKENS, MANY PIECES OF UNKNOWN ORIGIN, OF THE SEVENTEENTH AND EIGHTEENTH CENTURIES, AND THE FIRST PATTERNS OF THE UNITED STATES MINT.** Boston: Published by the Author, 1875. 4to [29 by 24 cm] somewhat later black half morocco, with dark green cloth sides, flat spine ruled, decorated and lettered in gilt; all page edges speckled. (2), v, (5), (11)–381, (1) pages; 110 wood engravings in the text; 2 folding heliotype manuscript facsimiles; 10 fine heliotype plates of coins and tokens with original tissue guards, Woodburytype plate of Dr. Maris mounted on card stock and bound in at end. Folding manuscript facsimile separated at folds; slightly trimmed. Near fine. (2500.00)

Includes the rare Woodburytype plate compiled and published by Dr. Edward Maris. This handsome plate was first offered in an April 1876 editorial announcement appearing in the *American Journal of Numismatics*. Subscribers to the Early Coins of America can obtain a plate of forty-eight varieties of Con

nectiens, Vermont and New Jersey coins, which are described but not illustrated in this book. The size of the plate is uniform with those in Mr. Crosby's work. Price, 50 cents." Depicting coins from Maris's notable collection, the plate is useful for establishing pedigrees as well as being an important adjunct to the classic 1875 work on American colonial coins. Probably fewer than 100 plates were originally prepared and today it is rarely encountered. It has been suggested that Maris's intentions in publishing his plate were less than pure, and that a rivalry existed between Maris and Crosby from which this plate may have been derived as an act by Maris to "show up" Crosby by drawing attention to varieties not included by him. The presence of an example in Crosby's own deluxe-bound copy suggests, however, that whatever rivalry may have existed between the two numismatists did not preclude them from an admirable cooperation. State with overprinted coin numbers on Plates IV and V. Coin 152 on Plate VII hand-numbered in pencil, apparently as always. Without the hand-written corrections often seen, to Miss Eliza Susan Quincy's name in the subscribers' list to page 281. Clain-Stefanelli 12117*. Davis 291. Gaberson 218. Sigler 403.

681 Crosby, Sylvester S. **THE EARLY COINS OF AMERICA; AND THE LAWS GOVERNING THEIR ISSUE…** Reprint. New York: Burt Franklin, 1970. Small 4to, original green cloth, gilt. v, (5), (11)–378 pages; 110 text illustrations; 2 manuscript facsimiles; 10 plates of coins and tokens. Near fine. (40.00)
An infrequently seen reprint. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

682 Crosby, Sylvester S. **THE EARLY COINS OF AMERICA…** Reprint. Lawrence: Quarterman, 1983. 4to, original blue printed cloth; jacket. xx, 378, (18) pages; 13 plates; text illustrations. Tear to jacket, else fine. (60.00)
The limited-edition reprint, printed on heavy paper (with added holographic endorsement and signature by Eric P. Newman).

683 Crosby, Sylvester Sage. **THE UNITED STATES COINAGE OF 1793. CENTS AND HALF CENTS. DESCRIPTIONS OF THE VARIOUS DIES BEARING THAT DATE; WITH NOTED ON THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE MINT.** Boston: Published by the Author, 1897. ("Reprinted from 'The American Journal of Numismatics' with Some Additions"). Small 8vo, original printed green card covers. 36 pages; 3 plates of coins; the mint found as a frontispiece. Spine worn, lower cover folded. Very good. (175.00)
One copy of 250 copies, with a numbered, gilt-stamped, gilt-edged, uncut, cloth-backed, buff-paper cover, a rarity, especially because of the mint-cut frontispiece by Charles Scott Gardner, with frontispiece. A few copies originally appeared in the April 1896 issue of the American Journal of Numismatics, in a print run of 500, of which 250 were issued in the end 1896. Copies bound in the gilt-edged cloth-backed cover, or in the original paper cover, have or 1897. Most authorities note 500 copies printed, with the exception of Sigler, who says "Neither Dewitt Clinton Bushnell nor Sylvester Sage Crosby ever stated the number of copies printed." In Gordon Frost Library.

684 Cunningham, Paul S. **MILITARY TOKENS OF THE UNITED STATES. VOLUME 1 (DOMESTIC ISSUES). VOLUME 2 (OVERSEAS ISSUES).** Tecumseh, 1995 and 1998. Two volumes. 4to, original matching black cloth, gilt. xiii, (1), 440; xiii, (1), 417 pages; illustrated. With the *Comprehensive Index* for both volumes. Fine. (100.00)
Uncorrected works, condition is the previous owner's Gordon Frost Collection.

685 Dixon, Andrew McFarland. **TRACTS RELATING TO THE CURRENCY OF MASSACHUSETTS BAY, 1682–1720.** Boston and New York, 1902. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt, top page edges, gilt. Frontispiece. x, 394, (2) pages; 67 plates. Near fine. (50.00)
An important collection of eighteen tracts, three of which are currently rare in their original form. "Dixon's compilation is a treasure-trove numismatic and economic historians; a great wealth of original documents, many previously unavailable, and the good historical introductions of New England." Clain-Stefanelli 11837*.

686 Dickeson, Montroville Wilson. **THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC MANUAL OF THE CURRENCY OR MONEY OF THE ABORIGINES, AND COLONIAL, STATE, AND UNITED STATES COINS. WITH HISTORICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE NOTICES OF EACH COIN OR SERIES.** Second edition. Philadelphia, 1860. 4to, original brown cloth, intricately decorated in blind; gilt impression of 1849 double eagle on front board; blind impression of same on rear board; spine lettered in gilt. x, 11–271, (1) pages; handsome lithographic portrait of the author printed in two colors; frontispiece of the Libertas Americana medal; text illustrations; 20 attractive lithographic plates of coins and currency printed in colors and metallic tints; "Model Safe" plate. Only light wear to binding; near fine. (350.00)
The scarcest edition of Dickeson's work. Enthusiastically received, it through three editions in six years. This edition is the only one to include the "Model Safe" plate. A well above average copy. Clain-Stefanelli 12280. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

687 Dillistin, William H. **BANK NOTE REPORTERS AND COUNTERFEIT DETECTORS 1826–1866.** New York: ANS, 1949. 8vo, original printed card covers. vi, 175, (1) pages; 19 fine plates. Fine. (50.00)
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 114. The essential work on the subject. Clain-Stefanelli 13624*. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

688 Doughty, Francis Worcester. **THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES…** Denver, 1934. Holland A. Davis reprint. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. (6), 115, (1) pages; text illustrations; 2 tables; 4 plates of cents. Fine. (40.00)
The hardcover edition of this useful (and honestly identified) reprint. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

689 Douglas, Damon G. **THE COPPER COINAGE OF THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY.** Edited by Gary A. Trudgen. New York: ANS, 2003. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt, jacket. x, 126 pages. Fine. (40.00)
A transcription of the important manuscript by Douglas in the ANS library, supplemented with commentary by a number of scholars. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

690 Dwiggins, W.A. **TOWARDS A REFORM OF THE PAPER CURRENCY, PARTICULARLY IN POINT OF ITS DESIGN.** New York: The Limited Editions Club, 1932. Small 4to, original black quarter calf, gilt; printed label on upper cover. (2), 23, (3) pages; 2 woodcut headpieces; 7 text figures; paper currency specimen printed in three colors; plate of stamp and cancel designs printed in six colors; plate of tobacco stamp and wrapper, all from "Antipodes." Binding worn, with backstrip detached, but present. Very good with defect noted. (150.00)
Number 411 of an edition of 452 copies, signed by the author in ink. William Addison Dwiggins, 1880–1956, was a distinguished American calligrapher, book designer and type designer. This engaging work, well-known in the bibliophilic world but rarely encountered in numismatic circles, is a wickedly delightful and handsomely illustrated, critique of the design elements of American paper currency and stamps. Jonathan Swift could hardly have done better. The first frontispiece depicts "Infuriated Artists demolishing the Bureau of Engraving and Printing at Washington" and the second illustrates the "Assassination of the Director of the Bureau, and Massacre of Federal Art Experts, during the assault on the Bureau of Engraving and Printing—night of July 5, 1951." Scarce and most desirable. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

691 Dye, John S. **DYE'S GOVERNMENT COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR.** Volume XXVII, No. 8 (January, 1879). 8vo, original printed wraps. 48 pages; illustrated. Some corner folds, very good. (40.00)
Solidly offered. Includes notes on counterfeit coins. Dillistin 103. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

692 Dye, John S. [with Ebenezer Locke Mason and Edward Maris]. **DYE'S COIN ENCYCLOPÆDIA: A COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE COINS OF THE WORLD.** Philadelphia: Bradley and Company, 1883. Thick 8vo, original illustrated boards decoratively stamped in gilt and black. 6, 4, 7–1152, (10) pages; illustrated. Binding worn at extremities and joints cracked [easily repairable]; still very good. (70.00)
A very large compendium of numismatic knowledge with hundreds of illustrations throughout, Dye's work was only half finished when he died. The work was completed by Ebenezer Locke Mason and Edward Maris, which certainly increases the volume's importance. Oddly, Dr. Maris doesn't seem to have written the section on the New Jersey coppers, despite the publication of his magnum opus two years before. Dye is also well-known for being the publisher of a number of counterfeit detectors. Davis 334. Ex E. Gordon Frost library.

693 Eckfeldt, Jacob R., and William E. Du Bois. **A MANUAL OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF ALL NATIONS, STRUCK WITHIN THE PAST CENTURY....** Philadelphia: Published at the Assay Office of the Mint, 1842. Small 4to [27 by 22 cm], original brown cloth, lettered and decorated in gilt. (4), iv, (5)–220; fine frontispiece title engraving of the Mint building; 16 attractively engraved plates of coins, all on coated paper with original tissue guards. Binding a little loose, but sound, and only slightly worn and sunned. Some discolorations throughout, as usual. Very good. (250.00)
An original copy of this landmark work in American numismatics. For nearly two decades it was the only practical guide available to American coin collectors. It was also the first work to illustrate the 1804 dollar and was one of the earliest works to combine photography, electrotyping and the medal ruling machine for illustrative purposes. Ex E. Gordon Frost library.

694 Eckfeldt, Jacob R., and William E. Du Bois. **NEW VARIETIES OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS, COUNTERFEIT COINS, AND BULLION; WITH MINT VALUES….** New York, 1851. Second edition. 8vo, original straight-grained black cloth; covers intricately paneled in blind; gilt-lettered GOLD & SILVER / COINS & BULLION in the center with a gilt impression of a Baldwin Horseman type California gold 1850 $10 coin between the two lines. (6), 72, (2), 2, 2, (16) pages; table; 3 lithographic black on white plates, mostly depicting pioneer gold coins. Professionally rebacked. Ex Charles M. Johnson, with his bookplate and a handwritten note, "Compliments of Mehl, Aug. 1949" on the pastedown. Near fine. (150.00)
Seldom encountered in this binding. Originally published in 1850 *New Varieties* was designed as a convenient and authentic manual for individuals or institutions dealing in the precious metals, and especially those engaged on the California trade, then newly opened. It also served the purpose of a supplement to a larger work by the same authors on the same subject issued in 1842. "The speed of time and change of circumstances have required that it should be taken apart, reconstructed, and in various respects essentially altered. ... There is appended a reprint of the 'Pledges of History' or, A Brief Account of the Collection of Coins Belonging to the Mint of the United States,' which was issued by the Assistant Assayer in 1846, and of which scarcely a copy remains. Some interesting additions are made to this branch also..." Bound in all copies following the main text and coin plates is an extract of *The Merchants and Bankers Almanac for 1852* featuring additional pertinent information. Clain-Stefanelli 1882. Ex E. Gordon Frost library.

695 Elder, Thomas L. **CATALOGUE OF THE FOURTEEN PUBLIC AUCTION SALE ... THE PROPERTIES OF J.N.T. LEVICK, MRS. MINNIE HIRSCH, E.S. SELEE, AND OTHERS.** New York, Oct. 14–15, 1907. 4to, original printed card covers. 122, (2) pages; 1992 lots. Very good. (30.00)
Adams 13. A large-format sale. Ex E. Gordon Frost library.

696 Elder, Thomas L. **CATALOGUE OF THE FOURTEEN PUBLIC AUCTION SALE ... THE PROPERTIES OF AN ESTATE, J.B. CHASE, A PROMINENT COLLECTOR, ETC.** New York, Dec. 19, 1907. 4to, original printed card covers. 85, (3) pages; 1396 lots. Very good. (30.00)
Adams 14. A large-format sale. Ex E. Gordon Frost library.

697 Elder, Thomas L. **TWENTIETH SALE OF VARIOUS COLLECTIONS OF COINS AND MEDALS.** Cover title cited. New York, Oct. 17, 1908. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 50, (4) pages; 907 lots. Hand-priced in pencil. Fine. (35.00)
Adams 20. Ex E. Gordon Frost library.

Wilson Large Cent Sale with Plates, Bound by Grace

698 Elder, Thomas L. **CATALOGUE OF THE TWENTY-FIRST SALE. MAGNIFICENT RARE COIN COLLECTION OF THE LATE JAMES B. WILSON, ESQ., OF NEW YORK CITY.** New York: Daniel R. Kennedy, Auctioneer, Oct. 5–7, 1908. 8vo, modern brown full calf, sides paneled in blind with gilt flourishes; spine with five raised bands, ruled, lettered and decorated in gilt; red morocco spine label, gilt; marbled endpapers; original gilt printed tan card covers bound in at end. 72, (8) pages; 1409 lots; 28 fine photographic plates. Prices realized list bound in. Signs of earlier binding visible in gutters. Fine. (600.00)
A most attractive copy bound by Alan Grace, of this truly notable sale of American coins, especially important in large cents. At the head of that section Elder notes it "the finest collection ever sold at auction" and notes that "Most of these coins were once purchased by Mr. Wilson at the Frothingham sale of May, 1885. Several are from the Parmelee collection." Two paragraphs in the preface are devoted to the private gold collection, "one of the best that has ever been offered." Eighty of the plates illustrate large cents, three plates depict Confederate States gold coins, three are fine pieces of silver dollars, twenty-five are each of quarters and dimes, two plates depict rarer silver dollars and ten early half dollars, three plates illustrate ancient, modern and foreign coins and four plates display pioneer gold coins. Elder boasts in his introduction that the gold section contains some pieces from any other private numismatic sale which appears to be the case. Adams 21 (noted AU overall), and A (large cents, quarters, early half dollars, silver, gold). Ex E. Gordon Frost library. Clarence Hawes (the 1900 Scott Stamp & Coin Company successor) the hand-logged his catalogue.

699 Elder, Thomas L. **THE IMPORTANT RARE COIN AND MEDAL COLLECTION OF THE LATE WILLIAM SUMNER APPLETON...** New York, July 8–9, 1913. Fall 8vo, card covers. 133, (5) pages; 1428 lots. Covers a bit discolored. Else near fine. [with] Elder, Thomas L. **CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF RARE COINS AND MEDALS FORMED BY THE LATE DR. GEORGE ALFRED LAWRENCE...** New York, June 26–28, 1929. Small 4to, card covers. 107, (5) pages; 1544 lots. Spine a bit worn. Very good. (75.00)
Two significant large format sales. Adams 80 (noted AU) and Adams 88 (noted AU).

700 Elder, Thomas L. **RARE COIN COLLECTION OF WILLIAM BELCHER, ESQR. (PART III)...** Cover title cited. New York, Oct. 13, 1919. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 47, (5) pages; 1053 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Fine. (30.00)
Adams 167. Ex E. Gordon Frost library.

BIDS ACCEPTED BY
MAIL • FAX • EMAIL • TELEPHONE
PLEASE CONSULT BID SHEET FOR DETAILS

701 Elder, Thomas L. **CATALOGUE OF THE SPLENDID RARE COIN COLLECTION OF THE LATE HENRY C. MILLER, ESQ.** New York: Daniel R. Kennedy, Auctioneer, May 26–29, 1920. Small 4to [27.5 by 21.5 cm], later brown cloth, original printed front card cover mounted on front board. 154, (6) pages; 2212 lots. Original prices realized list laid in. Ex Remy Bourne, with his stamp on front pastedown. Front flyleaf partly lacking; title written on spine; joints weak. Very good. (125.00)
The special large-paper edition. A magnificent collection of early English coins, Roman silver coins and important American colonial coins. By far best remembered today, however, for including Miller's collection of Connecticut coppers, on which he wrote what is still the standard reference (albeit one based heavily on prior work by Dr. Thomas Hall). Adams 172 (rated A+). Clain-Stefanelli 14081. Davis 365. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

702 Elder, Thomas L. **CATALOGUE OF THE SPLENDID RARE COIN COLLECTION OF THE LATE HENRY C. MILLER, ESQ.** New York: Daniel R. Kennedy, Auctioneer, May 26–29, 1920. 8vo, original printed card covers. 154, (4) pages; 2212 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Ex E. Gilbert, with his stamp on front cover and elsewhere. Very good or better. (50.00)
The regular edition, hand priced, of this important sale. Adams 172 (rated A+). Clain-Stefanelli 14081. Davis 365. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

703 Elder, Thomas L. **COLLECTION OF THE LATE GEORGE STEELE SKILTON, ESQR....** Cover title cited. New York, June 12–13, 1925. 8vo, original printed card covers. 118 pages; 3214 lots. Original prices realized list laid in. Near fine. (40.00)
An important sale. Adams 261 (rated A+). Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

704 Elder, Thomas L. **THE SAMUEL HUDSON CHAPMAN COLLECTION.** New York, May 20–22, 1929. 4to, later white cloth, gilt; original gilt-printed white card covers mounted on boards. 112 pages; 2424 lots. Opening leaves professionally repaired. Near fine. (100.00)
Special Large Paper Edition, one of only a dozen or so that happened to get the correct imprint on the title page. Above prices of the catalogue were printed in Elder's own copy of the book so we assume he intended to record purchase results, but they by no means are accurate. Contains [illegible] [illegible] Adams 324 (rated A+). Cornwall. Crosby. Samuel Hudson Chapman. Appleton-Bennett. Coinage in copper. Hoard coins. Pine tree. [illegible] Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

705 Elder, Thomas L. **PUBLIC AUCTION SALE ... THE J.R. TREADWAY COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York, May 10–11, 1935. 8vo, original printed card covers. 70, (2) pages; 1884 lots. Original prices realized list laid in. Near fine. (30.00)
Adams 308. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

706 Elder, Thomas L. **RARE AMERICAN COINS COLLECTED BY JOHN K. BORCKY, ESQ., DECEASED.** Cover title cited. New York, June 19–21, 1935. 8vo, original printed card covers. 63, (2) pages; 1970 lots. Original prices realized list laid in. Near fine. (30.00)
Adams 309 (rated A+). Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

707 Elder, Thomas L. **THE W.A. BASSET AND OTHER COLLECTIONS.** Cover title cited. New York, Sept. 20–21, 1935. 8vo, original printed card covers. 87, (1) pages; 1822 lots. Original prices realized list laid in. Near fine. (30.00)
Adams 309 (rated A+). Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

708 Elder, Thomas L. **THE JOHN G. TOWNSEND AND OTHER COLLECTIONS.** Cover title cited. New York, Oct. 25–26, 1935. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 73, (5) pages; 1612 lots. Original prices realized list laid in. Near fine. (30.00)
Adams 270. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

709 Elder, Thomas L. **THE SLOANE, LENZ AND OTHER COLLECTIONS.** Cover title cited. New York, Jan. 22–25, 1936. 8vo, original printed card covers. 150, (2) pages; 3083 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Text browned, as usual. Very good or better. (30.00)
An important sale. Adams 272 (rated A+). Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

710 Elder, Thomas L. **THE DR. CLIFTON WHEELER, SIGMUND VON LIEVEN, DR. GEORGE ROSS AND OTHER COLLECTIONS.** Cover title cited. New York, May 13–15, 1937. 8vo, original printed card covers. 94, (2) pages; 2055 lots. Original prices realized list laid in. Near fine. (30.00)
An important sale. Adams 281 (rated A). Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

A Group of Elder Catalogues

711 Elder, Thomas L. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES.** New York, etc., 1910–40. Thirty-eight catalogues: Adams Nos. 43 (Mougey), 49, 73, 81 (Appleton), 87, 154, 155, 159, 177, 187, 190, 192, 196, 202 (Skilton, with original prices realized), 204, 221 (S.H. Chapman), 222 (Lawrence), 226, 238 (rear cover missing), 240, 242 (Chapman, cont'd), 244, 247, 248, 256, 258, 266, 272, 278, 280, 282, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 291 and 292 (the final sale). All 8vo, original printed card covers. Condition varies, but generally very good or better, with a couple exceptions. (600.00)
Jim Elder's sales have only in recent years begun to be adequately appreciated. With 292 sales to his credit, Elder handled an enormous number of coins throughout the nearly four decades he held auction sales. This lot includes a number of notable sales. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

712 Elder, Thomas L. **THE MEDALS AND TOKENS OF HENRY CLAY. AN ADDRESS BY THOMAS L. ELDER DELIVERED BEFORE THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, JANUARY MEETING, 1918.** No publisher information. 8vo, original printed wraps. 15, (1) pages. Fine. [*with*] **THE ELDER RARE COIN BOOK.** New York, 1913. 8vo, original printed card covers. 163, (3) pages; illustrated. Near fine. [*with*] **THE NEW RARE COIN BOOK.** New York, 1934. 8vo, original printed card covers. 98, (2) pages; illustrated. Near fine. (40.00)
Three Elder publications. The main work is a still-useful overview of the medal tributes to Clay, the leader of the Whig Party and an extraordinarily influential politician. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

713 Ensko, Stephen Guernsey Cook. **AMERICAN SILVERSMITHS AND THEIR MARKS IV... A REVISED AND ENLARGED EDITION COMPILED BY DOROTHEA ENSKO WYLE.** New York: Boston, 1989. 8vo, original gray cloth lettered in silver; jacket. xiii, (1), 477, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. (40.00)
The standard work.

714 Felt, Joseph B. **AN HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF MASSACHUSETTS CURRENCY.** Boston: Printed by Perkins & Marvin, 1839. Tall 8vo, original black blindstamped cloth, gilt. Blank leaf, (4), (9)–248 pages. Ex library copy, with some stamps and other minor markings. Very good. (150.00)
Based on two lectures before the Massachusetts Historical Society, this enduring history of Massachusetts coins and currency is one of the first major works, and certainly the most important early effort, to comprehensively cover an American numismatic topic. An early issue, including neither the index nor the three plates included in some copies. Rare in its original state. Clain-Stefanelli 13336*. Davis 387. McKerchar 2071. Phillips page iii ("a work of sterling value, now of not frequent occurrence"). Sigler 858. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

715 Frossard, Ed. [editor]. **NUMISMA.** (Minneapolis): Ramm Communications, 1983. Small 4to, original green leather-grained cloth, gilt. 500 pages; occasional illustrations. Fine. (200.00)

Copy No. 60 of "1 copies bound in 1993 and distributed by Gold Leaf Press (The Money Tree), described by the firm as: "The Second Binding of the Limited Library Edition." John Adams page 68: "Frossard opened his own business in 1877 and initiated his own periodical, *Numisma*. This latter, undoubtedly the most lively publication of its kind, provides us with an intimate glimpse into the hobby as it and its personalities then existed." A decent reprint of this rare publication, originally issued from 1877 to 1891 by one of America's most colorful and outspoken early coin dealers. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

Bound Volume of 19th-century Catalogues, Four with Plates

716 Frossard, Ed. **CATALOGUE OF A LARGE AND VARIED ASSORTMENT OF UNITED STATES & FOREIGN COINS & MEDALS ... ALSO THE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND ENGLISH COPPER TOKENS OF LYMAN H. LOW, ESQ., OF NEW YORK.** New York: Bangs, Feb. 28, 1882. 40, (2) pages; 743 lots; 2 fine heliotype plates. Printed on thick paper. Hand-priced in ink. [*bound with*] Scott & Co. **CATALOGUE OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS, BEING GEMS IN THE COLLECTION OF MR. JOHN W. SCOTT. PART FIRST.** New York: Leavitt, Mar. 13, 1882. 32 pages; 400 lots; numerous line-drawn text illustrations of coins including a Confederate half dollar; 1 fine chromolithographic plate of orders and decorations; printed prices realized list; occasional notations throughout; hand-indexed. [*bound with*] Frossard, Ed. **CATALOGUE OF A LARGE AND VARIED ASSORTMENT OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN SILVER AND COPPER COINS, INCLUDING A CHOICE SELECTION OF CROWNS AND DOUBLE CROWNS OF THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY....** New York: Bangs, April 1, 1882. 33, (1) pages; 647 lots; 2 fine heliotype plates. Printed on thick paper. Hand-priced in ink. Occasional notes. Hand-indexed. [*bound with*] Haseltine, John W. **CATALOGUE OF AUTOGRAPH LETTERS ... ALSO, SEVERAL INVOICES OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS...** New York, April 6–7, 1882. 38 pages; 1325 lots; printed prices realized list. [*bound with*] Steigerwalt, Chas. **CATALOGUE OF A FINE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS...** Lancaster, April 13–14, 1882. 34 pages; 1253 lots; hand-priced in ink; hand-indexed. [*bound with*] Chapman, S.H. and H. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS OF MR. H.B. BRADBURY, OF ILLINOIS, AND THE COLLECTION OF WAR MEDALS AND DECORATIONS OF THE LATE JOHN R. SHANNON, OF PHILADELPHIA.** New York, April 14, 1882. 35, (1) pages; 721 lots; hand-priced in ink hand-indexed. [*bound with*] Frossard, Ed. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER COINS, THE PROPERTY OF WILLIAM H. COTTIER, ESQ. OF BUFFALO, N.Y. ...** New York: Bangs, May 5, 1882. 33, (1) pages; 638 lots; 2 fine heliotype plates. Hand-priced in ink; hand-indexed. [*bound with*] Cogan, George. **CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER, COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF HENRY LEE, ESQ., OF BRIDGEPORT, CONN.** New York, May 31, 1882. 41, (1) pages; 757 lots; hand-priced in ink; hand-indexed. [*bound with*] Haseltine, John W. **A COLLECTION OF RARE UNITED STATES COINS ... ETSTATE OF A LADY LATELY DECEASED.** New York, Jan 18, 1883. 26 pages; 762 lots; printed prices realized list. [*bound with*] Wuesthoff, A. **PRICE LIST OF COINS AND MEDALS.** New York, "Rec.d Jany. 22/83" noted on first page. 12 pages. [*bound with*] Frossard, Ed. **CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS...** New York, Jan. 27, 1883. 29, (3) pages; 591 lots; thick paper copy. Hand-priced in ink. [*bound with*] Smith, Harlan P. **THE CLEMENT FERGUSON NUMISMATIC COLLECTION.** New York, Jan. 30–31, 1883. 72 pages; 956 lots. Hand-priced in ink; hand-indexed. [*bound with*] Frossard, Ed. **CATALOGUE OF AN EXTENSIVE MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS...** New York, Feb. 8–10, 1883. 42, (2) pages; 913 + 103 lots; thick-paper copy. Hand-priced in ink; hand-indexed. 8vo, modern green cloth, gilt; All catalogues trimmed, occasionally affecting images. Notes and running heads throughout in a contemporary hand in black ink. Very good overall. (700.00)

A lovingly assembled volume containing four 19th century American numismatic auction catalogues with photographic plates: Frossard's 19th, 20th and 21st sales and Scott's 40th (Adams 19). Also included are unplated sales by Haseltine, H.P. Smith, the Clement brothers, George Cogan and Charles Steigerwalt, as well as a very scarce fixed price list issued by A. Wuesthoff. In all, the volume includes 13 numismatic sale catalogues from 1882 and 1883. While one could have asked more of the binder assigned to bring together this august grouping, it remains a remarkable assemblage. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

717 Frossard, Ed. **CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS..** Cover title cited. New York, May 27, 1881. 8vo, original printed wraps. 25, (1) pages; 611 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Folded for mailing. Near fine. (130.00)

Adams 14. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

Frossard's 21st Sale, with Plates

718 Frossard, Ed. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER COINS, THE PROPERTY OF WILLIAM H. COTTIER, ESQ. OF BUFFALO, N.Y. COMPRISING NEARLY THE ENTIRE SERIES OF AMERICAN SILVER COINAGE, INCLUSIVE OF A LARGE NUMBER OF RARE PATTERN PIECES, EXPERIMENTAL COINS, ETC....** New York: Bangs, May 5, 1882. 8vo, later cloth backed mottled boards; original printed wraps bound in. 33, (1) pages; 638 lots; 2 fine heliotype plates. Hand-priced in ink. Tape repair to front wrap. Near fine. (150.00)

One of 10 copies printed on thick paper with full-page heliotype. Note: According to Frossard's introduction, Cottier had collected "the 5 other specimens nearly or U.S. coinage" from these, appears to have been disposed of over the years here by the brothers Cogan. The first plate includes Cottier's early U.S. silver, but also includes a Massachusetts Hard Cent, a 1776 Continental Dollar, 18 Sous and a 1792 Washington "Cartwheel" medal, the coins of Isaac Greenwood and South American coins. Including a Charles IV 1789 gold doubloon (unique for sale?). Adams 21 (A). overall. A very nice, clean copy. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

719 Frossard, Ed. **A COLLECTION OF RARE AMERICAN COINS, ALSO FINE ANCIENT COINS...** Cover title cited. New York, June 30, 1883. 8vo, original printed wraps. 28 pages; 576 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Spine weak; some chipping. Very good or so. (130.00)

Adams 30 cited A. overall. The collection of E.L. Kurthan. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

720 Frossard, Ed. **ANCIENT, FOREIGN AND AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS.** Cover title cited. New York, Mar. 14, 1884. 8vo, original printed wraps. 35, (3) pages; 613 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Wraps detached but present; very good. (30.00)
Adams 35. The collection of J.W. March. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

721 Frossard, Ed. **FROSSARD COLLECTION.** 1976 B&B reprint of the Oct. 2, 1884 original. 8vo, original printed card covers. 77, (1) pages; 1038 lots; 9 halftone plates; prices realized list. Fine. (60.00)
Copy No. 31 of 100 reprinted. Adams A+: "Silver store cards. 1797 small eagle $10. 1797 6 stars $2.50. Shooting thalers. 1794 14 varieties." Frossard's collection is famous for his remarkably fine collection of 1794 cents, although it features rare and important coins in many fields. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

722 Frossard, Ed. **ROMAN DENARII, PADUAN MEDALLIONS, RARE GOLD COINS, AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS, ETC.** Cover title cited. New York, April 10, 1885. 8vo, original printed wraps. 31, (1) pages; 585 lots. Hand-priced in ink. General wear; very good or better. (30.00)
Adams 42. The collection of Richard Lawrence. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

723 Frossard, Ed. **COLLECTION OF CONFEDERATE CURRENCY, U.S. FRACTIONAL NOTES, COINS, MEDALS, ETC.** Cover title cited. New York, Dec. 22, 1885. 8vo, original printed wraps. 32, (2) pages; 986 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Front wrap detached, but present; rear lacking; very good. (30.00)
Adams 48. The collection of William Lee and W.W. Hunnewell. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

724 Frossard, Ed. **ANCIENT AND MODERN, AMERICAN AND FOREIGN, COPPER AND SILVER COINS.** Cover title cited. New York, June 10, 1887. 8vo, original printed wraps. 25, (1) pages; 504 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Light general wear; very good or better. (30.00)
Adams 76. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

725 Frossard, Ed. **ANCIENT, AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS, MINIATURE PAINTINGS, GEMS, CURIOS, ANTIQUITIES, ETC.** Cover title cited. New York, Dec. 16–17, 1887. 8vo, original printed wraps. 40 pages; 893 lots. Wraps chipped and detached, but present; very good. (40.00)
Adams 77. Copy No. 23 of 25 printed. Adams A+: "Contains Washington collection." Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

726 Frossard, Ed. **CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT HISTORICAL COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS MADE BY GERALD F. HART, ESQ., COMPRISING ANCIENT COINS OF GREECE, ROME AND JUDAEA, MEDIAEVAL AND MODERN COINS, CHIEFLY OF FRANCE AND ENGLAND, IN GOLD AND SILVER, HISTORICAL MEDALS OF AMERICA, A MOST COMPLETE COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS OF CANADA, ETC.** New York, Lenoir, Dec. 26–28, 1888. 8vo, original printed wraps. 93, (1), 114 pages; 1672 lots. Corner bumps; weak spine; mostly unopened; very good. (100.00)
Adams 79. Copy No. 1 of 50 printed. The Hart collection was one of the great all-time Numismatic and Canadiana coins. Adams and Prokop: "Also Eastern American Indian pieces, medals and commemoratives, Masonic, Universal, an Extensive Collection of Canadian Coins of the Past, including the only Authentic Coin Issued in Canada (from silver, among others, were coin, payment of surveyors, Newfoundland $2 gold of 1865, U.S. Indian dollar, other dollars, Hudson's Bay Company 5 sols, sous, Mexican dollars, Roger's Lawson, Halifax, Halifax, Wm. & Lawson and Halifax Halifax." Which made paper copies. It's the most important to be compared to a contemporary bibliography. The paper were issued in a separate envelope and many more than not found in the copy. Adams 79: rated A+ overall. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

727 Frossard, Ed. **AMERICAN, ANCIENT AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS.** Cover title cited. New York, Sept. 20, 1890. 8vo, original printed wraps. 30, (2) pages; 556 lots. Chip to rear wrap; near fine. (40.00)
Thick-paper copy, one of 25 printed. Adams 102. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

728 Frossard, Ed. **W.M. FRIESNER, LOS ANGELES, CAL. COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS, SILVER AND COPPER.** Cover title cited. New York, June 7–8, 1894. 8vo, original printed wraps. 38 pages; 1082 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Front wrap badly stained, with light stain throughout entire catalogue; rear wrap torn; good. (35.00)
Thick paper copy, one of 30 printed. Adams 125, rated A- overall. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

729 Frossard, Ed. **MODERN COINS OF VARIOUS COUNTRIES, HISTORICAL MEDALS, ETC., ETC.** Cover title cited. New York, June 29, 1894. 8vo, original printed wraps. 33, (1) pages; 563 lots. Hand-priced in pencil. Fine. (30.00)
Adams 126. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

730 Frossard, Ed. **COLLECTION OF MONROE WALTERS ... UNITED STATES, CANADA, AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS.** Cover title cited. New York, Sept. 27, 1894. 8vo, original printed wraps. 25, (1) pages; 451 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Fine. (30.00)
Adams 127. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

731 Frossard, Ed. **COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS OF THE UNITED STATES.** Cover title cited. New York, Mar. 2–3, 1897. 8vo, original printed wraps. 45, (1) pages; 927 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Near fine. (30.00)
Adams 144, rated A- overall. The collections of W.H. Johnson and B.H. Collins. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

732 Frossard, Ed. **AUCTION SALE OF UNITED STATES AND COLONIAL COINS.** Cover title cited. New York, May 18, 1897. 8vo, original printed wraps. 29, (1) pages; 726 lots. Hand-priced in pencil through lot 543. Near fine. (25.00)
Adams 146. The collection of D.L. Emery. For whatever reason, this cataloguer has seen several copies of this sale only priced through lot 543, though the copy in my own library is entirely priced. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

733 Frossard, Ed. **UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS, ANCIENT AND MODERN.** Cover title cited. New York, June 29, 1897. 8vo, original printed wraps. 36 pages; 580 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Near fine. (30.00)
Adams 147. The collection of Mrs. L. Dennison. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

734 Frossard, Ed. **THE HARNETT COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND ANCIENT COINS, ETC. ETC. ALSO REVOLUTIONARY AUTOGRAPHS, ETC., ETC.** Cover title cited. New York, Oct. 26, 1897. 8vo, original printed wraps. 25, (1) pages; 468 lots. Hand-priced in pencil. Cover chip; near fine. (30.00)
Adams 149. The collection of M.I. Harnett et al. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

735 Frossard, Ed. **NEW JERSEY COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS, GOLD, SILVER, COPPER.** Cover title cited. New York, Mar. 8–9, 1898. 8vo, original printed card covers. 41, (1) pages; 1104 lots. Hand-priced in pencil. Fine. (30.00)
Adams 158, rated A+ overall. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

736 Frossard, Ed. **FOREIGN SILVER COINS AND MEDALS, COPPER COINS, ETC., ETC.** Cover title cited. New York, April 19, 1898. 8vo, original printed card covers. 30 pages; 494 lots. Unopened. Fine. (40.00)
Thick paper copy, 28 printed. Adams 154. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

737 Frossard, Ed. **THE E.B. STURGES COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS. PART I.** Cover title cited. New York, May 10, 1898. 8vo, original printed card covers. 29, (1) pages; 651 lots. Unopened. Fine. (40.00)
Thick-paper copy, 25 printed. Adams 155. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

738 Frossard, Ed. **CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES, CANADIAN, FOREIGN AND ANCIENT COINS AND MEDALS.** Cover title cited. New York, Oct. 22, 1900. 8vo, original printed card covers. 32, (2) pages; 546 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Unopened. Fine. (30.00)
Adams 167. The N.L. McDonald collection. Catalogued after the death of Frossard *père*, by his son Edwin, who continued the business for a couple years. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

A Substantial Group of Frossard Sales

739 Frossard, Ed. **AUCTION CATALOGUES.** New York, 1879–1901. Forty-five different auction catalogues, being Adams Nos. 3, 5, 6, 8, 13, 31, 32, 35, 41, 48, 51, 57, 59, 63, 69, 70, 75, 80, 89, 92, 97, 105, 106, 110, 116, 125, 131, 135, 138, 139, 144, 146, 147, 149, 152, 153, 154, 155, 160, 163, 165, 167, 169, 170 and 171. 8vo, nearly all in original printed wraps or card covers. Condition varies, but generally very good to fine, with a few exceptions. (900.00)
A sizeable group of 45 Frossard auction catalogues, including many important sales. One of America's most colorful and outspoken early coin dealers, Edouard Frossard was one of the premier American coin dealers in the last quarter of the nineteenth century. Perhaps best known for *Numismata*, his highly entertaining 1877–91 house organ, Frossard's auction sales are a fertile tribute to his distinguished numismatic career. John Adams writes: "In terms of content, the Frossard catalogues represent great variety and considerably great knowledge. Bespeaking quality, no less than twenty one of the sales with a rating of 4- or better." A number of key catalogues are present here, including the EW March sale, the Dr. William Lee sale, Sale 51 (April 16, 1886), the Ross-Ian Collection Part II (Nov. 23–24, 1886), the Gerald Hart collection, the J.V. Palmer sale, the Ludwig Dreier sale, the Friesner collection, Sale 144 (Mar. 2–3, 1897) and the New Jersey Collection. A very nice collection. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

740 [Fuld, George and Melvin]. **DIE PHOTOS & FULD/MOORE LISTINGS UPDATE, SECTIONS 3 & 4 OF 4TH REVISED EDITION PATRIOTIC CIVIL WAR TOKENS.** Dale H. Cade et al. eds. N.p.: CWTS, 1993. Small 8vo, original flexible maroon leatherette, gilt. x, 124, (2) pages; illustrated; folding table. Fine. (25.00)
A necessary update.

741 Fuld, George. **THE WASHINGTON PATTERN COINAGE OF PETER GETZ.** Crestline, 2009. 4to, original red cloth, lettered in silver. 147, (1) pages; color enlargements throughout. Previous owner's bookplate. Fine. (120.00)
A meticulous census of all specimens known, accompanied by pedigree, auction records, weights, diameters, condition, detailed descriptions, and other pertinent data.

742 Fuller, Perry W. **CATALOG. AUCTION SALE OF UNITED STATES GOLD UNEARTHED IN BALTIMORE MARYLAND BY THEODORE JONES AND HENRY GROB, MINORS.** Baltimore, May 2, 1935. 8vo, original printed gray card covers. 16 pages; 438 lots. Smithsonian stamp on front cover, with handwritten note. Near fine. (60.00)
Scarce. Over $11,000 in face value of United States gold coins from $1 to $20, dated 1834–56 and apparently buried about the time of the Civil War, were unearthed by Jones and Grob in the cellar of a building in Baltimore on August 31, 1934. Poorly catalogued (condition, though apparently generally excellent, was described only as "fine" or "very fine" and no branch mint marks are noted), for the nearly 3,000 1849–56 gold dollars in the sale, the hoard brought slightly under $20,000, most lots selling for little above bullion value. Only four coins were deemed worth of a note on rarity: a "very fine" 1856-O $20 is termed VERY RARE; a "very fine" 1849-O $10 is called RARE; inexplicably, a "fine scratch on date" 1841 (1841 O?!) $5 is termed VERY RARE; and a "Fine" 1847-O $5 is called RARE. Twenty seven 1838–55 Charlotte half eagles and twenty Dahlonega half eagles, nearly all "Very Fine," were included. Leonard Augsburger's *Treasure in the Cellar* tells the story of this remarkable hoard and its discovery. Augsburger notes that 3,000 copies of the catalogue were printed. Few appear to have survived, especially in numismatic venues. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

743 Gabriel, John J. **EXONUMIA OF LIBERTY ENLIGHTENING THE WORLD.** Bellmore, 1983. 8vo, original blue printed card covers; two-hole punched and tied, as issued. Irregularly paginated; illustrated. Near fine. (30.00)
On numismatic representations of the Statue of Liberty. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

744 Gengerke, Martin. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS.** Woodside, 1990. Eighth edition. 4to, original spiral-bound plasticized card covers. (2), vii, (1), 271, (3) pages. Near fine. (125.00)
A comprehensive, indispensable reference work listing over 13,000 American numismatic auction sale catalogues. The latest printed edition. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

745 Gilbert, L., and Thomas L. Elder. **THE VARIETIES OF THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF 1796.** New York, 1909. 4to, original printed card covers. [16] pages (last leaf blank); 2 fine photographic plates of cents. Minor discoloration near gutter; spine weak. Very good. (80.00)
Only 500 copies printed. Gilbert appears to have owned the manuscript to Elder, who assumed co-authorship and published it, wrongly, without crediting Gilbert. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

746 Grant, Bushnell & Co. [publisher]. **THE NATIONAL COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR.** New York: October 1947. 8vo, original printed paper covers. 48 pages. Near fine. [*with*] Frost, Chauncey P., Jr. **COUNTERFEITING IS MY BUSINESS.** *The Exchange*, March 1962 issue (Frost's article is on pages 1–4), with a foldout plate. Near fine. (30.00)
A source document on the early 20th century, one of operating publications on counterfeiting detection and coin collecting.

747 Greenslet, Phil W. **THE MEDALS OF FRANKLIN. A CATALOG OF MEDALS, TOKENS, MEDALLIONS, AND PLAQUES ISSUED IN HONOR OF FRANKLIN.** Lake Mary, 1993. 4to, original gray cloth, gilt. 232 pages; illustrated. Fine. (60.00)
A monumental work.

748 Griffiths, William H. **THE STORY OF THE AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY.** New York: American Bank Note Company, 1959. 4to, original gray and maroon cloth, intaglio front cover label. 92, (4) pages; illustrated throughout and on 8 double-page plates via letterpress, intaglio steel plate gravure and offset techniques, some illustrations in color. Near fine. (80.00)
A beautiful and detailed account of a major security printing firm, including portraits, bank notes, counterfeit labels, dies, and currency proofs. Clearly cited. The rarest product of its other.

749 Gwynne & Day. **THE DESCRIPTIVE REGISTER OF GENUINE BANK NOTES...** Anderson, 1977. reprint of the 1862 edition. 4to, original green cloth, gilt. 168 pages; a few illustrations and diagrams. Fine. (40.00)
An informative series, reprint of the rare publication.

Hargett on Colorado Tokens

750 Hargett, J.L. **COLORADO TOKENS.** *Revised First Edition, Unpublished Draft.* N.p., 1969–70. 8vo, later black half morocco, ruled in blind, with marbled sides; spine with five raised bands, ruled and lettered in gilt. (213) leaves, xerographically reproduced on rectos only on cream paper. Fine. (250.00)

Rare, and very nicely bound. A revision of Hargett's 1968 *Colorado Merchant Trade Tokens*, of which only six copies were produced. It would seem that this revised first edition had a similarly limited distribution, as we find no record of the title in our database or in other major sales. Hargett was a very well-known collector of trade tokens and this reference constitutes a major work on the subject.

Hart on Colonial Paper Money

751 (Hart, Adolphus M.). **HISTORY OF THE ISSUES OF PAPER-MONEY IN THE AMERICAN COLONIES, ANTERIOR TO THE REVOLUTION, EXPLANATORY OF THE HISTORICAL CHART OF THE PAPER MONEY OF THAT PERIOD.** St. Louis: Union, Print, 35 Locust Street, 1851 [Entered according to Act of Congress in the year 1831, by A.M. Hart, in the Clerk's Office of the District Court, for the District of Missouri]. 8vo [23 by 14 cm], original printed front wraps; housed in modern adhesive pamphlet folder. 20 pages; *Historical Chart* originally facing the title removed. Ex library copy with a single stamp on the front wrap. Very good or better. (400.00)

Rare, though this copy is lacking the large fold-out lithographic plate depicting an fifteen examples of colonial paper issues, the presence of which would make the inclusion more just a few pence more. Not in Allwright Houses Of Colonial American Numismatic Sources Discussion Catalogue page 2499 (Hart: Sotheby's Dec. 2000 Sale 6064 # Sales 1182. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

752 (Haseltine & Co.). **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES.** New York, 1879–81. Six auction sales: Mar. 14, 1879; June 5–6, 1879; Sept. 11–13, 1879; June 30, 1880; Nov. 26–27, 1880; and Jan. 24–25, 1881. 8vo, original printed wraps. Second, third and fourth sales hand-priced. Generally very good, one with loose wraps. (100.00)

Sold as is. Ex F. Gordon Frost library. Accompanying is *Haseltine's Numismatic Sales Catalogues*, Hartfield was only listed in the Mr. sections, and a bold numismatic gem [illegible] [illegible] numismatic [illegible] where he died in 1883. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

753 (Haseltine, John W.). **CATALOGUE OF A PRIVATE COLLECTION (WILLIAM IDLER) OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, INCLUDING A CHOICE VARIETY OF VERY RARE AND VALUABLE UNITED STATES PATTERN PIECES.** Philadelphia: Thos. Birch & Son, April 12, 1870. 4to, original printed wraps. 16 pages; 586 lots. Wraps worn and dusty, very good. (40.00)

Adams: "[illegible] Pattern, rarely appearing for the first time. Choice early [illegible] available. The [illegible] and only large format sale." Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

754 (Haseltine, John W.). **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, BEING THE CABINET FORMED BY C.N. BODEY, ESQ., OF WORCESTER, PA.** Philadelphia: Thomas Birch & Son, Oct. 29–30, 1872. 8vo, original printed wraps. 29, (3) pages; 410 lots. Unopened and untrimmed. Tear to front wrap, else fine. (25.00)

Highlights include Kentucky early silver (1784 dollar, 1796 and 1797 halves) and some important colonials. Adams: "Important."

A Plated Chubbuck

755 Haseltine, John W. **CATALOGUE OF A VERY LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, COMPRISING THE CABINETS OF S.W. CHUBBUCK, OF UTICA, N.Y., AND OTHERS.** Philadelphia, Feb. 25–28, 1873. 8vo, contemporary brown half calf, gilt. 127, (1) pages; 2896 lots; 5 fine photographic plates, mounted on very thick card stock as issued. Neatly priced in purple ink. Binding worn, especially at spine, with front board detached but present. Contents near fine. (500.00)

Very scarce with plates. While a "deluxe edition" was also issued with plates, printed on rectos only, this regular plated edition is less frequently offered. Adams A: "Washington Funeral Medal in gold. NE shilling. 1823 and 1827 25¢." Adams page 48: "The only real rarity of the (Haseltine) series is a plated Chubbuck, of which fifty copies were made." Haseltine and Attinelli, for whatever reasons, are uncharacteristically silent about this important collection and the collector who formed it. The first plate depicts rare American silver coins; the second comprises illustrations of coins of the Far East; the third features large cents 1793–1832; the fourth depicts European and Latin American medals and two ancient coins; and the fifth illustrates three large European medals and a silver Libertas Americana medal. It is the only sale in the entire Haseltine series issued with plates, though two were prepared for the 1883 Harold P. Newlin sale that subsequently were employed in the Newlin monograph on half dimes, published later in the same year. It is regrettable that Haseltine did not issue plates for his famous 1881 "Type Table" sale though one can understand the economic logic of not doing so. All the more tragic is the lack of plates in Haseltine's other truly great auction sale: the 1883 Sylvester S. Crosby collection of American colonial coins. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

David Proskey's Heavily Annotated Haseltine on CSA Currency

756 Haseltine, John W. **DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF CONFEDERATE NOTES AND BONDS, FOR SALE BY JOHN W. HASELTINE.** Philadelphia, 1876. Bavis & Pennypacker, printers. 4to. [26 by 17 cm], original printed wraps. 36 pages, mostly printed on rectos only. Heavily annotated throughout in pencil by David Proskey; "D. Proskey / Private" written on front wrap. Spine weak, with rear wrap detached. Marginal stains. Just good, but of very considerable interest. (750.00)

A very heavily annotated copy of a scarce publication by Haseltine. In his introductory "Notice," Haseltine writes: "Although compiled chiefly from my private collection, I have been greatly assisted in obtaining descriptions of the rarest notes by reference to Dr. Wm. Lees pioneer work, 'The Currency of the Confederate States of America,' which was privately printed for distribution to his friends and is very scarce; and I am also much indebted to Mr. John C. Browne, of Philadelphia, for a number of varieties not previously noticed, and for the privilege of examining his very full and valuable collection." One hundred thirty-seven Confederate notes and fifty five Confederate bonds are carefully catalogued, some accompanied by interesting commentary. The sections on CSA currency (the bulk of the text) are very heavily annotated in pencil by David Proskey—indeed, on some pages there is more text in pencil than printed text—only the blank opposite pages often filled with handwriting. The notes cover everything from paper types to counterfeits, type styles to surcharges, ink colors to rarity. Of very high interest to the Confederate specialist. Davis 479. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

757 Haseltine, John W. **DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF CONFEDERATE NOTES AND BONDS, FOR SALE BY JOHN W. HASELTINE.** Unidentified reprint of the 1876 original. 8vo, original printed card covers. 36 pages. 4 page price list laid in. Fine. (50.00)

A reprint of unknown origin of the rare original. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

758 Haseltine, John W. **CENTENNIAL COIN AND CURIOSITY SALE. PART I.** Philadelphia, March 30, 1876. 8vo, original printed wraps. 27, (1) pages; 530 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Very good. (35.00)
Adams 20: "1804 $1. RRR patterns, for many the first appearance." The 1804 dollar contained herein is the Berg specimen, a fact George Kolbe established some time ago, correcting problems in the provenance chronology in both the Newman & Bressett and the Bowers books. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

759 Haseltine, John W. **THE HASELTINE SALE.** New York, June 24–25, 1880. 8vo, original printed wraps. 41, (1) pages; 1203 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Removed from previous binding. Near fine. (30.00)
Adams 46: "Proof 1802 and 1803 $1; 'only 2 others known.' 1793 1¢ varieties (7), 2 in MS." Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

760 Haseltine, John W. **CATALOGUE OF THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF CHARLES A. BESSON, ESQ., OF PHILADELPHIA, AND OTHER COLLECTORS....** New York, Bangs, Dec. 16–17, 1880. 8vo, original printed wraps. 40 pages; 1175 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Near fine. (30.00)
Adams 50. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

761 Haseltine, John W. **CATALOGUE OF THE VERY FINE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES DIMES AND HALF DIMES, VERY RARE PATTERN PIECES, INCLUDING 1872 AND 1875 COMMERCIAL DOLLARS. ALSO, A FINE COLLECTION OF CONFEDERATE NOTES. THE PROPERTY OF HAROLD P. NEWLIN, ESQ., OF PHILADELPHIA.** New York, April 10, 1883. 8vo, disbound. 16 pages; 356 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Removed from previous binding and lacking wraps. Else very good or so. (75.00)
Adams 66, rated A overall: "Landmark half dimes from the collection of the man who wrote the book." Two plates were prepared for this catalog but, being deemed of inadequate quality, were withheld. Subsequently, the unused plates were incorporated into copies of Newlin's *Early Half Dimes*, Philadelphia, 1883. Infrequently offered. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

762 Haseltine, John W. **CATALOGUE OF THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF SYLVESTER S. CROSBY, COMPRISING EARLY COLONIAL COINS OF AMERICA, U.S. SILVER AND COPPER COINS, PATTERN PIECES, AMERICAN MEDALS, WASHINGTON COINS AND MEDALS, POLITICALS, STORE CARDS, ETC.** New York: Messrs. Bangs & Co., June 27–29, (1883). Small 4to [24 by 16.5 cm], original ribbed-texture printed russet card covers. 92, ii pages, 1817 lots. Removed from previous binding. Original prices realized list bound in. Very good. (200.00)
Rarely offered, especially with the printed prices realized list. A landmark collection formed by "the man who wrote the book." Adams 70 (rated A+ "Some of the finest colonial and Washington material ever assembled ... a rare sale"). Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

763 Haseltine, John W. **EXECUTOR'S SALE. CATALOGUE OF THE LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF THE LATE WM. H. SMITH, OF PHILA. ...** Jan. 19–22, 1885. 8vo, original printed wraps. 86 page; 2125 lots. Hand priced in red ink. Corner bump; spine weak; very good. (50.00)
A scarce sale. Adams 83, rated A–: overall: "1794 $1 (3), RRR 1839 pattern 50¢ Birch 1¢. Silver Libertas. Choice Roman. Electros. Excellent coins." Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

764 Haseltine, John W. **AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Philadelphia and New York, 1870–77. Nine different auction catalogues. Includes: Adams Nos. 2, 5, 7, 11, 13, 17, 22, 26 and 29. 8vo, all in original printed wraps. Condition varies, but generally very good to fine, with a couple exceptions. (175.00)
Includes a number of earlier sales. The Adams 7 listed (Feb. 11, 1873) here is using the numbering changes from his 2001 *Additions and Corrections*. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

765 Hasse, William F., Jr. **A HISTORY OF MONEY AND BANKING IN CONNECTICUT.** New Haven: Privately Printed, 1957. 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (10), 165, (3) pages; 24 plates. Fine. (50.00)
An important work written by the Comptroller of the New Haven National Bank and instructor on money and banking. Clain-Stefanelli 1433. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

766 Head, Sylvia, and Elizabeth W. Etheridge. **THE NEIGHBORHOOD MINT: DAHLONEGA IN THE AGE OF JACKSON.** Reprint. Alpharette, Georgia: Gold Rush Gallery, 2000. 8vo, original red cloth printed in black; jacket. (6), xviii, 206 pages; 4 color plates. Fine. (40.00)
A good historical account of this branch mint.

A Monroe, Michigan City Check Signed by Dr. Heath

767 [Heath, George F.]. **HAND-SIGNED CITY OF MONROE CHECK.** Printed check [18 by 8 cm], filled in by hand, payable for $9.00 to G. Fleishman, dated April 21, 1890, and signed by City Clerk Thos. J. Strong and Mayor George F. Heath, publisher of *The Numismatist* and founder of the American Numismatic Association. Perforated at left and along bottom as issued. Reverse endorsed by Fleishman. Stamped PAID on both sides. Near fine. (250.00)
An interesting Heath autograph from his other public life as Mayor of Monroe, Michigan. This autograph is particularly desirable as it dates from the early period of *The Numismatist* (v. 16 #4 ff. Note: issue having not been published).

A Remarkably Nice Heath's Counterfeit Detector

768 Heath, Laban. **HEATH'S GREATLY IMPROVED AND ENLARGED INFALLIBLE GOVERNMENT COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR, AT SIGHT.** Boston, 1866 [July 12, 1867 on upper cover]. Second [Pocket] Edition. 16mo [15 by 11 cm], original blind-stamped violet cloth, gilt. 39 (1) pages (34) pages featuring four Heath microscope illustrations printed on the two facing pages; 17 finely engraved plates (18 bank note design elements interspersed out of numerical sequence in the text (2 unnumbered) plates 2 & 5 serving as frontispieces; plate 5 printed in green ink; no plate numbers overprinted; folded color. Three color impressions of counterfeit currency taken from captured plates bound in as issued (see comments); Sept. 3, 1866 Treasury letter included. Cloth faded to brown, else fine. (500.00)
Newman – P. "Apparently unrecorded in 6 issues (with minor revisions, particularly in the cross connection pages: $10 from National Bank of Philadelphia; $50 from National Bank of New York; and $1000 from Shawmut Bank of Boston. The Southern $50 and Southern $1000 plates (plate 8 and 10) deleted."

VISIT OUR ONLINE STORE AT
WWW.NUMISLIT.COM
NEW TITLES ADDED REGULARY

769 Heath, Laban. **HEATH'S GREATLY IMPROVED AND ENLARGED INFALLIBLE GOVERNMENT COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR, AT SIGHT....** Boston: Innes and Niles, stereotypers and printers, 1866/1867 (1867 date on cover). *Second Edition: Banking House and Counting Room Edition.* Small 4to, original maroon cloth, lettered in gilt. 39, (5) pages; 4 illustrations of Heath magnifying glasses in the text; finely engraved frontispiece; facsimile Treasury Department letter; Heath bank note facsimile plate; 12 finely engraved plates of bank notes and design elements, with original tissue guards, interspersed in the text, Plate 12 comprising an impression of a $100 National Currency counterfeit note printed in green and black ink; Plate 5 printed in green ink. Binding, mostly front cover, with minor discoloration; near fine. (400.00)

Newman 2-BH-3, the variant without the Ulrich insert. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

A Very Rare Heath Publication

770 Heath, Laban. **DESCRIPTION OF UNITED STATES TREASURY NOTES, KNOWN AS GREENBACKS; NATIONAL BANK NOTES; AND THE NEW TREASURY NOTES, SERIES OF 1869.** Boston: Laban Heath & Co., 1871. 4to, original dark blue printed card covers. 35, (5) pages (last three pages blank); printed throughout in red and black. Covers worn and taped at spine, with some chipping; a little dusty. Very good. (500.00)

[illegible]

771 Heritage. **THE JULES REIVER COLLECTION.** Dallas, Jan. 24–28, 2006. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt; jacket. (1), 320, 240, 148 pages. Printed prices realized list laid in. Fine. (150.00)

[illegible]

772 Hesslein, William. **PUBLIC AUCTION SALES.** Six catalogues, for sales 109 (Dec. 6, 1924); 110 (Feb. 6–7, 1925); 115 (Jan. 29–30, 1926); 117 (June 18–19, 1926); 118 (Sept. 24–25, 1926); and 121 (April 8–9, 1927). All 8vo, original printed card covers (two lacking these). All entirely or partially hand-priced in pencil. Very good or so. (*with*) Hesslein, William. **FIXED PRICE CATALOGUES.** Three different catalogues. Undated. All 10.5 by 14 cm, original printed card covers. Generally fine. A few invoices made out to Richard Blaney and some other minor materials included. (120.00)

While six catalogues and three price lists may seem modest, this is actually a fairly sizeable lot of these scarce sales. Rarely available priced.

773 Hesslein, William. **PUBLIC AUCTION SALES.** Two catalogues, for sales 131 (April 16–17, 1929) and 135 (Jan. 24–25, 1930). Both 8vo, original printed card covers. Some wrinkling. Very good or so. (35.00)

After all these years, Hesslein largely remains a mystery, and his catalogues remain scarce. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

774 Hessler, Gene. **THE ENGRAVER'S LINE. AN ENCYCLOPEDIA OF PAPER MONEY & POSTAGE STAMP ART.** Port Clinton, 1993. Small 4to, original green cloth, lettered in silver; jacket. x, 437, (1) pages; illustrated. Inscribed by the author to Bill Bischoff. Jacket torn; near fine. (65.00)

A useful work featuring an important section comprising biographies of American bank note engravers, rarely acknowledged in the standard encyclopedias, and histories of artists, sculptors, and engravers. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

775 Hetrich, George, and Julius Guttag. **CIVIL WAR TOKENS AND TRADESMEN'S STORE CARDS. A TENTATIVE LIST OF THE CIVIL WAR TOKENS, AND STORE CARDS ISSUED BY THE MERCHANTS OF THE UNITED STATES, AND USED AS MONEY DURING THE PERIOD FROM 1861 TO 1864.** (Kutztown, Pennsylvania), 1924. First edition. Small 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. 289, (1) pages; 16 plates; errata sheet tipped in; interleaved. Inscribed to Jerome Eisenberg by Henry Guttag. Near fine. (80.00)

The pioneering work. Clain-Stefanelli 14031*.

An Original Hickcox on American Coinage

776 Hickcox, John H. **AN HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF AMERICAN COINAGE.** First edition. Albany: Joel Munsell, 1858. 8vo, contemporary brown half morocco with marbled sides; flat spine lettered in gilt; original printed wraps bound in. viii, 151, (1) pages; 5 plates of coins, well engraved and printed by J.E. Gavit of Albany, New York, the first two in two colors. Binding worn, with both boards detached but present; interiors near fine. (500.00)

Hickcox's *Historical Account* is the first substantial work ever written on American coins. Only 200 copies were issued. The author writes in the preface: "The design of this work is to give an account of the legally authorized coinage of the United States of America during the periods of their colonial history and their existence as a united republic. Nothing as comprehensive has heretofore been attempted, nor is there any separate publication on either our colonial or early federal coinage. The materials have been collected by consulting early periodicals, congressional and legislative documents and other works, and through an extensive correspondence with gentlemen in other states. In the concluding chapter is given a catalogue of pieces which have been neither legally issued, nor can they, with one or two exceptions, be considered as tradesmen's tokens, but were the inventions of individuals, sometimes proposed as specimens or patterns of coinage for the newly formed republic .... The modern coinage of the United States having been quite fully exhibited in the valuable treatise by Messrs. Eckfeldt and Du Bois, it has been deemed expedient not to repeat the engravings contained in that work." Unfortunately for Hickcox, his pioneering work was almost immediately overshadowed by Montroville Wilson Dickeson's *American Numismatical Manual*. Though smaller in size and scope, Hickcox's work is fuller in historical detail and more elegant in style. It will always remain a landmark in American numismatic literature. Rarely seen with the original wraps bound in; a good candidate for rebinding. Clain-Stefanelli 11884. Davis 510. Sigler 1233. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

777 Hickcox, John H. **A HISTORY OF THE BILLS OF CREDIT OR PAPER MONEY ISSUED BY NEW YORK, FROM 1709 TO 1789: WITH A DESCRIPTION OF THE BILLS, AND CATALOGUE OF THE VARIOUS ISSUES.** New York: J.H. Hickcox and Co., 1866. Small 4to, later black cloth, gilt. (6), 103, (1) pages; title printed in red and black. Lacking engraved Rate of Depreciation of Continental Currency chart facing page 99. Otherwise fine. (100.00)

A carefully written work, featuring an historical account followed by a catalogue giving a description of each note, the date, denomination and signer. Famous as the author of the first substantial work on American coins, John Howard Hickcox was a librarian and author of note. His two numismatic works are handsomely printed and both were issued in very small editions. Clain-Stefanelli 13342. Sigler 1224. McKerchar 2084. Newman pages 7 & 285. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

778 Hoberman, Gerald. **THE ART OF COINS AND THEIR PHOTOGRAPHY: AN ILLUSTRATED PHOTOGRAPHIC TREATISE WITH AN INTRODUCTION TO NUMISMATICS.** London: Spink, 1981. 4to, original olive cloth with illustrated title label on front board; silk markers; decorative endpapers with numismatic designs; jacket. 397, (1) pages; 571 illustrations, including 329 color photographs on 131 plates. Jacket worn, else fine. (100.00)

An outstanding work, featuring some of the best coin photography ever published.

779 Hodges, Edward M. **HODGES' AMERICAN BANK NOTE SAFE-GUARD…** Anderson, 1977 reprint of the 1865 edition, with additions from the 1863 edition. 4to, original white cloth, gilt. 320, (28) pages. Cloth a bit dusty, else fine. (40.00)

An infrequently seen reprint of this rare publication.

780 Hood, Jennings, and Charles J. Young. **AMERICAN ORDERS & SOCIETIES AND THEIR DECORATIONS. THE OBJECTS OF THE MILITARY AND NAVAL ORDERS, COMMEMORATIVE AND PATRIOTIC SOCIETIES OF THE UNITED STATES AND THE REQUIREMENTS FOR MEMBERSHIP THEREIN. WITH ILLUSTRATIONS IN COLORED RELIEF.** Philadelphia: Published by Bailey, Banks & Biddle Company, 1917. Small 4to, original textured blue cloth, gilt. 107, (1) pages; 18 most attractive embossed plates of medals and ribbons, printed in colors and metallic tints. Binding lightly worn. Near fine. (120.00)

The quality of the embossed illustrations present here has never been equaled in an American numismatic work. Clain-Stefanelli 15709. Sartens 450. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

Hooper's Rare Numismatic Foundation Stones, Printed by Dr. Heath

781 Hooper, Jos. **NUMISMATIC FOUNDATION STONES.** Detroit and Monroe: Dr. Geo. F. Heath, circa late 1892 / early 1893. 8vo, original printed yellow wraps. (4), 19, (1) pages; numismatic woodcut illustrations. Contents loose and unsewn as issued. Ex Westchester County Coin Club Library, with their stamp on the front cover and on the first three leaves. Wraps dusty and a bit worn. Very good. (600.00)

Rare: the only other copy we have sold in the last 25 years was in a bound set of the first six volumes of *The Numismatist*. This work originally appeared serially in *The Numismatist* from October 1891 to December 1892. Accompanied here by its own set of printed pale yellow wrappers, the type, though much of it does not appear to have been reset, has been rearranged and edited, including at least one typographical correction, and includes the addition of several well-placed numismatic woodcuts. The pagination comprises a blank leaf, the title leaf which includes a woodcut numismatic medallion (as does the front wrapper), followed by 19 re-numbered and re-captioned printed pages, last page blank. The first page of text features the printed masthead of the October 1891 issue, although this first *Numismatist* reprint appears to have been published in late 1892 or early 1893. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

782 [Housel, Wm. B.]. **HANDWRITTEN INVENTORY OF THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF W.B. HOUSEL, ETC.** (New Jersey, c. 1920s–40s). 144 ruled leaves, 8.5 by 5.5 inches, featuring handwritten entries in ink and pencil on one side, along with an index, clippings of numismatic articles, other sheets of notes, etc. Later handwritten analysis by Bob Vail of the half cents and large cents laid in. Housed in a black three-ring binder of the period, somewhat worn but intact. Contents generally fine. (150.00)

A highly interesting record of a wide-ranging collection, perhaps typical of that which could be formed by an enterprising collector of the day. The addresses of several dealers and collectors are recorded on the inside front cover and elsewhere, including J.G. Macalister and E.C.L. Boyd. Housel owned very nice collections of large cents and half cents, along with colonials, Civil War tokens, silver dollars, including a 1794 (up At 9000 EC, Boyd), half dollars, including 1796 and 1797's, commemorative halves, quarters and minor silver coins, proof sets 1858–1915 inclusive, historical medals, United States gold coins, paper money, 18th century Roman and European coins, etc. The library included a 1874–1911 edition of Crosby, large cent titles, etc. Also present here is a detailed handwritten analysis by Bob Vail on several sheets of note paper, tracing the cent and half cent collection to Joseph H. Wright, Trenton, New Jersey collector, who acquired them largely in the first quarter of the twentieth century, thence to Howard, who appears to have held them circa 1930–1940s. Ownership appears to be traceable thereafter (as of the June 1986 "New Orleans" sale), with collections were sold. Vail's notes can include prior pedigrees, including Howard Smith, Wilcox, Mickley, Wormser, Cecil, Mills, and others. Ex Louis Sale 94, lot 258.

783 [Hull, John]. **THE DIARIES OF JOHN HULL, MINT MASTER AND TREASURER OF THE COLONY OF MASSACHUSETTS BAY FROM THE ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT IN THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. WITH A MEMOIR OF THE AUTHOR.** In *Archæologia Americana. Transactions and Collections of the American Antiquarian Society*. Vol. III (1857). Boston: John Wilson & Son, 1857. 8vo, contemporary brown half morocco with marbled sides; spine with five raised bands, gilt; all pages edges spattered. cxxxviii, 378, 72 pages; 3 lithographic plate depicting Hull's manuscript and Massachusetts silver; 1 lithographic table depicting Hull's and Metcalfe's shorthand. (The Hull material comprises pages 109–316, the plate and the table.) Ex library, with their perforate stamp on first two leaves and with spine label. Binding worn, but sound. Very good. (275.00)

Very important source material for insight into early Massachusetts mint operations, coinage processes in the American colonies in general. The Hull diaries contain the will of the issuer of the American Antiquarian Society foundation, which is quite scarce. The Hull material consists of an introduction (p. 5), the text of Hull's diaries, a "Glossary" by Samuel Sewall, Hull's personal charge book, Hull's diary of public events, copies of petitions, and a "Table by the Magistrates for 1690" of Massachusetts silver, the silver paper currency, and coin values. Hard to find. Ex Louis Sale 94, lot 259. Sabin 31439.

784 Ivy, Steve and James E. Halperin (publishers). **LEGACY FOR THE CONTEMPORARY NUMISMATIST.** Dallas, 1988–90. Vols. I and II, complete. 4to, all in the original color-printed paper covers. Near fine. (180.00)

The first two issues lacking only the final two for completion. A remarkable or outstanding well produced publication which regrettably was short-lived, of particular interest are the interviews of contemporary American numismatists, most featured in each issue. Interviewees include Harry Boss, Margo Russell, Walter Breen, John F. Pittman, Lester Merkin, Elvira Clain-Stefanelli, Julian Leonard and Bob Leavee. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

785 [Jefferson, Thomas] Boyd, Julian P. [editor]. **THE PAPERS OF THOMAS JEFFERSON. VOLUME 7: 2 MARCH 1784 TO 25 FEBRUARY 1785.** Princeton, 1953. 8vo, original dark gray cloth, gilt; jacket. xxviii, 652, (4) pages; fine illustrations. Near fine. (75.00)
Writings of numismatic interest include Jefferson's important 1784 *Notes on Coinage* (pages 150–203), accompanied by two plates.

786 [Jefferson, Thomas] Boyd, Julian P. [editor]. **THE PAPERS OF THOMAS JEFFERSON. VOLUME 16: 30 NOVEMBER 1789 TO 4 JULY 1790.** Princeton, 1961. 8vo, original dark gray cloth, gilt; jacket. xliii, 675, (3) pages; fine illustrations. Near fine. (90.00)
Writings of numismatic interest include *Notes on American Medals Struck in France* (pages 53–79) with seven fine plates of medals and *Notes of Copper Coinage* (pages 335–349). Also included is Jeffersons important *Report on Weights and Measures* which includes a section on coins (pages 602–673). The sections on the Comitia Americana medals and the Diplomatic medal are very important.

787 Johnson, Malcolm. **GREAT LOCOFOCO JUGGERNAUT, A NEW CONSOLE A-TORY SUB-TREASURY RAG-MONSTER: A CARTOON BANK NOTE BY D.C. JOHNSTON.** Barre: Imprint Society, 1971. Small 4to, original tan cloth and marbled boards, illustrated title label on front board. As issued. 35, (3) pages; engraved plate laid in. Fine. (50.00)
Size 12 of 150 copies signed by the author. A fine graphic satirical cartoon [illegible] the Hard Money of the 1840s. The engraved plate was the handmade document printed from the original copperplate in the collection of the SNS.

788 Johnston, Elizabeth Bryant. **ORIGINAL PORTRAITS OF WASHINGTON, INCLUDING STATUES, MONUMENTS, AND MEDALS.** Boston: James R. Osgood and Company, 1882. Folio, original beveled green cloth sides, intricately decorated in black and gilt; professionally rebacked in green cloth, gilt; all page edges gilt. xxiii, 257, (1) pages; 2 pages of facsimile autographs of artists; 42 fine plates, mostly heliotypes, 1 depicting medals. Near fine. (175.00)
[illegible] hardbound [illegible] publication by [illegible] of the Dover Series, also 1882; [illegible] contained [illegible] the [illegible] in the Library of Congress [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] the [illegible] Washington family, and the [illegible] of [illegible] Ex [illegible] Kolbe Sale 80 Item IV. An [illegible]

789 Julian, R.W. **MEDALS OF THE UNITED STATES MINT: THE FIRST CENTURY 1792–1892.** El Cajon: TAMS, 1977. 4to, original tan cloth, gilt. 8[illegible], (1), 424 pages; numerous text illustrations. Fine. (80.00)
Sold due [illegible] of [illegible] Collection [illegible]

790 Eagan. **THE 1986 AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION AUCTION.** Milwaukee: Aug. 6–9, 1986. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. xvii, (3), (12), 316, 11, (1) pages; lots 1001–5984 (some breaks in numerical sequence); text illustrations, 15 color plates. Prices realized list bound in. Near fine. (50.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

791 Katen, Frank and Laurese. **AUCTION SALES.** Sixty of the 83 sales issued, including Nos. 2–6, 8–10, 12–14, 16, 19–20, 23, 25, 26, 31–33, 35, 36, 38–45, 47–59, 61–73, 76–77, 79 and 81. Washington, D.C. & Silver Spring, 1946–96. 8vo and 4to, all in the original printed card covers. Some with annotations; half or so with prices realized lists. Generally very good to fine copies. Also included is the June 1963 issue of *Katen's Bargain List* of numismatic literature. (250.00)
A substantial set of these pioneering sales, which started out focusing on coins and gradually became almost entirely focused on numismatic literature. These sales, so important in developing an orderly market for rare and out of print numismatic publications, document the invaluable service provided by the Katens to numismatic researchers and collectors worldwide for over three decades. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

792 Katen, Frank. **PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES ISSUED TO ACCOMPANY KATEN SALE 19.** Complete set of twenty-three loose monochrome photographic images depicting the obverses and reverses of twenty multiple talers offered in Katen's 19th sale. 5 by 7 inch photographs (approximate). Fine. (150.00)
Frank Katens 19th auction sale included an exceptional group of multiple talers of Brunswick-Lunenberg, Wolfenbuttle line, and Saxony as lots 347–366. These photographs were offered at $3 a set and apparently few were sold. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

793 Katen, Frank and Laurese. **76TH–81ST PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALES. THE WORLD-WIDE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF FRANK AND LAURESE KATEN. PARTS 1–6.** Baltimore etc., 1994–96. Six parts complete, bound in one volume. 4to, original crimson cloth, gilt; original printed card covers and prices realized lists bound in. Fine. (125.00)
No. 72 of the Special Collected Hardbound Edition, limited to 100 copies. Stamped in gilt on the front cover: STEPHEN M. HUST. NO. 72.

794 Kelly, James. **THE CENTRAL STATES CONVENTION SALE. RARE UNITED STATES, FOREIGN AND ANCIENT COINS, U.S. CURRENCY AND MEDALS.** St. Louis, April 26–28, 1957. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 76, (8) pages; 2818 lots; text illustrations. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. (35.00)
The scarce Special Hardbound Edition. Ex Howard M. Abbott, with his book plate. Ex Kolbe Sale 51, lot 1455.

795 Kleeberg, John M. [editor]. **MONEY OF PRE-FEDERAL AMERICA.** New York: ANS, 1992. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. xi, (1), 253, (7) pages. Fine. (40.00)
The proceedings of the seventh Coinage of the Americas Conferences.

796 Kleeberg, John M., and David T. Alexander [editors]. **AN ISLAND OF CIVILITY: THE CENTENNIAL HISTORY OF THE NEW YORK NUMISMATIC CLUB, 1908/09–2008/09.** New York: New Numismatic Club, 2009. 8vo, original red cloth, gilt. (3), vi, (1), 457, (1) pages; well-illustrated in color. Fine. (200.00)
One of only 150 copies printed. A well-done history of this important society, with detailed examination of the medals issued by it and biographies of many of its prominent members. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

797 Kohler, Rud. **CATALOG OF CONFEDERATE CURRENCY, SOUTHERN STATES AND OTHER NOTES. IN STOCK AND FOR SALE.** New York, undated. 16mo, original printed flexible cloth covers. 16 pages. Near fine. (50.00)
A very scarce fixed price list of CSA and Southern notes. Ex Katen library (Sale 60, lot 956). Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

VISA, MASTERCARD AND AMERICAN EXPRESS PAYMENT ACCEPTED
PLEASE CONSULT BID SHEET FOR DETAILS

Hardcover & Special Edition Kolbe Catalogues

798 Kolbe, George Frederick. **1981 CONVENTION OF INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATICS. AUCTION SALE NINE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS, FEATURING THE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF THE LATE KENNETH W. LEE, IMPORTANT DUPLICATES FROM THE ARMAND CHAMPA LIBRARY AND THE NOTEWORTHY HOLDINGS OF A PROMINENT HISTORICAL INSTITUTION.** Los Angeles, June 12–13, 1981. 4to, original white cowhide, gilt; original card covers bound in. 120, (2) pages; 1025 lots; 8 color and 12 black and white plates; prices realized list bound in. Binding rubbed at extremities; near fine. (125.00)

The leatherbound edition of Kolbe's 9th sale, in which numismatic literature truly came into its own. Prices surpassed all expectations, demonstrating to all what was possible when one combined outstanding books with a matchless cataloguing effort. The catalogue itself was issued in the format of a large size Chapman catalogue. One of 40 copies thus bound. Kolbe's first special edition available on a subscription basis (five additional copies were issued in half morocco clamshell boxes for presentation purposes).

799 Kolbe, George Frederick. **1981 CONVENTION OF INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATICS. AUCTION SALE NINE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS, FEATURING THE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF THE LATE KENNETH W. LEE, IMPORTANT DUPLICATES FROM THE ARMAND CHAMPA LIBRARY AND THE NOTEWORTHY HOLDINGS OF A PROMINENT HISTORICAL INSTITUTION.** Los Angeles, California, June 12–13, 1981. 4to, original green printed card covers, staple bound at spine. 120, (2) pages; 1025 lots. Near fine. (30.00)

As the notice on the inside front cover reads: "Due to unprecedented demand we have run out of printed catalogues. Abiding by the adage, 'Half a loaf is better than none', we are sending a photocopy of the printed catalogue." Very scarce.

800 Kolbe, George Frederick. **CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY THE LATE THEODORE LOUIS CRAIGE- IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS, PERIODICALS AND AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Los Angeles, Aug. 13, 1983. 4to, original maroon leather, gilt. 163, (1), (4) pages; 1124 lots; 2 color plates, illustrated throughout in black and white; prices realized list bound in. Fine. (100.00)

The special leatherbound edition of this important sale. An outstanding sale featuring Virgil Brand's coin journals in addition to the Craige library and Stocker collection of Mehl memorabilia. Ex Harry W. Bass Jr. library.

801 Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son. **SECOND, THIRD, FOURTH, & FIFTH JOINT AUCTIONS.** New York, 1983–1986. 4to, original black pebbled cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 45, (3); 62, (2); 37, (3); 44, (4) pages; 425; 732; 450; 500 lots; prices realized lists bound in. Fine. (200.00)

The combined hardcover edition of the second through fifth joint Kolbe Spink sales (Kolbe sales 15, 19, 23 and 28). One of fewer than 30 copies thus bound.

802 Kolbe, George Frederick. **THE LESTER MERKIN LIBRARY. A CATALOGUE OF RARE AND IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS ON AMERICAN COINS, TOKENS AND MEDALS, ANCIENT AND FOREIGN NUMISMATICS. ALSO INCLUDING SELECTIONS FROM THE IMPORTANT LIBRARY OF THE LATE RICHARD PICKER FEATURING WORKS ON COLONIAL AMERICAN NUMISMATICS.** New York, June 15, 1984. Small 4to, original dark green full morocco, stamped in copper and black. 68, (4), (2) pages; 350 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. (150.00)

The leatherbound edition of this important sale, number 21 of only 42 copies issued (some numbers over 42 were assigned to copies). Printed on acid free paper. Kolbe's 18th sale, featuring Merkin's collection of plated Chapman sales (complete large format catalogues, and a number of small format ones), among other desiderata.

803 Kolbe, George Frederick. **THE LESTER MERKIN LIBRARY…** New York, June 15, 1984. Small 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; dust wrapper. 68, (4) pages; 350 lots. Prices realized list. Fine. (40.00)

Cal Wilson's copy of the Hardbound Presentation Edition, with his name impressed in gilt on the front cover. No. 12 of 250 numbered copies, printed on acid-free paper.

804 Kolbe, George Frederick, and Münzgalerie Basel. **EINE BEDEUTENDE NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK. AN IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LIBRARY.** Basel, 25.–26. Februar 1987. 4to, original printed gray cloth. 167, (1) pages; 2935 lots; color plate. Fine. (125.00)

Special Hardbound Edition. Kolbe Sale 29. Though thirty some copies numbered bound examples of this extensive catalogue of books on world numismatics were largely distributed to European clientele, and it is seldom encountered in the United States.

Deluxe Adams Library Sale

805 Kolbe, George Frederick. **PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALE XLIV. SELECTIONS FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF JOHN WESTON ADAMS. FEATURING A MAGNIFICENT LIBRARY COMPRISED OF STANDARD WORKS, MANUSCRIPTS & CORRESPONDENCE ON UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS, RARE AND CLASSIC AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES, AN OUTSTANDING LIBRARY ON AMERICAN PAPER CURRENCY AND COUNTERFEITING, ALSO INCLUDING, THE PROPERTY OF TWO OTHER CONSIGNORS, A FINE SET OF THE AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS AND A LARGE COLLECTION OF BANK NOTE REPORTERS FORMED OVER A QUARTER CENTURY. PART I: WORKS ON UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS, RARE AND CLASSIC AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. PART II: AN OUTSTANDING LIBRARY ON AMERICAN PAPER CURRENCY.** Long Beach and Crestline, California, June 17 and 18, 1990. 4to, original orange cloth and gray boards, printed in gilt and black; original and specially printed card covers bound in. 79, (1) pages; 510 lots; prices realized list bound in. Bronze Kolbe token affixed to rear card cover, showing through die-cut hole through bottom of pages, as issued. Fine. (300.00)

The deluxe hardcover edition, bound to complete Adams' overvolume on US numismatic auction catalogues. The sale was closed to American numismatic literature, and features the bronze token Kolbe commissioned for the sale. (Also includes both sets of end covers, printed for the Number 1 variant; 2 copies thus bound, bestowed by Kolbe to Mark Auerbach, Ex F. Gentler Frost library.)

806 Kolbe, George Frederick. **MAIL BID SALE FORTY-FIVE. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. STANDARD AND CLASSIC WORKS ON A WIDE VARIETY OF TOPICS INCLUDING IMPORTANT TITLES ON AMERICAN NUMISMATICS AND MAJOR REFERENCES ON HISTORICAL MEDALS FROM THE LIBRARIES OF EDWARD C. ROCHETTE, JOE CASSANO, STEPHEN HEDLEY BETTS, STACK'S, AND OTHER WELL-KNOWN NUMISMATISTS.** Crestline, Oct. 16, 1990. 4to, original red cloth printed in white; original printed card covers bound in. 43, (1) pages; 1107 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. (50.00)
The hardcover edition.

807 Kolbe, George Frederick. **THE OUTSTANDING AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY DENNIS MENDELSON, COMPRISING MAJOR WORKS ON UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS & AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES WITH PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES.** Long Beach, California, Oct. 17, 1992. Small 4to, full black levant morocco, stamped in gilt; gilt printed title label on marbled background mounted to front cover as issued; original card covers bound in at rear. [illegible] pages, 222 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. (200.00)
[illegible]

808 Kolbe, George Frederick. **THE OUTSTANDING AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY DENNIS MENDELSON, COMPRISING MAJOR WORKS ON UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS & AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES WITH PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES.** Long Beach, Oct. 17, 1992. Small 4to, black cloth, gilt; original card covers bound in. [illegible] pages; 222 lots; prices realized list. Fine. (25.00)
[illegible]

809 Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son. **ELEVENTH JOINT AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. STANDARD WORKS ON ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL AND MODERN NUMISMATICS INCLUDING THE SECOND PART OF THE ALFRED SZEGO LIBRARY....** New York, Dec. [illegible], 199[illegible]. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. [illegible] pages; 550 lots; prices realized list. Fine. (50.00)
[illegible]

810 Kolbe, George Frederick. **PUBLIC AND MAIL BID SALE FIFTY-SIX. THE FIRST ANA NUMISMATIC BOOK AUCTION.** Baltimore, July 30, 199[illegible]. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original card covers bound in. [illegible] pages; 700 lots; prices realized list. Fine. (75.00)
[illegible]

811 Kolbe, George Frederick. **RARITIES OF AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. SELECTIONS FROM THE LIBRARIES OF JOHN W. ADAMS, REMY BOURNE, THE LATE HENRY CLIFFORD & OTHERS.** Crestline, July 9, 1994. Tall 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 84 pages; 200 lots; prices realized list. Fine. (75.00)
The hardcover edition of a notable sale, Kolbe's 59th. Featuring only 200 lots, the sale focused on the absolute cream.

812 Kolbe, George Frederick. **MAIL BID SALE SIXTY-SEVEN. THE EXTENSIVE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY J. ROY PENNELL, JR. IMPORTANT DUPLICATES FROM THE DAN HAMELBERG LIBRARY....** Crestline, Oct. 12, 1996. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 96 pages; 2118 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. (50.00)
The hardbound edition.

813 Kolbe, George Frederick, and Spink & Son. **FIFTEENTH ANNUAL KOLBE/SPINK NEW YORK PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. FEATURING THE ERICH WRONKER COLLECTION OF EARLY NUMISMATIC BOOKS. THE JORGE ORTIZ MURIAS LATIN AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY.... IMPORTANT SELECTIONS FROM THE LIBRARY OF FRANK VAN ZANDT....** New York, Dec. 7, 1996. 4to, original orange cloth, stamped in white; original printed card covers bound in. 81, (3) pages; 500 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. (50.00)
The hardcover edition of Kolbe's 68th sale, especially significant for Latin American material.

814 Kolbe, George Frederick. **MAIL BID AUCTION SALE LXIX. AN IMPORTANT SALE OF NUMISMATIC LITERATURE....** Crestline, June 9, 1997. 4to, original lavender cloth, lettered in black; original printed card covers bound in. 144 pages; 2560 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. (50.00)
The hardbound edition.

815 Kolbe, George Frederick. **SIXTEENTH ANNUAL GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE NEW YORK PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. THE LEON HERMES RUSSIAN LIBRARY. THE RICHARD T. JOHNSON MASONIC LIBRARY....** New York, Dec. 6, 1997. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 79, (1) pages; 375 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. (60.00)
The hardcover edition of Kolbe's 71st sale, very important for Russian material.

816 Kolbe, George Frederick. **THE HARRY W. BASS, JR. NUMISMATIC LIBRARY. PARTS ONE–FOUR.** Crestline & Long Beach: Auctions 75, 77, 78 & 80. 1998–2000. Four illustrated volumes. 4to, original matching printed card covers. Near fine. (60.00)
The regular softcover editions of the four main catalogues of one of the finest U.S. numismatic libraries ever formed.

817 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALES SEVENTY-FIVE, SEVENTY-SEVEN, SEVENTY-EIGHT & EIGHTY. THE HARRY W. BASS, JR. NUMISMATIC LIBRARY. PARTS ONE–FOUR.** Crestline & Long Beach, 1998–2000. Four volumes. 4to, original matching tan cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 140, (2); 175, (1), (2); 147, (1), (2); 171, (1), (2) pages; 500 + 650 + 650 + 600 lots; frontispiece portraits; numerous color and monochrome text illustrations throughout; prices realized lists; individual indexes; cumulative index. Fine. (250.00)
A set of Bass Special Hardbound Editions. A very limited issue, available only to regular Kolbe hardbound edition subscribers.

818 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE SEVENTY-NINE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. AN EXCEPTIONALLY IMPORTANT AND WIDE-RANGING SALE OF RARE AND SIGNIFICANT WORKS.** Crestline, Nov. 13, 1999. 4to, original red cloth stamped in silver; original card covers bound in. 119, (1) pages; 1834 lots; prices realized list. Fine. (50.00)
The hardbound edition.

819 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE EIGHTY-ONE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. SUPERB ANTIQUARIAN NUMISMATIC BOOKS. IMPORTANT SCANDINAVIAN & POLISH REFERENCES. STANDARD LATIN- AND SPANISH-AMERICAN WORKS. AN OUTSTANDING LIBRARY ON RENAISSANCE MEDALS. KEY TITLES ON GREEK, ROMAN, CELTIC & BYZANTINE COINS.** Crestline, June 13, 2000. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 136 pages; 2346 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. (50.00)
The hardbound edition.

820 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE LXXXIV. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS.** Crestline, June 16, 2001. 4to, original light blue printed cloth; original printed card covers bound in. 87, (1) pages; 1193 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. (50.00)
The hardbound edition.

821 Kolbe, George Frederick. **PUBLIC & MAIL AUCTION SALE EIGHTY-FIVE. SELECTIONS FROM THE PERSONAL LIBRARY AND STOCK OF THE LATE JOHN BERGMAN. PART I. NUMISMATIC BOOKS.** Long Beach, Oct. 6, 2001. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 87, (1) pages; 450 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine (60.00)
The hardbound edition of a significant sale, the library of a numismatic bibliophile whose early death left the hobby poorer.

822 Kolbe, George Frederick. **PUBLIC & MAIL AUCTION SALE EIGHTY-SIX. ONE HUNDRED RARITIES OF AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE JOHN W. ADAMS LIBRARY** Long Beach, Oct. 6, 2001. 8vo, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 51, (1) pages; 451–550 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. (60.00)
The hardbound edition of a notable sale, including the Charles E. Rudy numismatic archives.

823 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE LXXXVII IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. OUTSTANDING SURPLUS WORKS FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, THE JOHN S. DAVENPORT LIBRARY AND NUMISMATIC ARCHIVES, AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES.** Crestline, Mar. 22, 2002. 4to, original light blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 120 pages; 1406 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. (50.00)
The hardbound edition.

824 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE EIGHTY-EIGHT. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. PART II OF THE JOHN FREDERICK BERGMAN LIBRARY. IMPORTANT WORKS FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF JEFF HOSFORD....** Crestline, June 14, 2002. 4to, original mottled brown cloth, gilt; original card covers bound in. 72 pages; 1242 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. (50.00)
The hardbound edition.

825 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE EIGHTY-NINE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS....** Crestline, Nov. 14, 2002. 4to, original dark blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 120 pages; 1524 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. (50.00)
The hardbound edition.

826 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE NINETY. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. ... INCLUDING WORKS FROM THE NEW NETHERLANDS COIN COMPANY LIBRARY ... PART THREE OF THE JOHN FREDERICK BERGMAN LIBRARY....** Crestline, Feb. 20, 2003. 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 96 pages; 1200 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine.(50.00)
The hardbound edition.

827 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE NINETY-ONE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS.** Crestline, June 19, 2003. 4to, original purple cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. 80 pages; 941 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. (50.00)
The hardbound edition.

828 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE XCII. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS.** Crestline, Nov. 29, 2003. 4to, original black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 140 pages; 1635 lots; prices realized list. Fine. (50.00)
The hardcover edition. The sale was postponed from November 13 because of wildfires in California.

829 Kolbe, George Frederick [in association with Stacks] **NUMISMATICA AMERICANA. THE JOHN J. FORD, JR. REFERENCE LIBRARY. PARTS ONE AND TWO.** Riverside, June 1, 2004, and Long Beach, June 4 and 6, 2005. Two volumes. 4to, original gray and tan quarter morocco, fine black cloth sides lettered in gilt and with color illustrations mounted on front covers, all page edges gilt, silk markers, specially commissioned marbled endpapers, clear dust-jackets. 308, (2); 172 pages; 1750 lots in all; numerous color and monochrome illustrations; prices realized lists. Fine. (500.00)
The Special Commemorative Edition of Kolbe Sales 93 and 96, a landmark American numismatic library.

830 Kolbe, George Frederick [in association with Stacks] **NUMISMATICA AMERICANA. THE JOHN J. FORD, JR. REFERENCE LIBRARY. PARTS ONE AND TWO.** Riverside, June 1, 2004, and Long Beach, June 4 and 6, 2005. Two volumes. 4to, original fine black cloth lettered in gilt and with color illustrations mounted on front covers, all page edges speckled, silk markers, clear dust-jackets. 308, (2); 172 pages; 1750 lots in all; numerous color and monochrome illustrations; prices realized lists. Fine. (400.00)
The Deluxe Hardcover Edition of Kolbe Sales 93 and 96, available only to the value subscription. A landmark American numismatic library.

831 Kolbe, George Frederick [in association with Stacks] **NUMISMATICA AMERICANA. THE JOHN J. FORD, JR. REFERENCE LIBRARY. PARTS ONE AND TWO.** Riverside, June 1, 2004, and Long Beach, June 4 and 6, 2005. Two volumes. 4to, original tan cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 308, (2); 172 pages; 1750 lots in all; numerous color and monochrome illustrations; prices realized lists. Fine. (150.00)
The regular hardbound editions of Kolbe Sales 93 and 96, available only to subscribers to all of Kolbes hardcovers. A landmark American numismatic library.

832 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE NINETY-FOUR. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. FEATURING IMPORTANT WORKS FROM THE LIBRARY OF VLADIMIR AND ELVIRA CLAIN-STEFANELLI, PARTICULARLY RICH IN KEY TITLES IN ANCIENT NUMISMATICS AND CLASSIC WORKS IN MANY FIELDS....** Crestline, Oct. 14, 2004. 108 pages; 1313 lots; prices realized list bound in. [*bound with, as issued*] Kolbe, George Frederick. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY LIBRARY CHAIR ENDOWMENT BENEFIT PUBLIC AND MAIL AUCTION SALE, FEATURING RARE AND IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC WORKS.** New York, Aug. 19, 2004. 14, (2) pages; 50 lots; prices realized list bound in. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (60.00)
The hardbound edition. The ANS benefit auction is not included in the numbering of Kolbe's catalogues.

833 Kolbe, George Frederick. **PUBLIC & MAIL AUCTION SALE NINETY-FIVE. THE CRAIG N. AND RUANNE E. SMITH LIBRARY AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES.** Long Beach and Crestline, June 4 and 6, 2005. Tall 8vo, original textured black cloth, gilt; original card covers bound in. 128 pages; 400 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. (60.00)
The hardbound edition of an especially fine Kolbe sale featuring outstanding Roman coinage, well another highlights.

834 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE NINETY-SEVEN. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC WORKS, FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE CLAIN-STEFANELLI LIBRARY AND OTHER PROPERTIES....** Crestline, Sept. 29, 2005. 4to, original red cloth, stamped in black; original printed card covers bound in. 26 pages; 760 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. (50.00)
The hardbound edition.

835 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE NINETY-EIGHT. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC WORKS....** Crestline, Nov. 17, 2005. 4to, original tan cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 72 pages; 777 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. (50.00)
The hardbound edition.

836 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE 100. PARTS ONE–FOUR.** Long Beach, June 3, 2006. Four catalogues, bound in one volume. 4to, original tan cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 92, 12, 13, 11, 56, 12, 14) pages; 500 lots in 101; fold-out color frontispiece; numerous color illustrations; prices realized list; cumulative index. Fine. (75.00)
The regular hardbound edition in leather-cloth and, available only to those who purchased the individual catalogues.

837 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE 101. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC WORKS.** Crestline, Oct. 19, 2006. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 84 pages; 902 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. (50.00)
The hardbound edition. The sale included Del Bland's outstanding archives and the second part of the Jean-by-Adam Mitsopoulos collection.

838 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE CII. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS.** Crestline, Mar. 15, 2007. 4to, original textured black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 64 pages; 707 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. (50.00)
The hardbound edition.

839 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE CIII. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. THE ALAN M. MEGHRIG LIBRARY, PART II, & AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES.** Crestline, June 7, 2007. 4to, original green cloth, stamped in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 52 pages; 770 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. (50.00)
The hardbound edition.

840 Kolbe, George Frederick. **CATALOGUE 104. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. A REMARKABLY IMPORTANT AUCTION SALE, FEATURING WORKS FROM THE JOHN J. PITTMAN LIBRARY AND RARE AND INDISPENSIBLE REFERENCE WORKS ON A WIDE VARIETY OF NUMISMATIC TOPICS.** Crestline, Nov. 1, 2007. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 108 pages; 1105 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. (60.00)
The hardbound edition of a significant sale, strongest in American content, but also featuring notable works from around the world.

841 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE CV. FEATURING THE CORE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF DR. DANIEL LEONCE KOPPERSMITH, PART III OF THE ALAN M. MEGHRIG LIBRARY, IMPORTANT SELECTIONS FROM THE LIBRARY OF BOB VAIL, AND OTHER NOTABLE PROPERTIES.** Crestline, Mar. 20, 2008. 4to, original textured black cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 72 pages; 715 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. (60.00)
The hardbound edition of an important sale, particularly for the Koppersmith library on Archaic and Classical Greek coinage.

842 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED SIX. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Crestline, Sept. 18, 2008. 4to, original brown cloth, gilt; original card covers bound in. 52 pages; 597 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. (50.00)
The hardbound edition.

843 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED SEVEN. THE TWINLEAF LIBRARY.** New York, Jan. 10, 2009. 4to, original white embossed Japanese cloth, stamped in green; original printed card covers bound in; silk marker. 72 pages; 100 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. [*with*] Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED EIGHT. THE DR. FERDINANDO BASSOLI LIBRARY.** New York, Jan. 10, 2009. 4to, original white embossed Japanese cloth, stamped in copper; original printed card covers bound in; silk marker. 108 pages; 101–275 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. (200.00)
The deluxe hardcover editions of Kolbe's two-volume 2009 New York Book Auction. The Twinleaf library featured outstanding U.S. material, while the Bassoli library focused on antiquarian numismatic literature and classics on Italian numismatics.

844 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED SEVEN. THE TWINLEAF LIBRARY.** New York, Jan. 10, 2009. 4to, original silver cloth, stamped in green; original printed card covers bound in. 72 pages; 100 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. [*with*] Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED EIGHT. THE DR. FERDINANDO BASSOLI LIBRARY.** New York, Jan. 10, 2009. 4to, original cream cloth, stamped in copper; original printed card covers bound in. 108 pages; 101–275 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. (100.00)
The regular hardcover editions of Kolbe's two-volume 2009 New York Book Auction.

845 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE 109. THE FERDINANDO BASSOLI LIBRARY PART II; THE TWINLEAF LIBRARY PART II; & OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES.** Crestline, Mar. 5, 2009. 4to, original blue cloth, lettered in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 80 pages; 863 lots; prices realized list bound in. Fine. (50.00)
The hardbound edition.

846 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE 110. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Crestline, June 11, 2009. 4to, original black textured cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 88 pages; 830 lots. Prices realized lists bound in. Fine. (50.00)
The hardcover edition.

847 Kolbe, George Frederick. **HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE STACK FAMILY LIBRARY.** New York, Jan. 9, 2010. 172 pages; 400 lots; illustrated in color. [*bound with, as issued*] Kolbe, George Frederick. **IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE: DUPLICATES FROM THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY LIBRARY.** New York, Jan. 9, 2010. 28 pages; 401–500 lots. 4to, original textured black cloth, printed in silver; original printed card covers bound in; prices realized lists bound in. Fine. (75.00)
The regular hardbound edition of Sale 111, available to subscribers to all of Kolbe's hardcover catalogues (the ANS benefit auction is not included in the numbering of Kolbe's sales). The Stack Family library was one of the finest numismatic libraries formed in this country—almost certainly the finest formed by a commercial firm. It was only the second numismatic library to bring over $1 million in a single-day auction.

848 Kolbe, George Frederick. **AUCTION SALE 112. THE KIRBY W. BROWN LIBRARY OF NUMISMATIC LITERATURE FEATURING EMBOSSED ILLUSTRATIONS AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES INCLUDING CLASSIC AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES FROM THE BOB VAIL LIBRARY.** Crestline, May 13, 2010. 4to, original brown textured cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 64 pages; 565 lots. Prices realized lists bound in. Fine. (50.00)
The hardcover edition of the final solo Kolbe sale (David F. Fanning's three solo sales were assigned numbers 113–115 in the joint series, with the new firms first sale being Sale 116).

849 Kolbe, George Frederick. **NUMISMATIC BOOKSELLER.** Crestline, 1993–2006. Nos. 40–46 and 48. 4to, self-covered. Generally fine. (25.00)
Eight issues of this important publication, offering numismatic literature at fixed prices.

850 Kolbe and Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED SIXTEEN. PART TWO: THE STACK FAMILY LIBRARY.** Gahanna, June 3, 2010. 4to, original black textured cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 112 pages; 1072 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. (60.00)
The hardcover edition of the first sale held under the aegis of Kolbe & Fanning, available only to subscribers. An important sale.

851 Kolbe and Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED SEVENTEEN. EARLY PRINTED NUMISMATIC BOOKS FROM THE ANDERS FRÖSELL LIBRARY.** Gahanna, Sept. 12, 2010. 16 pages; 2001–2048 lots. [*bound with, as issued*] Kolbe and Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED EIGHTEEN. THE ROBERT J. MYERS LIBRARY. THE ANCIENT WORLD: NUMISMATICS, ART, ANTIQUITIES, ARCHAEOLOGY, ETC.** Gahanna, Sept. 16, 2010. 108 pages; 1307 lots. 4to, original light brown printed cloth; original printed card covers bound in. Prices realized lists bound in. Fine. (60.00)
The joint hardcover edition of these two notable sales.

852 Kolbe and Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **AUCTION SALE ONE HUNDRED NINETEEN. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna, Nov. 18, 2010. 4to, original tan printed cloth; original printed card covers bound in. 58 pages; 588 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. (50.00)
The hardcover edition, available only to subscribers.

853 Kolbe and Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **AUCTION SALE CXX. THE 2011 NEW YORK SALE.** New York, Jan. 8, 2011. 4to, original Japanese cloth printed in silver; original printed card covers bound in. 128 pages; 500 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. (75.00)
The hardcover edition, available only to subscribers. An important sale, featuring exceptional material and realizing strong prices.

854 Kolbe and Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-ONE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna, June 2, 2011. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 128 pages; 1576 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. (50.00)
The hardcover edition, available only to subscribers. Featured Part II of the Alan Weinberg and Joe Rosa library.

855 Kolbe and Fanning Numismatic Booksellers. **SALE ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-TWO. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE.** Gahanna, Sept. 15, 2011. 4to, original orange cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 112 pages; 1401 lots. Prices realized list bound in. Fine. (50.00)
The hardcover edition, available only to subscribers.

856 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **WORLD'S GREATEST COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER COINS. A SPECIALLY PREPARED CATALOGUE INCLUDING ALL OF THE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS OF THIS OUTSTANDING COLLECTION.** New York, 1945. 8vo, original blue quarter calf lettered in silver. 260 pages in all; 2270 lots; illustrated; prices realized printed by each lot. W.W. BENSON HARTER impressed in silver on front cover. Binding a bit rubbed, as usually found. Small stain to front flyleaf. Near fine. (175.00)
An above-average copy of the Special Hardbound Edition. The complete series of auction sales of the superb and famous collection of silver United States coins formed by E.C. Boyd.

857 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **WORLD'S GREATEST COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER COINS. A SPECIALLY PREPARED CATALOGUE INCLUDING ALL OF THE INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS OF THIS OUTSTANDING COLLECTION.** New York, 1945. 8vo, original blue quarter calf lettered in silver. 260 pages in all; 2270 lots; illustrated; prices realized printed by each lot. Water stained to front cover and most pages. W. BENSON HARTER impressed in silver on front cover. Good. (50.00)
A damaged copy of the Special Hardbound Edition, still useful for reference value.

VISIT US ONLINE AT NUMISLIT.COM TO BROWSE EVEN MORE TITLES

858 Kosoff, A., and Abner Kreisberg [Numismatic Gallery]. **WORLD'S GREATEST COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD COINS.** New York, Jan. 25–26, 1946. 8vo, original blue quarter calf lettered in gold. 145, (1) pages; 1046 lots; illustrated; price realized printed by each lot. Binding a bit rubbed, as usually found. CHARLES L. RUBY impressed in gold on front cover. Signed by Kosoff on title page. Original invoice and cover letter laid in. Near fine. (150.00)
Special Hardbound Edition. The very important collection formed by F. C. C. Boyd.

859 Lee, Ed M. **CALIFORNIA GOLD QUARTERS, HALVES, DOLLARS. A DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF PRIVATELY ISSUED, INTERESTING AND HISTORICAL COINS OF SMALL DENOMINATIONS.** Los Angeles: Tower-Lee Company, 1932. 8vo, original flexible blue textured cloth, gilt. Autographed frontispiece with tissue guard; 94 pages; 1 plate. Inscribed by the author. "Ed M to Paul H / A.N.A. Convention / Los Angeles, Cal. / August 1932." Gilt cover lettering fading, else near fine. (200.00)
Copy 5 of the special presentation edition. The first attempt at a comprehensive cover 800 series, and for many years the second guide published after Crosby. Lee was the father of Kenneth Lee, author of the 800 series, a major work on the subject, and whose collection built on the foundations of this volume. Included the Bass & Dreyfous collection reference that Eagle's Bluestone's work. The special edition is distinctive, indicated by the frontispiece portrait, signed twice by Lee and by two actors in Cecil DeMille's *Ben Hur* (1925).

860 Levick, Joseph N. **COIN TYPES AND VARIETIES OF THE U.S. CENT 1793.** Photographic plate reprinted to accompany Sylvester S. Crosby's early "The United States Cents of 1793" in the April 1866 issue of the *American Journal of Numismatics*. Original albumen plate 14 x 18 x 1.5 inch, as frontispiece on original printed page. Page clipped and with small tears, but albumen impression unaffected. Page repaired with blank back. Very good. (100.00)
The famous plate from Crosby's paper, based upon a Levick photo of Dr. Hall's specimen. The first photographic reproduction of American numismatic material. Crosby's paper was the first numismatic publication in the American Journal of Numismatics, and was the second numismatic publication after Dr. Hall's paper on the United States Patent Office Medal. Levick was a pioneer photographer, active in the 1860s and 1870s. Dr. Hall's specimen was the finest known specimen of the 1793 cent, and was the "Pattern" specimen of the 1793 cent, and was the "Pattern" specimen for Sheldon's Connecticut Coppers. Crosby's paper was the first numismatic work to be published in the new series of the *American Journal of Numismatics*, and was the second numismatic publication after the Patent Office Medal, and was the second numismatic publication after the Patent Office Medal, and was the second numismatic publication after the Patent Office Medal.

861 Lewis, Lawrence. **A HISTORY OF THE BANK OF NORTH AMERICA. THE FIRST BANK CHARTERED IN THE UNITED STATES.** Philadelphia, 1882. Small 8vo, original brown cloth, handsomely decorated and lettered in gilt; top page edges gilt. 153, (1) pages; frontispiece and 5 other carefully engraved portraits; 1 very fine plate of banknotes. Only little rubbing. Original presentation stamp and inscription. Very near fine. (125.00)
Scarce monograph on the Bank of North America, the precursor of the Bank of the United States. Book of much historical interest, giving several contemporary letters from Congressional financial committees. Ex Clarence H. Clay.

862 Library of Congress. **CATALOGUE OF WORKS ON POLITICAL ECONOMY AND THE SCIENCE OF GOVERNMENT IN THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS.** Washington: GPO, 1868. Tall 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt, corners worn, marbled endpapers. 85, (1) pages. Lightly stained throughout, affecting utility. Ex Elliot Memorial Library, with their label. Good or better. (50.00)
Scarce reference work on banking and currency. Ex R. Gordon Elliot Library.

A Set of Loubat in Half Morocco

863 Loubat, J.F. **THE MEDALLIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, 1776–1876. BY J.F. LOUBAT, LL.D. MEMBER OF THE NEW-YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. KNIGHT COMMANDER OF ST. STANISLAUS OF RUSSIA. KNIGHT OF THE FIRST CLASS OF THE CROWN AND OF FREDERICK OF WÜRTTEMBERG. KNIGHT OF THE LEGION OF HONOR OF FRANCE. WITH 170 ETCHINGS BY JULES JACQUEMART. VOLUME I: TEXT. VOLUME II: PLATES.** New York: Published by the Author, 1878. Two volumes. Folio, recent matching tan half morocco with original cloth sides, gilt; spines with five raised bands, ruled and lettered in gilt. lxix, (1), 478, 8; xvi pages; titles printed in red and black; 170 finely engraved etchings of medals by Jules Jacquemart on 86 plates. Some smudges to cloth sides, as frequently found. A fine set. (600.00)
A nicely bound, attractive set of perhaps the most lavishly executed work on American numismatics ever published. The author relates in the introductory text "that Mr Jefferson as early as 1789 entertained the idea of publishing an account of all American medals, struck up to that time," but it remained for Loubat to publish the first extensive work on the topic. In 1908, the *American Journal of Numismatics* noted, "His sumptuous work on the Official Medals struck by the authority of the United States marked an epoch in our medallic literature." This is the second state of the first edition, with a revised title page and only the eight pages of testimonials (one dated April 1879) bound in after the text. A resident of New York City, Loubat inherited a considerable fortune and a 1878 review from the *New York Sun* notes that, "instead of squandering his fortune in social dissipation or idleness, devoted(e) it to the manly sport of yachting and to the study of that branch of numismatics which deals with medals." Loubat was also an avid benefactor of American historical and numismatic research and, as the title suggests, was an inveterate "tomer." Cleveland Amory's *Proper Bostonians* contains a most entertaining account of Loubat's famous 1881 bloodbath with the Union Club of New York. He had recently become one of the first members after tendering a payment of $1,000. Verbally inserting in the club with a certain Henry Turnbull on the merits of matrimony, Loubat responded to the query of why he was not married: "Nobody would wear the I married rich enough." Turnbull then inquired why he did not marry a certain daughter of a rich widow known to both of them. Loubat allegedly replied, "Why should I marry her when I've been trying for ten years to — her daughter." The brawl or placard used by the Duke was never made public but he was deemed to be no longer a gentleman and was expelled from the Club. At one point in the controversy, Loubat was prepared to challenge Turnbull to a duel. Eventually resigned after litigation in 1886. Loubat never again passed through the Union Club door, though he lived until 1927. Clain Stefanelli 150723; Davis-Graves; Ex John Brennan, April 25, 1988 sale (lot 363).

864 Loubat, J.F. **THE MEDALLIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, 1776–1876. BY J.F. LOUBAT, LL.D. MEMBER OF THE NEW-YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. KNIGHT COMMANDER OF ST. STANISLAUS OF RUSSIA. KNIGHT OF THE FIRST CLASS OF THE CROWN AND OF FREDERICK OF WÜRTTEMBERG. KNIGHT OF THE LEGION OF HONOR OF FRANCE. WITH 170 ETCHINGS BY JULES JACQUEMART. VOLUME I: TEXT. VOLUME II: PLATES.** New York: Published by the Author, 1878. Two volumes. Folio, original orange brown cloth, gilt. lxix, (1), 478, 8; xvi pages; titles printed in red and black. 170 finely engraved etchings of medals by Jules Jacquemart on 86 plates. Bindings worn, with text block of plate volume detached from binding and hinges of text volume broken; chips to heads and tails; stains to text volume covers. Interiors fine. (200.00)
The nicely edited of what is perhaps the most lavishly executed work on American numismatics ever published. The author relates in the introductory text

"that Mr. Jefferson, as early as 1789, entertained the idea of publishing an account of all American medals, struck up to that time." But it remained for Loubat to publish the first extensive work on the topic. In 1905, the *American Journal of Numismatics* noted: "His sumptuous work on the Official Medals struck by the authority of the United States marked an epoch in our medallic history." A good copy for someone willing to buy it rebound. The illustrations are fine. Claim Stefanelli 150[illegible]. Davis 631. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

865 Low, Lyman H. **DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF HARD TIMES TOKENS ISSUED FOR AND AGAINST THE UNITED STATES BANK, AND WITH REFERENCE TO THE FINANCIAL TROUBLES OF 1834–41…** Boston: T.R. Marvin & Son, Numismatic Printers, 1886. 8vo, self covered as issued. iv, (5)–18, (2) pages; title printed in red and black; text illustrations. Spine weak, with last leaf detached. Very good or so. (50.00)

A later issue, with "Corrections" and "Addendum" overprinted at the head and foot of the penultimate page in red ink. There are three corrections and the addendum is dated May 25, 1887. In it, Low states "that numbers 16, 47, 48, 95 and 96 exist in silver; and that number 133 is found in brass…there is a degree of certainty in stating that they are all unique." Davis 638: "The first attempt at classifying tokens issued with reference to the U.S. Bank, to popular political and satirical maxims of the day, or with devices imitating legal coinage."

The Benjamin Betts Collection

866 Low, Lyman H. **CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE AND HIGHLY INTERESTING COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS, THE PROPERTY OF BENJAMIN BETTS, OF BROOKLYN, N.Y. CONSISTING OF EARLY AMERICAN MEDALS, STORE CARDS OF NEW YORK CITY, AND OTHERS, EMBRACING MOST OF THE RAREST KNOWN; BADGES AND DECORATIONS OF THE WAR WITH MEXICO AND WAR OF THE REBELLION, WITH MEDALETS OF DAVIS AND BEAUREGARD, TOGETHER WITH A MATCHLESS LINE OF SPANISH-AMERICAN PROCLAMATION PIECES, FROM PHILIP V TO ISABELLA II, INCLUDING SEVERAL UNPUBLISHED, AND AN UNRIVALLED MEXICAN ARRAY OF THE ISSUES OF MORELOS, AUGUSTIN AND MAXIMILIAN, WITH MANY PATTERN COINS OF THE FIRST REPUBLIC.** New York, Jan. 11–12, 1898. Tall 8vo, later blue cloth, gilt. 108, (2) pages; 1183 lots; 5 plates [2 halftones, 3 line art]. Near fine. (300.00)

Probably Low's most significant sale, and he held over 700 of important importance to Mexican and Latin American numismatics. Low also specialized in store cards, early American (Betts) medals, and for the coinages of the Latin American monetary library. Many of these areas matched perfectly with Low's own interests, resulting in a very finely executed catalogue with much information to be found within. The two photographic plates are of good quality (through halftones) and the line drawings are also well done. Adams 57 (rated A+ overall, and A for medals, tokens, literature, comments "Rest of Europe" and the Americas). Davis 639. Ex Melvin and George Fuld, with their bookplates, or Harry V. Bass, Jr., with his bookplate.

867 Low, Lyman Haynes. **HARD TIMES TOKENS: AN ARRANGEMENT OF JACKSON CENTS ISSUED FOR AND AGAINST THE UNITED STATES BANK, TOGETHER WITH OTHER PIECES UTTERED BY MERCHANTS AND MONEYERS, DATED BETWEEN THE YEARS 1833 AND 1844, NOW FAMILIARLY KNOWN AS HARD TIMES TOKENS.** *Second edition, revised and enlarged.* New York: Pub lished by the Author, 1899. 65, (3) pages. A few annotations.

[*bound with*] **HARD TIMES TOKENS. SUPPLEMENT.** New York, August, 1906. (67)–78 pages. 4to, old navy blue cloth gilt; original printed card covers bound in. Very good. (75.00)

The best edition of this venerable standard work. Apparently Judson Brenner's copy, with his pencil autograph at the end of the main work; ex libris Robert Schonwalter. Loosely laid in is a typescript list of "Documents Regarding Hard Times Tokens." Claim Stefanelli 3942. Sigler 1603. Ex Kolbe Sale 90, lot 1035.

A Plated Kingman Sale

868 Low, Lyman H. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF CHINESE COINS, AMULETS, TEMPLE MONEY, ETC. FORMED BY THE REV. HENRY KINGMAN…** New York Nov. 8, 1899. 8vo, original printed wraps. 32, (2) pages; 505 lots; 3 photogravure plates. Spine taped; very good. (150.00)

A very scarce plated Low sale. An important collection, although a number of the early pieces are false. Adams 38: "RR copper Nova Constellatio. O' mint 5810€. Extensive Chinese. Some Japanese." Davis 645. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

869 Low, Lyman H. **CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS AND PAPER MONEY ..** New York, June 23, 1900. 8vo, original printed wraps. Hand priced in red ink. Spine weak, near fine. (35.00)

Adams 52 (rated A- overall, "RR, colonial items… RR US Coins, RR Origin 58, Morrison 520". Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

870 Low, Lyman H. **CATALOGUE OF PART TWO OF THE COMSTOCK COLLECTION, COMPRISING AMERICAN MEDALS, HARD TIMES TOKENS, INCLUDING MANY OF THE SCARCE AND RARE ONES,…** New York, Sept. 16, 1903. 8vo, original printed wraps. 46, (2) pages; 682 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Lightly stained throughout, but still perfectly usable. Very good. (35.00)

Adams 53 (rated A+ overall, "colonial items, rare US coins, rare US Origin, Morrison 520". Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

871 Low, Lyman H. **CATALOGUE, PART ONE OF THE COLLECTION OF H.G. BROWN … CONSISTING OF THE AMERICAN COLONIAL AND UNITED STATES ISSUES, WITH THE TERRITORIAL AND STATE SERIES OF GOLD COINS, EMBRACING ALSO THE NOTED DOLLAR OF 1804 …** New York, Oct. 15–18, 1901. Tall 8vo, original printed wraps. 28, (2) pages; 501 lots; 2 photogravure plates of rare American coins. Hand-priced in red ink. Spine weakly taped, very good or so. (100.00)

Adams 54 (rated A+ overall, "Unique Low's most successful sale of American coins. The 1804 dollar was purchased by Low and by 1908 Dreisner was unobtainable and so our source shows interesting non-specific note, found in Comm. Coinage, and in Low's own copy with notes added to back. Very rare. A+ for collectors of coins."

The Gonzales del Valle Collection

872 Low, Lyman H. **CATALOGUE OF THE VERY IMPORTANT AND VALUABLE CABINET OF SPANISH COINS AND MEDALS COLLECTED BY THE LATE EXCELENTISIMO SEÑOR DON A. GONZALES DEL VALLE … PART ONE: PROCLAMATION COINS AND MEDALS, AND SILVER COINS OF THE DOLLAR SIZE.** New York, July 10, 1907. Tall 8vo, original printed wraps. 13, (1) pages; 147 lots. Hand priced in ink. Some tears to a few leaves, but intact. Very good. [*with*] **CATALOGUE OF THE DEL VALLE COL-**

LECTION, PART II. New York, Sept. 3, 1907. Tall 8vo, original printed wraps. 50 pages; 577 lots. Spine worn; very good or better. (300.00)
Both parts of the extraordinary Gonzales del Valle collection. Both were presented by Low in large format and both are rated A by Adams: "Finest U.S. collection of proclamation medals of Spain/dominions and of Spanish coins." "Extraordinary collection of ancient, medieval, Latin American and modern coins relating to Spain." Scarce. Adams 121 and 123. Ex E. Gordon Frost library.

873 Low, Lyman H. AUCTION CATALOGUES. New York, 1901–10. Nine different auction catalogues, being Adams Nos. 61, 62, 80, 81, 90, 95, 122, 150 and 152. Varying 8vo formats, all in original printed wraps. Condition varies, but generally very good, with a couple exceptions. (225.00)
A nice group of Low's well researched catalogues. Adams page 126: "Low's best performances, in our opinion, may be found in his auction catalogs. These are characterized by painstaking descriptions, exceptionally conservative grading and a wealth of background commentary. Low's specialties were tokens, copper coins of the world, medals and Latin America in general. However, if he were superlative in his specialties, he descended to no where than excellent in cataloging everything else." Included here are several notable sales including Morris (1901), Comstock Part II (1903) and Daniel Hanover (1910). Ex E. Gordon Frost library.

874 [Low, Lyman H.] HAND-SIGNED PRINTED MOURNING CARD. Small card (7.5 by 11.5 cm), printed with black border, signed by Lyman H. Low. Reverse blank. Fine (50.00)
An autographed card as a courtesy to an unknown recipient's expression of sympathy, presumably on the death of Low's wife. The Mordorn Low Date "Series" is 1870.

875 Low, Lyman H. [Novice]. HARD TIMES TOKENS. 1955 Charles Kappen reprint of the 56 and (1899) edition, together with the 1900 *supplement*, Dunham's 1910 *Easy Finding List* and the Adams photographic plates. 4to, original printed card covers. (3), 102, (2) pages. Illustrated. Some wear to covers, near fine. (40.00)
Coin numbers 1000, 1400, 1600.

876 Low, Ken. RARE COIN REVIEW 1969–1994: AN ANNOTATED INDEX OF THE FIRST 100 ISSUES. (Rockville, Md.): The Money Tree Monograph Series Number One, 1996. 140 of 150 copies, second printing. 8vo, original printed card covers. 81 leaves. 93, (1) pages. Fine (35.00)
A contribution to the numismatic library.

877 Martin, C.H. EARLY COIN AND PRIVATE SCRIP OF LANCASTER COUNTY. *Papers Read before the Lancaster County Historical Society*, Vol. XLIV, No. 3 (1940). Martin's article is pages 41–50. 8vo, original printed card covers. Folded for mailing, else fine/near fine throughout. Very good (40.00)
A scarce publication.

878 Martin, Sydney J. THE HIBERNIA COINAGE OF WILLIAM WOOD (1722–1724). The Colonial Coin Collectors Club, 2007. 4to, original black leatherette, gilt lettering, xx, 492 pages, numerous coin enlargements and other illustrations. Signed by the author. Fine (80.00)
An outstanding reference book, now the standard reference.

879 [Marvin, W.T.R.] MASONIC MEDALS. SUPPLEMENT. No place of publication [prob. Boston], undated [c. 1912]. Small 4to, unsewn, unbound signatures. Drop title; 5–252 pages, plus 233–254 in photocopy [lacking 255–258]; 6 halftone plate. Only slight occasional chips or wear. Generally near fine. [*with*] Marvin, W.T.R. THE ARMS OF THE FREE MASONS AND THE SEAL OF THE GRAND LODGE OF MASSACHUSETTS. Privately printed, 1880. 8vo., self-covered. 24 pages. Fine. (200.00)
A very rare supplement to an already very rare book, Marvin's *Supplement* is perplexing in that almost all of the few copies known appear to be incomplete, as is this one (though this one is better than most, lacking only the final pages and any preliminary leaves—if indeed any were published). Based on Marvin's ongoing work on the subject, published in the *American Journal of Numismatics* between 1888 and 1910. As with the main work, most of the copies of the *Supplement* have likely been in Masonic libraries since publication, with few to be found in numismatic channels. The *Supplement* was lacking from both the Champa and Bass library sales, and the example in the American Numismatic Society Library ends at page 254 (indeed, the photocopy of pages 253–254 present here almost certainly is from that copy). The second work is a scarce publication on Masonic sigillography. Clain-Stefanelli 14218. See Davis 658. Ex E. Gordon Frost library.

880 Mason & Co. AUCTION CATALOGUES. Four auction catalogues: April 13–14, 1869; Oct. 13–14, 1869; Oct. 18–19, 1869; and Nov. 16–17, 1869. 8vo, original printed wraps. Near fine or better. (100.00)
Brother Masons 2nd, 5th, 6th and 7th sales, all from 1869, Mason's busiest year. Mason's sales are tough to collect. Ex E. Gordon Frost library.

881 Mason & Co. THE "FEWSMITH CABINET," A COLLECTION OF INTERESTING AND VALUABLE SILVER AND COPPER COINS, MEDALS, ETC., EMBRACING A FINE ASSORTMENT OF FOREIGN AND AMERICAN PIECES, ALSO, A CHOICE LINE OF COLONIALS, WASHINGTONS, PATTERN PIECES, POLITICALS, STORE CARDS, TOKENS, &C., IN VARIOUS METALS, FORMERLY THE PROPERTY OF WM. FEWSMITH, A.M. New York, Oct. 4–7, 1870. Large 4to, original printed wraps. 102 pages; 2501 lots; partly hand-priced in pencil. Spine a bit weak; near fine. (125.00)
Adams A. "The high point ... of Mason's entire career was the sale of the Fewsmith Cabinet on October 4, 1870. This collection was rich not only in patterns but in copper, colonials and early proofs as well as several other useful departments." Ex E. Gordon Frost library.

882 Mason & Co. CATALOGUE OF THE SMITH CABINET, PART FIRST. COMPRISING A LARGE AND VARIED ASSORTMENT OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER, COPPER, BRONZE AND NICKEL COINS.... New York, Oct. 5–7, 1880. 8vo, original printed wraps. 71, (1) pages; 2015 lots. Hand-priced in pencil. "Geo. M. Cogan, Private" written on front cover. Near fine. [*with*] CATALOGUE OF THE SMITH CABINET, PART SECOND.... New York, Oct. 19–21, 1880. 8vo, original printed wraps. 58 pages; 1818 lots. Near fine. (60.00)
Mason had been wiped out by the Panic of 1873, and didn't return to the numismatic stage on a consistent basis until 1886, his only appearance during this time being these sales, two of his stronger ones. Adams 18 (rated B overall, and for large cents, early silver and Confederate material in particular) and 19 (rated B for early silver). Ex E. Gordon Frost library.

883 Massamore, Geo. W. AUCTION CATALOGUES. Four auction catalogues: Jan. 11–12, 1881, Mar. 29–31, 1881, Mar. 8, 1887 and Oct. 15, 1891. 8vo, original printed wraps. First two sales with handwritten prices. Second removed from previous binding; last with loose covers. Very good or so. (80.00)
Massamore's 2nd, 4th, 34th and 40th sales, the first one priced. The 34th used to be considered rare, though in fact it seems to be fairly common. Ex E. Gordon Frost library.

884 Mehl, B. Max. ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS OF MR. P.H.

GRIFFITH. Fort Worth, Mar. 20, 1912. Frontispiece portraits of Griffith and Mehl; 76 pages; 1805 lots; 2 plates. Prices realized list. Near fine. (40.00)
Adams 19, rated A- overall: "1794 $1. 1796 50¢. Proof 1839, 1846, 1849 50¢. 1797 10¢, 16 stars. Near complete silver mint-marks. 1796, 1797 $10. 1825, 1831, 1842 $2.50. $50 slugs. Choice colonial paper. 1783 Washington 1¢, AR." Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

885 Mehl, B. Max. **XXXV. CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND PIONEER GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS FORMED BY B.W. SMITH, REDLANDS, CALIFORNIA. OVER SIX HUNDRED LOTS OF GOLD FROM 25¢ TO $50… RARE PATTERNS, TOKENS, FRACTIONAL CURRENCY AND A COLLECTION OF THE EXCEEDINGLY RARE REPUBLIC OF TEXAS CURRENCY.** Fort Worth, May 25, 1915. Small 4to, original printed card covers. 102 pages; 2227 lots; frontispiece plate; double-page plate of Texas currency; 5 coin plates. Original prices realized list. Very good. (35.00)
Adams A+: "1907 $20, periods. 1823, 1832 $5. Proof 1875 $3. 1826/25, 1829, 1842 $2.50. RRR C. Bechtler $5. Miner's Bank $10. 1849 Oregon $10, $5. Extensive fractional gold. 1884 Trade $1. 1860-O 10¢. 1823 25¢. Fine patterns. Extensive Texas (Republic) paper." Mehl's most important sale up to that time. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

886 Mehl, B. Max. **THE EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE JAMES TEN EYCK NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF RARE COINS AND MEDALS OF THE WORLD.** Fort Worth, May 2–1922. 4to, original decoratively printed embossed card covers. 193, (1), (12) pages; frontispiece portrait; 2754 lots; 6 plates. First half hand-priced in ink. Dusty, with worn covers; taped spine. Good to very good. (75.00)
B. Max Mehl's first blockbuster sale. Adams A+: "1798 small eagle. 1814 $5. 1826, 1827, 1834 with motto $2.50. Proof 1875. 1877 $3. 1819, 1822 $2.50. Baldwin $10. Brasher doubloon. Brasher counterstamps (6). 1804 $1. 1795 $5. 1792 Disme. RRR N.J. varieties. Clinton, New Hampshire 1¢. Virginia Grasper shilling. 'Happy While United.'" Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

887 Mehl, B. Max [publisher]. (Haseltine, John W.). **THE EARLY UNITED STATES SILVER DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS AND QUARTER DOLLARS. AN ARRANGEMENT OF THE DIFFERENT DIE VARIETIES AS DESCRIBED IN "HAZELTINE (*sic*) TYPE TABLE CATALOG".** Fort Worth. Reprinted by B. Max Mehl, 1927. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 76 pages. Fine. [*with*] Valentine, D.W. **"FRACTIONAL CURRENCY" OF THE UNITED STATES. VOLUME I & VOLUME 2.** Fort Worth: Published for B. Max Mehl, (1924). Two parts in one volume. 8vo, original printed card covers. 53, 48 pages. Very good. (40.00)
Two classic works reprinted by Mehl. In the case of the second work, unsold copies or an overrun of the original limited 1924 edition were purchased from the original publisher, F.C.C. Boyd, and, with new card covers in place of the original red and black cloth, were marketed by Mehl. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

888 Mehl, B. Max. **THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF LARGE UNITED STATES CENTS FORMED BY DR. GEO. P. FRENCH….** Fort Worth, (1930). 4to, original brown card covers. 139, (1) pages; 823 listings; halftone text illustrations of large cents. Near fine. (40.00)
Mehl's famous fixed price catalogue of this major collection. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

889 Mehl, B. Max. **CATALOG OF THE CELEBRATED NUMISMATIC COLLECTION FORMED BY WILLIAM FORRESTER DUNHAM. COMPLETE SERIES OF THE UNITED STATES COINAGE….** Fort Worth, June 3, 1941. 4to, later crimson quarter leather with marbled sides; spine decorated in blind with four raised bands, ruled and lettered in gilt. 287, (1) pages; 4169 lots; frontispiece portrait of Dunham; text illustrations and facsimiles; photocopy prices realized list bound in. Fine. (200.00)
A nicely bound copy of one of Mehl's most important sales. Adams A+: "Landmark Sale. Virginia shilling. 1822 $5. Proof Kellogg $50. MS 1822 10¢. 1804 $1. 12 page write up. Proof 1852 half cent, original. Definitive for encased postage, pattern dimes. Fine Confederate, Canadian, hard times tokens."

890 Mehl, B. Max. **CATALOG OF THE CELEBRATED NUMISMATIC COLLECTION FORMED BY WILLIAM FOR RESTER DUNHAM. COMPLETE SERIES OF THE UNITED STATES COINAGE….** Fort Worth, June 3, 1941. 4to, original embossed gold and silver card covers. 287, (1) pages; 4169 lots; frontispiece portrait of Dunham; text illustrations and facsimiles; prices realized list. Covers worn and detaching from the spine; else very good or so. (80.00)
One of Mehl's most important sales. Adams A+: "Landmark Sale. Virginia shilling. 1822 $5. Proof Kellogg $50. MS 1822 10¢. 1804 $1. 12 page write up. Proof 1852 half cent, original. Definitive for encased postage, pattern dimes. Fine Confederate, Canadian, hard times tokens."

891 Mehl, B. Max. **AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Bound volume of five Mehl sales, 1945–48, including those of the Waltman, Roe & Ryan collections, the William Cutler Atwater collection, the Frederic W. Geiss collection, the Will W. Neil collection, and the "Royal Sale" (Farnum collection). Small 4to, green cloth; gilt; original front card covers bound in. Each sale neatly hand-priced. Fine. (300.00)
From the library of Omar D. Smedley, whose name is impressed on the front cover. The notable Royal sale, all hand-priced, includes the 1804 Atwater sale.

892 Mehl, B. Max. **CATALOGUE OF THE FAMOUS AND COMPLETE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS FORMED BY WILLIAM CUTLER ATWATER…INCLUDING THE CELEBRATED STICKNEY 1804 DOLLAR AND THE IDLER 1804 DOLLAR…** Fort Worth, June 11–1946. 4to, original printed blue card covers. 199, (7), (12) pages, 2188 lots, frontispiece portrait of Atwater; text illustrations. Photocopy prices realized list laid in. Very good. (60.00)
Adams A+: "MS cents. Cent 1793 $5. 1794 $5. 1795 $5. Cent 1796 only $10. 1794, 1800 $1. 1804 $1. $10, $5. 1797, 1804, 1805 $5. The Prince 1878 $10. MS 1852 $5. 1858 $25. MS 1857 10¢. 1858 $10. Extensive proof gold. 1798 $1 small eagle. 1805 $1. 1799 $1." A fine collection for some additional money. Atwater is generally considered Humphreys the 2nd. The notable exhibition of the coins have prompted notes to correspond to section to the Dunham collection (#891), overall importance. A "Who's Who" with biographies of Bert Dunham, Atwater and coin collectors is appended to the text.

893 Mehl, B. Max. **THE WILL W. NEIL COLLECTION, COMPLETE COLLECTION UNITED STATES SILVER COINS, U.S. AND PIONEER GOLD, EXTENSIVE COLLECTION U.S. COPPER COINS.** Fort Worth, June 17, 1947. 4to, original embossed card covers. 212 pages; 3461 lots; illustrated. Near fine. (30.00)
Adams A+: "MS 1794 $1. 1804. 1870-S $1. 1838-O 50¢. 1804 trade $1. 1852 Jo-(2). 1792 dime. Proof 1871-CC 10¢. 1894-S 10¢. Birch 1¢. 1794 large cent. 1842 proof set. Complete $4. 1913 5¢. Pitt farthing. Carolina half. Complete *Numismatist, American Journal of Numismatics*." Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

894 Mehl, B. Max. **GOLDEN JUBILEE SALE. FIFTY YEARS OF CONTINUOUS NUMISMATIC SERVICE OFFERING THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF THE LATE EMINENT COMPOSER JEROME DAVID KERN....** Fort Worth, May 23, 1950. Small 4to, original printed card covers. 196, (4) pages; 2763 lots; portraits of Mehl and Kern; illustrated. Prices realized list. In original mailing box addressed to Charles Ruby, with two signed letters from Mehl to Ruby. Signed by Ruby on cover and on PRL. Near fine. (60.00)

The correspondence from Mehl concerns Ruby's bids for the sale and is quite interesting. Adams A: "1834 $2.50, motto Proof 1843, 1863 $2.50. Complete $4. 1819, 1828 $5. 1933 $10. 1907 ultra high relief $20. MS Mornion $10. 1776 $1, brass. 1804 $1. Proof 1840 1858 $1. 1884 1885 trade $1 1870-S $1. Proof 1823 25¢. MS 1804 25¢."

Group of Significant
B. Max Mehl Sales

895 Mehl, B. Max. **SALE CATALOGUES.** Fort Worth, 1912–55. Thirty eight auction catalogues, including Adams Nos. 19, 25, 27, 29, 32, 35, 59, 63, 67, 71, 76, 79, 82, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 103, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 113, 114, 115 and 116. Lot also includes the 1930 fixed-price catalogue of the Dr. George French collection of U.S. large cents. Varying formats, mostly in original card covers. Ten Eyck sale without covers. A couple others with missing or detached covers. Two hardbound. A number with handwritten prices or printed PRLs. Condition varies from good to fine, with most being very good or better. (650.00)

[illegible]

The B. Max Mehl
"Star Building"

896 [Mehl, B. Max.] **A SUITE OF SEVEN COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS DEPICTING THE "STAR BUILDING" OF FORT WORTH, TEXAS.** Commissioned by Armand Champa, July 15, 1992. All 8.5 by 11 inches. Loose. Fine. (150.00)

On the back of the first photograph is the following inscription in blue marker ink: "Set Number 7 of 8, to my good and trusted friend John Bergman, with my compliments. Armand. I had a photographer in Dallas take the photos of B. Max Mehl's Bldg. 7/15/1992." Below it, in black marker ink is added "M.N. Daveius" along with an orange sticker "happy face" to the right, the latter a Champa trademark. Included are photos of: 1) the main doorway, Mehl's nameplate above, with Lugio copper over the door and recessed, intricate stone archway, all rendered poignant by a few missing letters in Mehl's name and the weeds impinging on the entryway; 2) the secondary doorway, with the numismatic image of an eagle with shield and arrows above it; 3) the entire long side of the three-story building with Mehl's office entries at the left; 4) a closer view of the preceding, emphasizing the decay (missing and boarded-up windows, etc.); 5) yet a closer view of the preceding, focusing on the entries; 6) a view of both entries with two numismatically appointed windows between them; and 7) a view of the short side of the building to the right of the preceding views, with graffiti on the walls and boarded-up doors; it originally was the main entrance to the non-Mehl portion of the building. The reference to "M.N. Daveius" pertains to an April Fools' Day prank played on numismatic bibliophiles earlier that year concerning an important auction of numismatic literature supposedly to take place on April first at the address of the abandoned Mehl building depicted above.

897 Miller, Henry C., and Hillyer Ryder. **THE STATE COINAGES OF NEW ENGLAND: THE STATE COINAGE OF CONNECTICUT. THE COLONIAL COINS OF VERMONT. THE COPPER COINS OF MASSACHUSETTS.** New York: ANS, 1920. 4to, original printed card covers. (4), 76 pages; 7 plates of coins. [*with*] **ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS TO THE STATE COINAGE OF CONNECTICUT AND THE COLONIAL COINS OF VERMONT.** (New York: ANS, 1920). 4to, self-covered. 7, (1) pages. Spine of main volume a bit weak and worn, but sound; still near fine. (350.00)

A nice copy of the separately published edition, reprinted from the 1919 volume (Part I, published in 1920) of the *American Journal of Numismatics*. Includes three classic works on state copper coinage: "The State Coinage of Connecticut," by Henry C. Miller, "The Colonial Coins of Vermont," by Hillyer Ryder, and "The Copper Coins of Massachusetts," also by Ryder. Miller's work had been completed but not published when he died at age 75. All three monographs instantly became standard works, and their numbering systems remain in use today. Clain-Stefanelli 12205. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

898 Morris, Henry. **TRADE TOKENS OF BRITISH AND AMERICAN BOOKSELLERS & BOOKMAKERS, WITH SPECIMENS OF ELEVEN ORIGINAL TOKENS STRUCK ESPECIALLY FOR THIS BOOK.** Newtown: Bird & Bull Press, 1989. 8vo, original blue levant quarter morocco; tan morocco spine label, gilt; housed with the token folder in a tan slipcase. 83, (3) pages; numerous plates and illustrations; accompanied by a folder containing 11 copper tokens. Spine a bit sunned, seemingly as always. Fine. (200.00)

One of 300 copies printed on Arches paper. A handsome production. Of the eleven actual copper tokens included with this work, one was issued by Henry Morris and ten by prominent book arts and bookselling firms, including George Frederick Kolbe. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

899 Mossman, Philip L. **MONEY OF THE AMERICAN COLONIES AND CONFEDERATION: A NUMISMATIC, ECONOMIC AND HISTORICAL CORRELATION.** New York. ANS, 1993. 4to, original red cloth, lettered in gilt; jacket. 314 pages; text illustrations. Still in shrink-wrap. Fine. (75.00)

Numismatic Studies, No. 20. An essential work. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

900 Mossman, Philip L. [editor]. **COINAGE OF THE AMERICAN CONFEDERATION PERIOD.** New York: ANS, 1996. 8vo, original maroon cloth, lettered in silver. xii, 346, (2) pages. Fine. (30.00)

The proceedings of the 11th Coinage of the Americas Conference.

901 Musante, Neil E. **THE MEDALLIC WORK OF JOHN ADAMS BOLEN: DIE SINKER &C.** Springfield, 2002. 8vo, original brown half calf with marbled paper sides; spine with

five raised bands, decorated and lettered in gilt; crimson calf spine label, gilt. ix, (1), 326 pages; portrait; text illustrations; 8 color plates. Fine. (200.00)
Special Edition. One of only 25 bound thus.

902 Muscalus, John A. **STATE BANK NOTES: A REFERENCE LIST WITH IDENTIFICATIONS OF HISTORICAL INTEREST.** New York, 1942. 8vo, original cross-grained red cloth, gilt. 144 pages. Fine. (150.00)
Special Hardbound Edition. Perhaps the second we have ever seen.

903 Nagy, Stephen K. **FOREIGN COINS / 18TH CENTURY BRITISH TRADESMANS TOKENS / UNITED STATES COINS ... / BROKEN BANKS BILLS. OFFERED FOR SALE BY STEPHEN K. NAGY.** (Philadelphia): undated (1945 or later). 8vo, self covered. (16) pages. Folded for mailing. Spine weak; very good. (50.00)
A rare fixed price list from this enigmatic Philadelphia dealer.

904 NASCA. **THE WAYTE RAYMOND COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS OF THE WORLD. PARTS I–IV.** New York, 1977–78. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 160; 139, (5); 156; 100 pages; 3714 + 4573 + 4201 + 1609 lots; numerous text illustrations; plate supplements and prices realized lists bound in throughout. Fine. (200.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. Gengerke page 149: "The only deluxe edition ever produced was a single volume containing the four Wayte Raymond sales and associated plate volumes. According to an advertisement 53 were made." Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

905 New Netherlands Coin Company. **SEVEN NUMISMATIC SALE CATALOGUES.** New York, 1951–55. Includes Sales 32, 39, 40, 41, 42, 45 and 46. All 8vo, original printed wraps. Illustrated. Very good to fine. (100.00)
Seven catalogues from the Ford era of this famous firm (with Breen joining him from sale 37). Sale 41 includes the Hillyer Ryder collection of U.S. large cents. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

906 New Netherlands Coin Company. **ORIG. PLATE PASTE-UPS NN'S 33RD SALE, 4/13-24/51.** (New York, 1951). Preceding information derived from black ink note on a manila envelope housing two 10 by 7 inch sheets of thick cardstock upon which are mounted cut-to-size numismatic photographs and printed legends. [*with*] **TWO SNAPSHOTS DEPICTING SALE ATTENDEES.** Two 4 by 5 inch prints, one facing the bidders, the other from the back of the auction room. (200.00)
This sale featured the first part of the D.C. Wismer estate. John J. Ford, Jr. went to work at New Netherlands in November 1950 and assumed editorial responsibility with Sale 32. Sale Number 33 is the first NN sale to employ illustrations. The two sale photos were doubtless taken by Ford. Ex John J. Ford, Jr. library (Kolbe Sale 93, lot 710). The front cover design of the present sale catalogue is derived from this lot.

907 New Netherlands Coin Company. **ORIG. PLATE PASTE-UPS NN'S 56TH SALE, 6/27-28/62.** (New York, 1962). Preceding information derived from black ink note on a manila envelope from Meriden Gravure Company addressed to John Ford, Jr., housing five 11 by 7.75 inch sheets of thick cardstock upon which are mounted cut-to-size numismatic photographs and printed legends, along with a halftone proof of one of the plates. (200.00)
The plates mainly depict choice large cents, half cents and colonials. Ex John J. Ford, Jr. library (Kolbe Sale 93, lot 713).

908 New Netherlands Coin Company. **ORIG. PLATE PASTE-UPS, NEGATIVES, ETC. NN'S 57TH SALE, 12/10–11/63.** (New York, 1963). Preceding information derived from black ink note on a large brown cardboard mailing envelope, housing six 11 by 7.75 inch sheets of thick cardstock upon which are mounted cut-to-size numismatic photographs and printed legends, along with proofs of the plates and the original camera-ready copy of the "Western Numismatic Americana" and "Notes" page. Present as well are numerous loose photographs and a number of 5 by 4 and 7 by 5 inch negatives. Some illustrations are loose on the first paste-up plate. (225.00)
The plates are notable for enlargements of several early American die varieties not previously well-known. The sale was especially important for early U.S. silver. Ex John J. Ford, Jr. library (Kolbe Sale 93, lot 714).

909 New Netherlands Coin Company. **59TH CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS ... CANADIAN DECIMAL COINS ... U.S. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE...** New York, June 13–15, 1967. 8vo, original pictorial card covers. (2), 136 pages; 1370 lots; 6 plates. Fine. (20.00)
Lots 15–163 comprised an excellent selection of rare and desirable American numismatic literature, superbly catalogued at the zenith of the career by John J. Ford, Jr. in characteristically meticulous, unmistakable style. A copy of the catalogue belongs in the library of anyone seriously interested in American numismatics.

910 New Netherlands Coin Company. **60TH PUBLIC AUCTION SALE.** New York, Dec. 3–4, 1968. 8vo, original printed card covers. (2), 116 pages; 758 lots; 16 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine (40.00)
"A strong condition census here contained in quantity." – John W. Adams. An incredible sale. The full-size page photo of some of the highlights: Canadian coins from the Brand Card Farmer collection; 25 lots of Massachusetts; 1804 Eagle; Ford Dollmore silver; a Scottish Parliament piece; a Commonwealth and superior proof coinage; Canadian colonials from the D.C. Ford collection; New Jersey coppers from the H.P. Prime; West Indies and Spanish colonial tokens; and pattern and unusual gold including a 1 Pistareen and five $2.50 pieces and the 1799 Mexican $20 piece. Among all coins in a section of Arts colonials. A superior gold and Asia collection.

911 New Netherlands Coin Company & B.A. Seaby. **EARLY U.S. LARGE CENTS, 1793–1814, THE PROPERTY OF MR. R.E. NAFTZGER, JR. AND ANCIENT GREEK COINS, THE PROPERTY OF A DIPLOMAT...** New York, Nov. 14–15, 1973. Small 4to, original pictorial card covers. 108, 131 pages; 1066 lots; 48 plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine (25.00)
Adams A. "Naftzger's remarkable large cents (the equivalent of two sets, 1793–1814) with 10 Cents, 12, 8 and 14 Grades 40 other cents to AW and high condition or outstanding varieties. A coin of outstanding quality."

912 New York Coin and Stamp Company. **CATALOGUE OF THE CLAYTON A. SMITH AND OTHER COLLECTIONS.** New York, Jan. 27, 1888. 8vo, original printed wraps. 27, (1) pages; 658 lots. Fine. (50.00)
Adams J. "The first catalogue by our partner Ken Lawrence Hallock Prescott and David Proskey." Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

913 New York Coin & Stamp Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE FINEST EXISTING COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS, THE PROPERTY OF MR. LORIN G. PARMELEE, OF BOSTON, MASS.** New York: Bangs & Co., June 25–27, 1890. 4to, original printed wraps. 96 pages, 1443 lots, fine portrait of Parmelee. Handpriced throughout in black ink. Lacking rear wrap; a bit worn. Still very good or so. (175.00)
An outstanding sale, rated A+ by Adams: "Absolutely definitive for pattern, colonials, covered uncirculated and regular issue gold. Superb and unique. Perhaps a remarkable collection that frequently been regarded as the finest collection of American coins ever formed. The presentation of the Federal issues is rather unique. Arranged chronologically rather than by denomination. This innovation was not well received at the time, and has seldom been used since. Adams J. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

914 New York Coin & Stamp Co. **PART I. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF COINS FORMED BY THE LATE Q.H. GRASER, M.D. OF BRYAN, O. ALSO THE NUMISMATIC BOOKS OF THE LATE JAMES OLIVER, OF NEW YORK CITY.** New York, May 5, 1893. 8vo, original printed wraps. 33, (1) pages; 538 lots. Folded for mailing, else fine. (30.00)
Adams 9. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

915 New York Coin & Stamp Co. **AMERICAN COIN AND STAMP PREMIUM CATALOGUE.** New York, undated (c. 1914). 8vo, original printed card covers. 52 pages; illustrated. Near fine. [*with*] **POSTAGE STAMP ALBUMS FOR EVERY COLLECTOR.** New York, undated (after October 1914). 16mo, self-covered. 8 pages (bi-fold); illustrated. Fine. (35.00)
Two ephemeral publications by this notable firm. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

916 New York Public Library. **LIST OF WORKS RELATING TO NUMISMATICS.** New York: Reprinted from the *Bulletin of the New York Public Library*, 1914. 4to, contemporary brown half morocco, gilt with marbled sides, original printed card covers bound in. 141, 195, (1) pages; including an extensive index. Near fine (200.00)
Inscribed "For M. A. Powlis." Issued by the New York Public Library by H.M. Lydenberg, "Assistant Librarian" (Chicago) 1 October 1915. An important source of bibliographical information covering the extensive holdings of one of the most important numismatic institutions in the present United States. Uncommon.

917 Newcomb, Howard R. **UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS, 1816–1857.** First edition. New York: Numismatic Review, 1944. 8vo, original full red morocco, gilt. 284 pages; 11 plates. Only very slight rubbing to extremities; near fine. (200.00)
A concrete case of this deluxe issue, pages 3–30 bound and verso of the first edition of the numismatic work. Copy "A" of one of the black paper issues were printed. The leaves used to the volume (printed on thin work with poor quality and [illegible]). This is one of the most expensive numismatic books, with only a few of volume 14 to compete [illegible].

918 Newcomb, Howard R. **UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS, 1816–1857.** First edition. New York: Numismatic Review, 1944. 8vo, original russet cloth, gilt. 284 pages; 11 plates. Addenda sheet laid in, includes a number of inserts, including handwritten notes, insertions lists, want lists, printed price lists, and so forth. The text itself is updated by hand as well as with printed information pasted into the text, a number of loose sheets with printed or handwritten information laid in through out. Binding worn and cracked, repaired with white tape inside and out. Uncut. (40.00)
[illegible] Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

The Fabled First Printing of The Fantastic 1804 Dollar

919 Newman, Eric P., and Kenneth E. Bressett. **THE FANTASTIC 1804 DOLLAR.** First printing. Racine, Wisconsin: Whitman, 1962. 8vo, original brown textured cloth lettered in silver. 144 pages; illustrated. Fine (400.00)
The very rare first printing, copy "A" of 50 in the most sumptuous bound page proofs issued to very much numbered and signed before the presses were fitted up to print the edition. The time lapse between this volume in the still of numismatic history, Newman and Bressett's work had led them to the conclusion that the story of the 1804 and 1805 coins being minted for the Imam of Muscat and the King of Siam were myth — there was no evidence of such coins having been issued. The book was due to be printed during the 1962 ANA convention at which the discovery of the King of Siam set (including the 1804 dollar) was announced by David Spink and James Risk. This announcement elicited a frantic application of editorial brakes, as Newman and Bressett had to accommodate the new information and revise their publication to take it into account. What turned out to be an outstanding numismatic work could have been issued with a major flaw had it been prepared in time to be on sale at the ANA. See the articles by Ken Bressett and Wayne Homren in the Summer 2001 issue of *The Archive*. A rare and popular item.

920 Newman, Eric, and Richard G. Doty [editors]. **STUDIES ON MONEY IN EARLY AMERICA.** New York: ANS, 1976. 8vo, original pictorial boards. (6), 216, (2) pages; illustrated. Fine. (40.00)
A fundamental group of essays and required reading for anyone interested in colonials.

921 Newman, Eric P. **UNITED STATES FUGIO COPPER COINAGE OF 1787.** Ypsilanti, 2008. 4to, original blue leatherette, gilt. (168) pages; color enlargements of all varieties. Previous owner's bookplate. Fine. (100.00)
The standard work.

922 Newman, Eric P., and Kenneth E. Bressett. **THE FANTASTIC 1804 DOLLAR.** Racine: Whitman, 2009. 8vo, original maroon processed leather, gilt. 208 pages; illustrated. Bookplate signed by both authors affixed to front pastedown. Fine. (75.00)
The leatherbound version of the Tribute Edition, limited to 250 copies.

923 Noe, Sydney P. **THE MEDALLIC WORK OF A.A. WEINMAN.** New York: ANS, 1921. 16mo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece; (2), 47, (1) pages; 16 fine plates. Near fine. (50.00)
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 7. A scarce and important work. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

924 Noe, Sydney P. **THE OAK TREE COINAGE OF MASSACHUSETTS.** New York: ANS, 1947. [*with*] **THE PINE TREE COINAGE OF MASSACHUSETTS.** New York: ANS, 1952. 8vo, original printed card covers. Near fine. (80.00)
Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos. 110 and 125. Foundational works on the subject. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

925 Numismatic Society of Philadelphia. **CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS OF THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. INSTITUTED, JANUARY 1, 1858.** Philadelphia: Merrihew & Thompson, Printers, 1858. 12mo, original printed wraps. 11, (1) pages. Folded for mailing; near fine. (75.00)
Founded in January 1858, three months before the formation of the American Numismatic Society, the Numismatic Society of Philadelphia was created when eight local numismatists "who had long felt the want of such an association, organized a society for the purpose of prosecuting their favorite study in a more systematic and satisfactory manner. The mania for coin collecting was then raging heredy, and desires had arisen with very many persons to become better acquainted with the science." — *Proceedings*, 1867.

926 Orosz, Joel J. **THE EAGLE THAT IS FORGOTTEN: PIERRE EUGÈNE DU SIMITIÈRE, FOUNDING FATHER OF AMERICAN NUMISMATICS.** Wolfeboro, 1988. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 75, (5) pages; illustrated. Fine. (40.00)
An important and well written monograph on the earliest days of the numismatic hobby in the United States and one of the pivotal personalities behind its development. No. 64 of only 200 issued in hardcover.

927 Owens, Dan. **CALIFORNIA COINERS AND ASSAYERS.** N.p.: Bowers & Merena and Stack's, 2000. 8vo, original pictorial boards. 448 pages; illustrated. Fine. (50.00)
A well regarded work, with an introduction by Q. David Bowers. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

A Priced Holland Pennypacker Sale, with the Cents Graded

928 Pennypacker Auction Centre. **STAMPS – COINS – BOOKS. PUBLIC AND MAIL BID. THE FAMOUS LEONARD M. HOLLAND LARGE COPPER CENT COLLECTION. MOSTLY IN UNCIRCULATED CONDITION 1793 TO 1857, FEATURING MANY FINEST KNOWN VARIETIES.** Kenhorst, Reading, Pa.: Catalogued by Mason-Dixon Coin Exchange (Thomas Warfield), May 8–9, 1959. 8vo, self-covered. 16 pages; (103) lots of large cents; 261 lots of other coins; (11) lots of stamps; 200 lots of books; 10 halftone illustrations of large cents. The large cents lots are hand-priced in pencil, with numerical grades written next to them. Very good. (250.00)

The Pennypacker sale was a remarkable event, offering a fine collection of large cents assembled in the late 1940s and 1950s, mostly acquired from Leonard Holland's good friend Thomas Elder. Holland pledged the collection as collateral for a construction project loan in the late 1950s. He encountered unforeseen difficulties and the bank foreclosed the loan, choosing an obscure country auctioneer to liquidate the collection. Distribution of the catalogue was limited and the coins generally sold for low prices. Some of the important collectors of the day did not learn of the sale and several of the attendees funneled their bids through a single agent. After the sale, it is reported that the coins were again auctioned within the group in a hotel room. Sometimes, the differences were dramatic, with coins subsequently bringing double or triple the original hammer price. Notables attending the sale included Dorothy Paschal and William Sheldon. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

929 Pessolano-Filos, Francis. **THE ASSAY MEDALS AND THE ASSAY COMMISSIONS, 1841–1977.** Margaret M. Walsh, ed. New York: Eros, 1983. Small 4to, original brown leatherette, gilt; jacket. xvi, (4), 319, (5) pages. Previous owner's stamp, else fine. (100.00)

A significant work on the subject, limited to 300 copies. Davis 829. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

930 Peyton, George. **HOW TO DETECT COUNTERFEIT BANK NOTES: OR, AN ILLUSTRATED TREATISE ON THE DETECTION OF COUNTERFEIT, ALTERED, AND SPURIOUS BANK NOTES, WITH ORIGINAL BANK NOTE PLATES AND DESIGNS, BY RAWDON, WRIGHT, HATCH & EDSON, BANK NOTE ENGRAVERS, OF NEW YORK. THE WHOLE FORMING AN UNERRING GUIDE, BY WHICH EVERY PERSON CAN, ON EXAMINATION, DETECT SPURIOUS BANK NOTES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION, NO MATTER HOW WELL EXECUTED THEY MAY APPEAR.** New York: Published for the Author, 1856. First edition. 8vo [23.5 by 15 cm], original light brown cloth, intricately decorated in blind; upper cover lettered in gilt. vii, (1), (9)–45–(1) pages; 4 finely engraved plates of bank note designs; 4-page description of A. Thompson's *System of Detecting Counterfeit, Spurious, Altered and Photograph Bank Notes at a Glance* tipped in to rear. Near fine. (200.00)

In the introduction, the author states: "In presenting this small volume to the public, I feel confident that, if it contained nothing but the plates it would be exceedingly serviceable to those who might peruse it." The plates are most attractive and were doubtless very useful; the text is also quite well executed for the time. Though legitimately scarce, this is probably the earliest counterfeit detector to appear on the market with any frequency. Copies this well preserved, however, are rarely encountered. Little appears to be known about the author beyond his occupation as an exchange broker with "fifteen years' active experience."

931 Phillips, Henry, Jr. **THE NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. NOTES UPON A DENARIUS OF AUGUSTUS CÆSAR. A PAPER READ BEFORE THE SOCIETY FEBRUARY 5 1880.** Reprinted from the *American Journal of Numismatics*, 1880. 8vo, original printed wraps. 7, (1) pages. Near fine. (30.00)

Scarce. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

932 Pine Tree Auction Company. **THE EARLY AMERICAN COPPERS SOCIETY CONVENTION.** New York, Feb. 15, 1975. 4to, original pictorial card covers. (3)–134 pages, including 34 plates; 1079 lots. Fine. (90.00)

An important sale, featuring Q. David Bowers's collection of Connecticut coppers, one of the finest ever formed. Catalogued primarily by Walter Breen, this has become an essential reference. Clain-Stefanelli 12380.

933 Pine Tree Auction Galleries. **BREEN IV PUBLIC SALE AND MAIL BID AUCTION. 1985 GREATER FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL COIN CONVENTION.** Tabloid. (12) pages; 514 lots; illustrated. Some wear at folds. Very good. With a black and white reproduction of the photograph of Breen printed in his half cent *Encyclopedia*, signed by Breen in magenta ink. (35.00)

Very scarce. Pine Tree catalogue. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

934 Pollock, Andrew W., III [compiler]. **UNITED STATES GOLD COINAGE DIE VARIETIES.** (Wolfeboro, 1995). 4to, original maroon pebbled leatherette, gilt. Original bound computer printout and photocopy illustrations. 212 leaves of text, printed on one side; 92 sheets featuring fine photocopy illustrations, generally several per sheet, greatly enlarged. Fine. (250.00)

Never published or book form; this typescript was probably distributed on a very limited basis and contains an enormous amount of information in fine condition.

935 Raymond, Wayte. **NUMISMATIC BOOKS, DUPLICATES FROM THE LIBRARY OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY TOGETHER WITH A COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS INCLUDING MANY RARITIES...** New York: Anderson Galleries, May 26, 1919. 8vo, original tan printed card covers. Blank leaf, 27, (1) pages; 676 lots. Covers a bit worn and chipped, very good. (40.00)

Rarely offered. Adams 8.7 (1905 ed.). MS 18's Cat. 81, 8.00 (1918 ed.). Good lot, covering most "U.S. Coins" from library.

936 Raymond, Wayte. **THE IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC COLLECTION FORMED BY THE LATE W.W.C. WILSON, MONTREAL, CANADA. UNITED STATES & CANADIAN COINS, EARLY AMERICAN & CANADIAN HISTORICAL MEDALS, MEDALS PRESENTED TO NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN CHIEFS, FOREIGN COINS & MEDALS.** New York: Anderson Galleries, Nov. 16–18, 1925. Full 8vo, original printed card covers. Frontispiece; 92, (2) pages; 1261 lots; 2 halftone plates, one of them double, plus illustrations throughout. Covers worn, with front cover reattached with archival tape, very good. (300.00)

Stack's Mosher's copy, signed by him on the frontispiece. Of interest, especially for early North American medals and coins, with nearly complete series of French-American coins, including the double piece, devotaille, and the Voyageurs tokens (an extra plate illustrates nothing but these), and numerous individual rarities (the Tuesday Club medal, Happy Week United medal, Washington peace medals, Quaker peace medal, Society of Tammany medal, gold Eustis medal, etc.). Other interesting content includes a nearly complete collection of U.S. fractional currency and the Marts 64.5-r New Jersey copper (unique in private hands). One of the most important catalogues of North American material ever produced. Adams 9 (rated A+ overall, and for early medals, U.S. mint, and Canada in particular). Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

937 Raymond, Wayte. **A COLLECTION OF RARE UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, ANCIENT GREEK & ROMAN GOLD & SILVER COINS.** New York: Anderson Galleries, April 6, 1926. 8vo, original printed card covers. 16 pages; 492 lots. Partly priced in ink. Fine. (25.00)
Raymond's tenth sale. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

938 Raymond, Wayte. **THE IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC COLLECTION FORMED BY THE LATE W.W.C. WILSON, MONTREAL, CANADA. PART II: CANADIAN COINS, EARLY AMERICAN & CANADIAN HISTORICAL MEDALS, MEDALS PRESENTED TO NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN CHIEFS, FOREIGN COINS & MEDALS.** New York: Anderson Galleries, Nov. 3–4, 1926. Tall 8vo, original printed card covers. 44 pages; 850 lots. A tad dusty, else fine. (300.00)
The rare second part of this famous collection. Adams 11. "1670 Issues, Repentigny patterns, Oglethorpe, Kittanning, Oswego medals, C. C. A. U.S. Lion and Wolf medals, Strong British war medals." Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

939 Raymond, Wayte. **IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF GOLD COINS FORMED BY THE LATE GIOVANNI P. MOROSINI. CHIEFLY ITALIAN AND OTHER EUROPEAN RARITIES, BELONGING TO THE ESTATE OF THE LATE GIULIA P. MOROSINI.** New York: American Art Association Sale Number 3985, October 10, 1932. 8vo, original tan card covers. (8), 107, (3) pages; 367 lots, very well illustrated. Fine. (100.00)
An outstanding sale. Morosini formed a remarkable gold collection for coining to sale in the depth of the Great Depression. He clearly, including 20 lots of more generally prized, many whole gold coins and real bargains exist. The sale was included in Newcomb's Americana, including a premium size letter and Indian Cents. Adams 7. "The Newcomb sale (1944) includes a Valentine Yeager medal (Adams 7) and an 1822 Capped Bust Half Eagle." Adams 17 cited 5—overall "Rare Gold." Adams 33. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

940 Raymond, Wayte. **STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS.** New York: 1933. Fourth edition. 40 pages. [*with*] Raymond, Wayte. **STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS.** New York: 1938. 80th edition. 48 pages. [*with*] Raymond, Wayte. **STANDARD PRICE LIST OF UNITED STATES COINS…** New York: 1945. Sixth edition. 48 pages. All 8vo, original printed card covers. Minor usual overall stamps. Generally very good. (30.00)
Three of three papers mentioned in the issue. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

941 Raymond, Wayte (catalogues). **EARLY AMERICAN HISTORICAL MEDALS, MEDALS PRESENTED TO INDIAN CHIEFS, ORDERS OF CHIVALRY, ART MEDALS AND PLAQUES. COLLECTION OF THE LATE CHARLES P. SENTER.** New York: American Art Association, Oct. 27, 1933. 8vo, original printed card covers. (8), 32, [2] pages; 248 lots; several pages of illustrations. Spine discolored. Fine. (150.00)
Adams 5. "Nationally outstanding standard medal sale. Rare items: Mexican, Morosini, Oglethorpe, 1670 Issues, U.S. [illegible] 1783 and Washington." Adams 9 cited 1—"Rare." Adams 10 cited 1—"1783 and Washington." Adams 20 cited 1—"Rare." Adams 30 cited 1—"1783 and Washington." Adams 33 cited 1—"Rare." Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

942 Raymond, Wayte [editor]. **COINS OF THE WORLD: TWENTIETH CENTURY ISSUES.** Second edition. New York: 1943. 8vo, original dark brown quarter baby calf, gilt. 256 pages, illustrated; interleaved with blank paper. Spine rubbed; near fine. (150.00)
The special interleaved edition, one of a handful of copies so issued. Claire Stefanelli 7926.

943 Raymond, Wayte [editor]. **COINS OF THE WORLD, TWENTIETH CENTURY ISSUES 1901–1950.** Fourth edition. New York, 1951. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. 296 pages; illustrated; interleaved throughout with graph paper. Near fine. (150.00)
The special interleaved edition, one of a handful of copies so issued. Claire Stefanelli 7926.

944 Raymond, Wayte, and J.G. Macallister [J.C. Morgenthau]. **UNITED STATES PATTERN COINS SELECTED FROM THE WALDO NEWCOMER COLLECTION. COLONIAL NOTES, UNITED STATES COINS.** New York, June 1, 1932. (4), 16 pages; 535 lots. [*with*] **THE WALDO NEWCOMER COLLECTION. PART I: GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF MEXICO, WEST INDIES, SOUTH AND CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE FAMOUS BRITISH COLUMBIA TEN AND TWENTY DOLLAR PIECES.** New York, Feb. 12–13, 1935. 42, (2) pages; 744 lots; 12 plates. Photocopy prices realized list. [*with*] **RARE COINS OF THE WORLD FROM THE WALDO NEWCOMER COLLECTION. THE UNITED STATES COIN COLLECTION OF ARTHUR L. GRAY….** Feb. 23–24, 1939. 58, (2) pages, including 8 plates; 1058 lots. Prices realized list. Varying formats, all in original printed card covers. Generally near fine. (90.00)
Three sales of material from the very important Waldo Newcomer collection. The first sale is somewhat scarce. Adams 3, 18 and 38. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

945 Raymond, Wayte, and J.G. Macallister [J.C. Morgenthau]. **THE HOWARD R. NEWCOMB COLLECTION. UNITED STATES CENTS. PART I: 1793–1814.** New York, Feb. 7–8, 1945. Small 4to, original printed card covers. (2), 50, (2) pages; 906 lots; 7 plates. Hand-priced in ink. Covers taped at spine; very good or better. (40.00)
Adams 22, rated A overall: "Newcomb's fabulous collection of early date cents—a landmark in the hobby, exceeding in breadth and quality anything auctioned before or since. Sale is also rich in choice early silver." Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

A Nice Group of Morgenthau Sales

946 Raymond, Wayte, and J.G. Macallister [J.C. Morgenthau]. **AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Thirty-two numismatic auction catalogues. New York, 1932–42. Present are Adams Nos. 5–8, 10, 11 (with supplement), 13–15, 19, 23–33, 35–43, 46 and 49. Varying formats, all in original printed card covers. Twenty-one include prices realized lists or hand-pricing. Generally very good to fine. (500.00)
A nice-sized group of these significant sales, including such notable catalogues as Morgan, Price, Lighthouse, Santos and Heifetz. The following sales include PRLs or are hand-priced: 10, 15, 19, 23–31, 33, 35, 37–39, 41–43, 46 and 49. A few others have annotations. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

947 Rendell, Kenneth W. **FIXED PRICE LIST. U.S. LARGE CENTS, 1793–1814.** Undated [pre-October 1958]. 8vo, self-covered. 16 pages; illustrated. Very good or better. (30.00)
Includes a number of significant cents.

948 Rosenbaum, Ron. **THE GREAT IVY LEAGUE NUDE POSTURE PHOTO SCANDAL.** In the *New York Times Magazine*, Jan. 15, 1995 issue [entire issue present]. Near fine. (35.00)
Concerns William H. Sheldon's discredited work on body types and personality and their reliance on nude photos of incoming freshman at Ivy League schools. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

949 Sampson, H.G. **CATALOGUE OF A VERY VALUABLE AND INTERESTING COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF MR. L.F. MONTANYE, OF NEW YORK CITY.** New York: Bangs, April 27–28, 1881. 8vo, original printed wraps. 55, (1) pages; 1282 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Very good or better. (40.00)
Adams page 119: "among the best of the 1880's, receiving an *A* rating for large cents, patterns and early proofs." Adams 1, rated A overall. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

950 Scott & Company. **CATALOGUE OF A FINE COLLECTION OF GREEK, HEBREW, ROMAN, AND OTHER ANCIENT COINS, IN GOLD, SILVER, AND BRONZE, IN SEVEN COIN CABINETS, AND LARGE IRON SAFE, ALSO, A LIBRARY OF ABOUT SEVENTY VOLUMES OF CHOICE AND RARE BOOKS ON COINS, MANY FOLIO AND QUARTO, WITH PLATES. THE PROPERTY OF S.B. SCHIEFFELIN.** New York, Mar. 3–8, 1879. 8vo, contemporary black cloth; original printed wraps bound in. 159, (1) pages; 3006 lots; hand-priced in ink. Binding faded and worn with text block shaken; pricing a bit faded, but still legible. Very good. (50.00)
Scott's numismatic sales are underrated: nearly all of them were catalogued by either David Proskey (as here) or Lyman Low, two of the finest numismatists of this country at the time. Adams 7, rated A overall. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

951 Scott & Company. **THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL.** Vol. V (1880), complete. 8vo, original blue embossed publisher's cloth, gilt. (4), 188 pages; advertising pages at end. Spine head chip, with torn cloth. Very good. (50.00)
The original *CCJ* was a well-done and very informative publication, considerably more reliable than most house organs and magazines of the day. Ex Katen library (Sale 78, lot 230).

952 Scott Stamp & Coin Co. **STANDARD PAPER MONEY CATALOGUE, INCLUDING COLONIAL AND CONTINENTAL NOTES, OLD BANK BILLS, ISSUES BY MERCHANTS, CORPORATIONS, ETC., CONFEDERATE BILLS, AND U.S. FRACTIONAL CURRENCY.** Second, third and fourth editions. Titles vary somewhat. New York, first undated (1880s), 1889 and 1894. All 8vo, original printed wraps. 40; 52; (4), 114, (22) pages. Three catalogues. Generally very good. (150.00)
Scarce and important 19th-century catalogues of paper money. Scott was an early promoter of paper money collecting, and his catalogues are only now becoming appreciated. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

953 Scott Stamp & Coin Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE SELECT AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS OF MEXICO AND ITS STATES, CITIES AND HACIENDAS, FORMED BY THE LATE PRBT° AGUSTIN FISCHER.** New York, April 1891. 8vo, original printed wraps. 51, (2) pages; 800 listings. Folded for mailing; penciled annotations; very good. [*with*] Scott Stamp & Coin Co. **CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS OF CENTRAL AMERICA, WEST INDIES AND SOUTH AMERICA.** New York, February 1892. 8vo, original printed wraps. 82, (2) pages; 1159 listings. Folded for mailing; annotations; very good. (60.00)
Two scarce and genuinely notable fixed-price catalogues. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

954 Scott Stamp & Coin Co. **CATALOGUE OF THE VERY VALUABLE COLLECTION OF CANADIAN COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS, FORMED BY GERALD E. HART, ESQ., OF MONTREAL INCLUDING MANY OF THE WELL KNOWN RARITIES AND GENERALLY IN THE CHOICEST CONDITION...** New York, April 13, 1895. 8vo, original printed wraps. (2), 41, (1) pages; 619 lots; 2 halftone plates of medals and tokens. Spine a bit worn; near fine. (150.00)
A superb sale of Canadian medals and tokens. Gerald, a noted antiquarian and numismatist, was the son of Adolphus M. Hart, who lived in the United States from 1850 to 1857, and in 1851 published in Saint Louis his famous *History of the Issues of Paper-Money in the American Colonies*. Catalogued by Lyman Low. Adams 39, rated A overall. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

955 Sears, Elmer S. **THIRD MAIL AUCTION SALE. A CHOICE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD EAGLES, HALF EAGLES AND QUARTER EAGLES WITH THE FINEST LOT OF MINT MARKED VARIETIES EVER OFFERED FOR COMPETITION BY ANYONE...** Swansea, Mass. May 30, 1910. 8vo, original printed card covers. 15, (1) pages; 472 lots. Near fine. (75.00)
A rare sale. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

956 Sears, Elmer S. **PART I. CATALOGUE. CHOICE UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. ENCASED STAMPS, FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, ETC.** Swansea, no date (1915?). 8vo, original printed card covers. 54, (2) pages. Very good. (37.00)
A substantial fixed price listing. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

957 Smith, A.M. [publisher]. **VISITOR'S GUIDE AND HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT, PHILADELPHIA, PA. ELABORATELY ILLUSTRATING EACH DEPARTMENT. THE BUSINESS ROUTINE, ALL SCIENTIFIC AND MECHANICAL OPERATIONS IN EVERY STAGE OF THE WORK, THE WONDERFUL MACHINERY, AND CURIOS IN THE CABINET...** Philadelphia, 1885. 8vo, original green cloth, decorated in gilt and black, incorporating on the upper cover Smith's famous and delightful engraved device of a portly Miss Liberty astride an eagle in flight, with a balance in one hand, dispensing coins from the horn of plenty with the other. (4), 175, (1) pages, fourth engraved steel portrait of Daniel Fox and James Kimball, illustrated throughout ("over 1900 fine engravings"). Very well preserved, with bright gilt work and a sound binding. Fine. (200.00)
An exceptionally nice copy in very fine binding condition. A considerably enlarged and expanded version of the earlier Mint guide. Though seemingly never competitive in the abundant numismatic literature, only an 1885 edition has been found, which was issued in this format. The expanded edition is present from Smith's Philadelphia Mint and Curio Cabinet, the best. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

958 Smith, H.P. **A COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS. BELONGING TO J.H. WOOD.** New York, Dec. 27, 1882. 8vo, original printed wraps. 57, (1) pages; 666 lots. Hand-priced in pencil. Near fine. (30.00)
Adams 7. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

959 Smith, H.P. **THE HEBBEARD COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS.** New York, April 24–25, 1883. 8vo, original printed wraps. 50 pages; 854 lots. Hand-priced in pencil. Near fine. (30.00)
Adams 10. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

VISIT US ONLINE AT NUMISLIT.COM TO BROWSE EVEN MORE TITLES

Plated Stewart Douglas Sale

960 Smith, H.P. WAR MEDAL COLLECTION OF STEWART DOUGLAS, ESQ., LATE OF BIRMINGHAM, ENG., TOGETHER WITH CONSIGNMENTS OF MISCELLANEOUS COINS, ETC. New York: Bangs, June 4–5, 1885. 8vo, original printed wraps. 64 pages; printed in brick-red; 1185 lots; 2 fine *Artotype* plates depicting a variety of rare American coins, ancient coins, medals and decorations. First plate with light stain to blank corner. Near fine. (300.00)
A rare plated sale, despite the advertised print run of 50 copies. A fine collection of British war medals and orders and decorations of the world. Not in the American Numismatic Society Library *Dictionary Catalogue*. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

961 Smith, H.P. CATALOGUE OF COLONIAL, UNITED STATES, AND PATTERN PIECES FROM THE CABINET OF DR. EDWARD MARIS OF PHILADELPHIA. Philadelphia: Stan. V. Henkels & Co., June 21, 1886. 4to, original tan printed wrappers. Preface leaf, 30 pages, blank leaf; 501 lots; six loose 8 by 10 inch photographic reproductions at actual size of the original plates. Wraps with tear and some wrinkling; catalogue a bit wrinkled and bumped, plates with corner bump. Very good. (400.00)
One of 1 hundred of our 2 superior plates, produced by colonial specialist Rich and Dolby, who matched original issues of the catalogue. With high-quality photographic reproduction of the plates. Particularly a fine scale to the eighteen cents. With original plates, the 40.00 sale of one 60 cents parts, and most desired. Among an extensive collection of coins, medals, the Bertha Pennsylvania silver and the numismatic and pecuniary contents of orders of a deceased gentleman. A landmark sale. Auction A. 1850 is poorly described. Cf. Auction A. 2. Ex 1886 sale. Plate 10, RRR, pattern of 1866 (A. Lincoln centennial). Illustration of 8 of 10. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

962 Smith, H.P. AUCTION CATALOGUES. Four numismatic auction catalogues. Nov. 17–18, 1882; Dec. 28, 1882; Mar. 16–17, 1883; and July 12–14, 1883. 8vo, original printed wraps. Very good to fine. (75.00)
Covers only. "The 20 Sale of Philadelphia." Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

A Deluxe Snowden in Blue Cloth

963 Snowden, James Ross. A DESCRIPTION OF THE MEDALS OF WASHINGTON; OF NATIONAL AND MISCELLANEOUS MEDALS; AND OF OTHER OBJECTS OF INTEREST IN THE MUSEUM OF THE MINT. ILLUSTRATED BY SEVENTY-NINE FAC-SIMILE ENGRAVINGS. TO WHICH ARE ADDED BIOGRAPHICAL NOTICES OF THE DIRECTORS OF THE MINT FROM 1792 TO THE YEAR 1851. Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott & Co., 1861. 4to [2" 5 by 20.5 cm], original beveled blue cloth, paneled in gilt, including decorative strapwork within the four corners and superb gilt impressions on both covers depicting the obverse and reverse of the Washington medal commemorating establishment of the Mint Cabinet. Spine lettered and decorated in gilt; chocolate endpapers, all page edges gilt. x, (2), 13–203, (1) pages; letter facsimile plate, facsimile autograph plate, 21 superb plates of medals engraved by Joseph Saxton's medal ruling machine. Spine chipped and corners a bit worn, contents a bit shaken, but binding restorable, one leaf detached, internally near fine. (400.00)
The Deluxe Binding in Blue Cloth. As produced on the 1861, following the author's name, Snowden was the Director of the Mint at the time of publication. He writes: "In the early part of the year 1858 it occurred to the writer that it would be interesting, if not to exhibit examples to the public, to collect and place in the Cabinet of the National Mint one or more specimens of all the medallic memorials of Washington which could be obtained." Enlisting the assistance of coin collectors and the public, Snowden managed to increase the collection from four or five specimens to one hundred thirty-eight. "The collection thus made was, journally inaugurated, as a part of the Cabinet of the Mint, on the 22nd day of February, 1860 ... on which occasion THE FAREWELL ADDRESS was read." This resulting handsomely produced volume thus became the first major catalogue of Washington medals. Readers were encouraged by Snowden to fill any remaining gaps in the collection. At the close of the preface the author notes that "This work, in connection with the Mint Manual of Coins, recently published, completes the description of the objects of interest and curiosity, collected and exhibited in the Museum or Cabinet of the Mint of the United States." A fair number of both of these handsomely produced works must have been originally issued as copies appear on the market with some regularity, though the specially bound edition offered here is quite rare. The few other deluxe Snowdens seen by this cataloguer have been in brown cloth. Claim Serial#1508. Ex Harry W. Bass, Jr. library (Sale 4, lot 509).

964 Snowden, James Ross. A DESCRIPTION OF THE MEDALS OF WASHINGTON; OF NATIONAL AND MISCELLANEOUS MEDALS; AND OF OTHER OBJECTS OF INTEREST IN THE MUSEUM OF THE MINT. ILLUSTRATED BY SEVENTY-NINE FAC-SIMILE ENGRAVINGS. TO WHICH ARE ADDED BIOGRAPHICAL NOTICES OF THE DIRECTORS OF THE MINT FROM 1792 TO THE YEAR 1851. Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott & Co., 1861. 4to, original brown cloth, paneled in blind and with a superb gilt impression of obverse and reverse of the Washington medal commemorating establishment of the Mint Cabinet on the front cover, and the same in blind on the back; spine lettered in gilt. x, (2), 13–203, (1) pages; letter facsimile plate; facsimile autograph plate; 21 superb plates of medals engraved by Saxton's medal ruling machine. Binding worn, with spine marked and worn and cloth sides dampstained; light staining to interiors; contents shaken with a sprung signature. Good. (100.00)
A rather worn example of the regular edition, still quite impressive and fine for research purposes.

965 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF THE RASHLEIGH COLLECTION OF COINS, THE PROPERTY OF EVELYN W. RASHLEIGH, ESQ. London, June 21–July 1, 1909. Crown 4to, contemporary orange cloth; leather spine label, gilt. v, (3), 200 pages; 1185 lots; 18 fine plates of coins. Near fine. (100.00)
The important Rashleigh collection features early British, Anglo-Saxon, English, Scottish, Irish, Anglo-Gallic and Colonial coins, among them rare American colonial coins, including a "Newby farthing in gold," which brought the princely sum of £83. Although Henry Chapman attended the sale, Spink purchased the Newby and all of the Massachusetts silver coins; Chapman did buy the Lord Baltimore shilling for £10. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

966 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GREEK, ROMAN, ORIENTAL, CONTINENTAL AND FOREIGN, AND BRITISH AND COLONIAL COINS IN GOLD, ELECTRUM, SILVER, BRONZE, &C. CHIEFLY IN CHOICE PRESERVATION & OF ARTISTIC MERIT, FORMED DURING THE LAST THIRTY YEARS BY W.C. HAZLITT, ESQ. OF BARNES COMMON (SURREY). London, July 9–15, 1909. Crown 4to, later maroon leatherette, gilt. (2), ix, (1), 190 pages; 1274 lots; 16 fine plates. Section on colonial coins with annotations and bids. Near fine. (60.00)
Ex Ray Byrne with his bookplate. An important collection. Features a select number of notable American colonial coins, several of which are finely illustrated. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

The Farouk Sale

967 Sotheby & Co. **THE PALACE COLLECTIONS OF EGYPT. CATALOGUE OF THE HIGHLY IMPORTANT AND EXTREMELY VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF THE REPUBLIC OF EGYPT.** Cairo, Feb. 24–Mar. 6, 1954. Crown 4to, blue cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 306, (6) pages; 2798 lots; 37 plates, all but the last double-plates. Prices realized list bound in. Near fine. (275.00)
Ex Harry W. Bass, Jr. library, with his bookplate. The famous sale catalogue of the legendary coin collection formed by King Farouk. Claire Stefanelli 8013*.

968 Stack's. **CATALOGUE OF RARE COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, PAPER MONEY.** New York, Oct. 18–19, 1935. 8vo, original printed stapled card covers. 53 pages; 1403 lots. Near fine. (75.00)
An unusually well preserved example of the first Stack's sale.

969 Stack's. **1939 [AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION] CONVENTION AUCTION SALE.** New York, Oct. 4, 1939. 8vo, original printed card covers. 32 pages; lots 1801–2506. Estimate list laid in. Fine. (60.00)
Scarce. Adams 33: "Fine $1: Proof 1857, MS 1841–49. Choice crowns. Grinsby $10. Brasher counterstamps. MS 1797 $5, large eagle." Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

970 Stack's. **THE A.C. GIES COLLECTION OF HALF DOLLARS. LISTING THE HAZELTINE (*sic*) & GIFS VARITIES (*sic*), ALSO THE PRICES REALIZED AT THE PUBLIC AUCTION SALE ON SATURDAY, OCTOBER 19, 1940.** New York (1940). 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt. (4), 69, (1) pages. price realized printed alongside each description. Near fine. (150.00)
No. 89 of the Limited Hardbound Edition of 100 copies, signed by Morton and Joseph Stack. August C. Gies (1855–1944), was a prolific coin collector. The Stacks described him as being "one of the most ardent students of numismatics, noting that "when this collection was described, Mr. Gies was the oldest living collector in the United States, having commenced his collecting activities in 1864." Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

971 Stack's. **CATALOGUE OF THE COL. JAMES W. FLANAGAN COLLECTION OF GOLD COINS.** New York, Mar. 23–25, 1944. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt. (19), 111 pages; 1681 lots; text illustrations; prices realized list bound in. Near fine. (100.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. The sale featured the last appearance and auction of "the excessively rare 1933 double eagle, a 'perfect gem' but now confiscated by the United States Government before the sale." Adams 3: "Special Latin American gold: Brasher counterstamp. Excellent US gold: 1900 $20, 1841 $5, 1819 $5, 1798 small eagle $5. Shults $5, 1880 $4." Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

972 Stack's. **CATALOGUE OF THE J.F. BELL COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND PIONEER GOLD COINS.** New York, Dec. 7–9, 1944. Tall 8vo, original crimson cloth, gilt; original gilt-printed card covers bound in. 86, (2) pages, 1073 lots; text illustrations. Prices realized list laid in. Albany Numismatic Club stamps on flyleaf and PRL. Inscribed by Morton and Joseph Stack. Near fine. (100.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition, signed by Morton and Joseph Stack and described to the Albany Numismatic Club. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

973 Stack's. **CATALOGUE OF GEORGE H. HALL COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND PIONEER, GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS.** New York, May 15–19, 1945. 8vo, original full brown baby calf, gilt. 132, (4); (10) pages; 2392 lots; text illustrations; prices realized list bound in. Fine. (200.00)
The very scarce Deluxe Leatherbound Edition, the nicest of the three special editions published by Stacks for this important sale. The Hall collection is among the most important early Stack's sales, featuring superb gold. Ex Kolbe Sale 57, lot 1189. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

974 Stack's. **CATALOGUE OF GEORGE H. HALL COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND PIONEER, GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS.** New York, May 15–19, 1945. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. 132, (4); (10) pages, 2392 lots; text illustrations; prices realized list laid in. Slight wear and spotting to binding; very good or better. (75.00)
The scarce hardcover edition of this important sale. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

975 Stack's. **CATALOGUE OF THE E.M. WHARTON AND OTHERS COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS.** New York, Oct. 22–27, 1945. Small 4to, original maroon cloth, gilt. 124, (4) pages; 2769 lots; portrait; text illustrations. Price realized printed by each lot. Cover wrinkle, else fine. (60.00)
The scarce Special Hardbound Edition. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

976 Stack's. **DAVIS GRAVES COLLECTION OF RARE UNITED STATES COINS & FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. PARTS I & II.** New York, April 8–10 & May 7–8, 1954. Two catalogues bound in one volume. 8vo, original crimson grained cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 123, (1); 60 pages; 1787 + 1362 lots; text illustrations. Spine ends a trifle worn as usual. Near fine. (150.00)
Special Hardbound Edition. Adams 3: "Part I: MS Mas. Silver 1796 half cent, Proof 1824, 1825 $30, 28 Gem silver from Hazeltine collection; MS 1865–1873 $10. Proof 1831, 1840–1857 $40, 91 $5. Gold proof sets 1840 Oregon $10, 1848 $10, 1908 $10. Gem 1927 $5, 28 MS 1794 $1, 1804 $1. Choice cents MS 1862." Adams 4: "Part II: Strong European gold: 1598/97 1 ducat $70, 1846 Mexico $16, 1844 Lima $1 carolus." Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

977 Stack's. **GEORGE O. WALTON FABULOUS NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS, PAPER MONEY, FOREIGN GOLD COINS.** New York, Oct. 2–5, 1961. 8vo, original brown cloth, gilt. 235, (1) pages; 3400 lots; text illustrations; prices realized list bound in. Near fine. (75.00)
Special Hardbound Edition. Adams 3: "Strong European gold: Ducat $1 gold, Portugal $5, everything in the house." Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

978 Stack's. **R.L. MILES, JR. COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. PART ONE. UNITED STATES GOLD COINS.** New York, Oct. 23–26, 1968. 8vo, original pictorial brown boards. 101, (3) pages; 1019 lots; text illustrations; prices realized list. Promotional booklet laid in. A bit rubbed. Near fine. (50.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition of this sale. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

979 Stack's. **GASTON DIBELLO COLLECTION. PART II. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS & PATTERNS.** New York, May 14–16, 1970. 8vo, original black cloth, lettered in silver; original card covers mounted on front. 150, (2) pages; 1430 lots; text illustrations; prices realized list. Fine. (70.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. Scarce. Adams 3: "$35 $50 $20 coins, gold [illegible] from [illegible] $1 $5 $10 $20 coins, $50 [illegible] gold. Liberties $15 Gold. 1878 $5 Gold [illegible] $50 $5 $100 [illegible] proof. Quarters 1796 proof $10 $20 $90 $10. Dimes [illegible]." Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

980 Stack's. **UNITED STATES GOLD COINS & U.S. MINOR & SILVER COINS.** New York, June 21–22, 1979. 8vo, original green cloth, gilt; original printed card cover mounted on front. 99, (1) pages; 848 lots; illustrated throughout and on 8 color plates; prices realized list. Fine. (60.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. Scarce. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

981 Stack's. **THE AMON G. CARTER, JR. FAMILY COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS. FOREIGN COINS.** New York, Jan. 18–21, 1984. Tall 8vo, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed front card cover mounted on front board. (4), 316 pages; 1798 lots; portrait; text illustrations; 28 color plates. Original mounted card cover rubbed, as usual. Else fine. (200.00)
The scarce Special Hardbound Edition. A most important sale featuring, among others, coins from the Dunham, Neil, Green, Atwater, Olson, Roe, Farouk, Roach, Granberg, Newcomer and Haseltine collections. According to the firm, the collection was "highlighted by the finest and most complete collection of U.S. Silver Dollars ever to be auctioned." Additionally, the series of pioneer and territorial gold coins was "unique in its own right" featuring thirty-one $50 slugs and many other great rarities. It is the first Stack's sale where the catalogue was attributed to a single firm member, namely Norman Stack, who took great pride in this production. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

982 Stack's. **PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF AMERICANA, COLONIAL AND FEDERAL COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY … FEATURING THE GEORGE C. PERKINS, ESQ. COLLECTION OF CONNECTICUT COPPERS. FURTHER SELECTIONS FROM THE FORD FAMILY TRUST.** New York, Jan. 12–13, 2000. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; original printed front card cover bound in. 343, (1) pages; 2083 lots; illustrated throughout and on 13 color plates. Fine. (150.00)
Special Hardbound Edition. One of the most important collections ever formed of these enduring numismatic treasures.

983 Stacks/Sotheby's. **THE "DALLAS BANK" COLLECTION. HIGHLY IMPORTANT UNITED STATES GOLD COINS FORMED BY THE LATE H. JEFF BROWNING.** New York, Oct. 29–30, 2001. 4to, original pictorial blue boards. 296 pages; 605 lots; illustrated throughout, often in color. New, in the original shrink wrap. (50.00)
Special Hardbound Edition. Oct. 2001 auction featuring many numerous other coins. One of the most important collections of double eagles ever sold.

984 Stack's. **PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF AMERICANA. THE HAIN FAMILY COLLECTION OF MASSACHUSETTS SILVER COINS.** New York, Jan. 13, 2002. 4to, original light tan leather-grained cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 224 pages; 188 lots; illustrated throughout and on 10 color plates. Fine. [with] **PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF AMERICANA, COLONIAL AND FEDERAL COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY … FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE HAIN FAMILY COLLECTION. PART II.** New York, Jan. 15–17, 2002. 4to, original light tan leather-grained cloth, gilt; original printed card covers bound in. 124 pages; lots 201–2596; illustrated throughout and on 14 color plates. Fine. (150.00)
Special Hardbound Edition. Of both, one of Stack's important sale essential for Massachusetts silver. Catalogued by Barney Hamlin, the Hain Massachusetts silver section. Part I also includes a guide to the references before the publication of the monumental work by Pine & Salmon.

985 Stack's/Sotheby's. **THE 1933 DOUBLE EAGLE.** New York, July 30, 2002. Small 4to, original blue leatherette decorative blind-stamped, upper cover and spine lettered in gilt; faux marbled endpapers; original printed card covers bound in. 56 pages; 1 lot; illustrated throughout, largely in color. New. (40.00)
Special Hardbound Edition of the famous sale.

986 Stacks. **JOHN J. FORD, JR. COLLECTION: PART 3. PAPER CURRENCY. ADVANCE MANUSCRIPT COPY.** New York, April 1, 2004. Loose 8.5 by 11 inch pages, printed in monochrome. Unpaginated; lots 501–850; text only. Fine. (75.00)
An original computer printout of Bruce Hagen's catalogue of colonial paper money from the Ford collection, sold in Part III of that sale on May 11–12, 2004.

987 Stack's. **ADVANCE PRINTER'S PROOF OF FORD XIII.** New York, December 2005. Loose 8.5 by 11 inch pages, printed in monochrome. Irregularly paginated; 870 lots; illustrated. With cover letter dated December 2005. Fine. [*with*] **ADVANCE PRINTER'S PROOF OF FORD XIV.** New York, April 2006. Loose 8.5 by 11 inch pages, printed in monochrome. Irregularly paginated; 676 lots; illustrated. With cover letter dated April 2006. Fine. (100.00)
The printer's proof pages of these important sales (held Jan. 16 and May 23, 2006), both devoted to Ford's remarkable collection of Betts medals, and including other related Spanish- and Franco-American pieces. Distributed on a very limited basis.

988 Stack's. **TYPESCRIPT OF SECTION OF FORD XIX CATALOGUING THE PROSKEY-BOYD-FORD COLLECTION OF POSTAGE ENVELOPES.** New York, May 24, 2007. Loose 8.5 by 11 inch pages, printed in monochrome. (20) leaves; 68 lots; text only. Near fine. (50.00)
An original computer printout of Bruce Hagen's catalogue of these rare and important pieces from the Ford collection, sold in Part XIX of that sale on Oct. 11, 2007.

989 Steigerwalt, Chas. **FIXED PRICE LISTS.** Lancaster. Five lists: No. 14 (July 1888), and Adams 56A, 56B, 56C (1897) and 68D (1908). 8vo, original printed wraps. Condition varies from fine to good. (100.00)
Steigerwalt's publications are generally scarce and difficult to collect. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

990 Steigerwalt, Charles. **CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS, MEDALS, PAPER MONEY, NUMISMATIC BOOKS, ETC.** Lancaster: January, 1889. 8vo, original printed wraps. 31, (1) pages; text illustrations. Folded for mailing, else fine. (25.00)
Fixed Price List No. 16 by Steigerwalt. Notable for $1 gold pieces and varieties of 1794 cents.

991 Steigerwalt, Chas. **CATALOGUE OF A LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION… FORMED BY THE LATE GEORGE MORRIS, CHICAGO, ILLS.** New York, June 16–17, 1891. 8vo, original printed wraps. 46, (2) pages; 1091 + 27 lots. Hand-priced throughout, with a few lots marked as having been bought by Maris or Spring. Front wrap chipped off, but present. Else near fine. (35.00)
Adams 32 rated A- overall, and A for early U.S. silver and U.S. gold): "1797 $10, 4 stars. Proof 1821 $5. 1826 $2.50. 1827 25¢. MS 1796 5¢. Choice 14; late date proofs. NE shilling. Stamps."

992 Steigerwalt, Chas. **AUCTION SALES.** Lancaster: Dec. 15, 1893 and May 2, 1910. Two sale catalogues. 8vo, original printed wraps. Worn, with wraps detached but present. Also present is the September 1907 issue of Steigerwalt's *The Curio*. (40.00)
Adams 36 and 67 (the sales). Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

993 Stewart, Frank H. **YE OLDE MINT. BEING A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE FIRST U.S. MINT, ESTABLISHED BY CONGRESS IN THE YEAR 1792, AT SEVENTH STREET AND SUGAR ALLEY (NOW FILBERT STREET) PHILADELPHIA.** Philadelphia: Frank H. Stewart Electric Co., 1909. 8vo, original printed card covers. 24 pages; 6 attractive

halftone plates depicting: 1) *Mint Office Building*; 2) *Coinage Building*; 3) *Vault within a Vault*; 4) *Basement of Coinage Building*; 5) *Planchets for Copper Cents, Half Cents and Silver Centre Cents, also Piece of Scrap Copper from which a Half Cent was Struck, all found while excavations were being made…*; 6) *Coins found in excavations…* [cents and half cents]. Handwritten date on front cover; near fine. (150.00)

The author's first of several works on the topic. In 1907 Stewart's electrical supply firm purchased the group of three brick buildings comprising the first United States Mint, in operation from 1792 until 1832. Abandoned and forgotten, Stewart endeavored to renew interest in this historic site. Quoting from his 1924 *History of the First United States Mint*: "I made up my mind that none should ever criticize me for destroying the First United States Mint without an attempt at preservation. Here was a building that was unique in the history of the United States." The plates are of particular interest, especially the one depicting clipped planchets, silver center cent blanks, etc. Very scarce.

994 Stewart, Frank H. **HISTORY OF THE FIRST UNITED STATES MINT, ITS PEOPLE AND ITS OPERATIONS.** Camden: privately printed, 1924. 8vo, original maroon cloth, gilt. Color frontispiece of Washington, with tissue-guard; 209, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Previous owner's inscription dated 1926, on pastedown. Very near fine. (175.00)

A superior copy of a scarce and important work commemorating the First U.S. Mint. The illustrations are of considerable interest, showing as they do the structure of the Mint building before and during its demolition, and also showing various coins and planchets found at the site. Joel Orosz and Len Augsburger discuss this work at length in their fascinating recent volume on Stewart and the Mint. Clain-Stefanelli 12545. Davis 1013.

995 Stewart, Frank H. **HISTORY OF THE FIRST UNITED STATES MINT.** Reprint. Lawrence, Massachusetts: Quarterman, 1974. 8vo, original purple cloth, lettered in silver, jacket. (6), 209, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Jacket a bit rubbed, else fine. (40.00)

The high-quality Quarterman reprint of the scarce 1924 original. Clain-Stefanelli 12545. Davis 1013. Ex Katen numismatic library. Ex F. Gaudet Frost library.

Storer's Massive Medicina in Nummis

996 Storer, Horatio Robinson. **MEDICINA IN NUMMIS: A DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF THE COINS – MEDALS – JETONS RELATING TO MEDICINE, SURGERY AND THE ALLIED SCIENCES.** Edited by Malcolm Storer, M.D. Boston, 1931. Very thick 8vo, later green cloth, gilt, in style of original. 1146 pages; frontispiece portrait plaque; 16 plates. Fine. (450.00)

The most comprehensive work on the topic, ever written, recording perhaps as many as ten thousand items (numbered 1–8343, plus many *bis* listings, and a lengthy addenda). Privately printed in a very small edition and likely never to be reprinted or superseded. Clain-Stefanelli 16364. Grierson 257.

997 Strobridge, William H. **PRICED CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF WILLIAM A. LILLIENDAHL.** New York, Bangs, May 26–28, 1862. 8vo, modern maroon cloth, gilt; original printed wraps bound in. 53, (3) pages; 1230 lots. Price realized printed alongside each lot. Fine. (100.00)

The Post-Sale Priced Edition of Strobridge's first auction catalogue. The Lilliendahl collection was one of the finest offered at the time, and realized a record sum. Lilliendahl was "actively engaged in mercantile business," according to Attinelli, and Strobridge had previously established a numismatic relationship with him by selling him the bulk of his collection of ancient coins. Adams I (A in colonials, A- overall). Attinelli 25.

998 Strobridge, William H. **CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT, MIDDLE-AGE, AND MODERN COINS AND MEDALS... THE COLLECTION OF THE HON. HENRY A. MUHLENBERG.** New York, June 9, 1863. 8vo, original printed wraps. 78, (2) pages; 1549 + 110 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Very good or better. (40.00)

Strobridge's third sale, featuring American and European coins and medals. Adams 3 (B+ overall).

999 Strobridge, William H. **CATALOGUE OF RARE COINS AND MEDALS, ANCIENT AND MODERN. THE AMERICAN PORTION OF THE COLLECTION CONTAINS SEVERAL IMPORTANT COINS, NEVER BEFORE OFFERED FOR PUBLIC COMPETITION. THE PROPERTY OF WILLIAM A. LILLIENDAHL, OF TREMONT, N.Y.** New York, Dec. 15–17, 1863. Wide 8vo, contemporary cloth-backed mottled boards; original printed wraps bound in. 80 pages, 1388 lots plus 75 lot addenda. Hand-priced in ink. Near fine. (75.00)

The second of Strobridge's sales from the Lilliendahl collection, this surpasses even the excellent contents of the first (1862) sale. Includes superb early proof sets (entire including the 1802 half dime and 1794 dollar), outstanding large cents, tokens and medals, and specimen ancients. Adams 6 (A+ overall) (the earliest catalogue to receive this rating). A-to-large cents, medals, early silver and ancients. Attinelli 30. Davis 1023. Ex F. Gaudet Frost library.

1000 (Strobridge, William H.). **CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, COLONIAL, PATTERN PIECES, CATALOGUES &C. TOGETHER WITH MY ENTIRE PRIVATE COLLECTIONS OF WASHINGTONS. GEORGE F. SEAVY, CAMBRIDGEPORT, MASS.** New York, June 21–22, 1864. 8vo, original printed wraps. 48 pages; 831 lots. Hand-priced in pencil. Unopened. Very good or better. (175.00)

A scarce catalogue and highly important. Adams 8. Land Assessed: 35% 1795, 8% 1806, 1815, 1818, RP, Nassau, 1776 Continental $5, 1786 $5, 36 Unpaid, Albany 1820, Squash Washington. Ex F. Gaudet Frost library.

1001 Strobridge, William H., and W. Elliot Woodward. **CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS & MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF CHARLES CLAY, M.D., OF MANCHESTER, ENGLAND.** New York, Leavitt, Dec. 5–7, 1871. 8vo, original printed wraps. 97, (1) pages; 1356 lots; 5 fine photographic plates. Printed prices realized laid bound in. Neatly removed from previous binding; near fine. (200.00)

A scarce sale with the photographic plates (of which Sheldon's mistakenly claimed there were four) of very important and large items. Dr. Clay's Sheldon-type numismatic material mostly originated from his "Sheldon" and he has work on the coinage of the Isle of Man. Adams 9 (for The Strobridge series and Clay the Woodward series, receiving a high-last rating, one-to-all, A-to-large-cent, colonials, Washington, commemorative, medals). Attinelli 60, calling Strobridge "that Strobridge, through contact with the rare coin collectors, had now created a house rivaling Mossrs. W.E. Woodward and W.C. Strobridge, Mr. Woodward is highly in the above sale. The greatness of very obvious connections on the sale including 1804 NE, 'generous' Washington, and details about the level of commitment by Woodward (though Strobridge was clearly mentioned second in the introduction). Davis 1063.

IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LIBRARIES WANTED
FOR OUTRIGHT CASH PURCHASE
OR FOR SALE AT AUCTION
• INQUIRIES INVITED •

1002 Strobridge, William H. **CATALOGUE OF VALUABLE MEDALS AND COINS, COMPRISING THREE COLLECTIONS OF CONSIDERABLE IMPORTANCE... THAT OF THE HON. CHARLES M. FURMAN, ESQ.... ALSO THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF MR. CONRAD GERSTEN, LATE OF BROOKLYN.** New York, Dec. 12–14, 1872. 8vo, original printed wraps. 60 pages; 1028 lots. Printed prices realized list laid in. Label on cover, which is also taped; near fine. (50.00)
Strobridges eleventh sale. Adams B; "George III peace medal. XF 1820 10¢. Spanish armada medal. XF 1793 1¢ cap." Curiously, only two of the "three collections of considerable importance" are mentioned in the title and only on the front wrapper is the name of the collector, N.G. Carnes, mentioned. The printed prices realized list, published by the New England Numismatic and Archaeological Society, is considerably more rare than the catalogue. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

1003 Strobridge, William H. **CATALOGUE OF PROF. J.M. MACALLISTER'S COLLECTION OF COINS & MEDALS.** (New York), Sept. 24–27, 1873. 8vo, original printed wraps. (4), 96 pages; 1625 lots; 1 very fine photographic plate, mounted on thick card stock as issued, depicting a Head Left New Jersey copper, two Washington medals, 1796 and 1852 half cents, a Carolina Elephant token and other pieces. Fine. (100.00)
Adams 15, rated A-Overall. "Wh. Brown. Manly medal. Crownel Brown Carolina elephant. UNC Chalmers 56." Two photographic plates were issued to accompany the sale but as large-size prints, they are rarely seen to come with only one of them. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

1004 Strobridge, William H. **CATALOGUE OF THE ENTIRE CABINET OF ANTIQUE, MEDIEVAL AND MODERN COINS, MEDALS AND JETONS, FOR MANY YEARS KNOWN AND CELEBRATED AS THE GROUX COLLECTION, NOW THE PROPERTY OF A LADY IN WASHINGTON.** New York, April 7–9, 1874. 8vo, original printed wraps. iv, 137–57, (1) pages; 1178 lots; 1 very fine photographic plate featuring deep, rich impressions. Mostly unopened. Fine. (100.00)
Adams 16; rated A-Overall. "Wh. Brown. Manly medal. Proof 1828 1¢ & 1906 Indian cents." A collection of the widest scope.

1005 Strobridge, William H. **CATALOGUE OF THE ENTIRE CABINET OF ANTIQUE, MEDIEVAL AND MODERN COINS, MEDALS AND JETONS, FOR MANY YEARS KNOWN AND CELEBRATED AS THE GROUX COLLECTION.** New York, April 7–9, 1874. iv, 137–57, (1) pages; 11[illegible] lots. With handwritten note to Mr. Allan in pencil from H.A. Sampson on page iv and v. [*bound with*] Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, LATE THE PROPERTY OF MR. JAMES PARKER.** New York, May 5–8, 1874. 94 pages; 2073 lots. [*bound with*] Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A VERY RARE AND VALUABLE ASSORTMENT OF COINS AND MEDALS, IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER, THE PROPERTY OF E. HARRISON SANFORD, ESQ.** New York, Nov. 27, 1874. 20 pages; 36[illegible] lots. [*bound with*] Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS.** New York, Dec. 16–17, 1874. 48 pages; 875 lots. [*bound with*] Haseltine, John W. **CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE AND INTERESTING COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS...** New York, Jan. 25–28, 1875. (2), 78 pages; 2022 lots. [*bound with*] Cogan, Edward. **CATALOGUE OF A VERY EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION ... OF THE LATE EX-GOVERNOR PACKER...** New York, Feb. 27–Mar. 3, 1871. (2), 106 pages; 3018 lots. [*bound with*] Woodward, W. Elliot, and W.H. Strobridge. **CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS & MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF CHARLES CLAY, M.D., OF MANCHESTER, ENGLAND.** New York, Dec. 5–7, 1871. 97, (1) pages; 1356 lots. Partly hand-priced in pencil. [*bound with*] Haseltine, John W. **CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, ETC.** New York, Jan. 13–15, 1874. 48 pages; 1146 lots. [*bound with*] Haseltine, John W. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF COINS, AUTOGRAPHS, MINERALS AND OTHER CURIOSITIES, PROPERTY OF FRANCIS T. HAGADORN, OF BALTIMORE.** Philadelphia, June 17, 1874. 15, (1) pages; 287 lots. 8vo, recent black processed leather, gilt; contents a bit trimmed. Near fine. (300.00)
A most interesting volume, bringing together nine numismatic sales from 1871–75. This volume was the subject of an article by Stephen Pradier in the Fall 2002 issue of *The Asylum*. It includes some notable sales, particularly those of Packer, Clay and Sanford.

1006 Strobridge, William H. **CATALOGUE OF A PRIVATE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT COINS, AND AT THE CLOSE A FEW MODERN COINS, WITH AN ADDENDA.** New York, Oct. 6–9, (1874). 8vo, original printed wraps. 106 pages; 1752 lots (1272 + 480). Hand-priced with buyers' names throughout in pencil. Wraps a bit dusty. Near fine. (125.00)
A very scarce sale, genuinely rare priced and named. Adams 19. Attinelli 70: "This cabinet of ancient coins, the property of Commodore Middleton, was without a rival in the United States, in the beauty and number of its gems. In either branch, Imperial, Family, or Colonial, it stood preeminent and well worth the efforts of Mr. W.H. Strobridge, who catalogued the collection, who found himself at home in this his favorite branch of numismatology." Attinelli goes on to relate, in polite terms, that the collection was slaughtered. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

1007 Strobridge, William H. **CATALOGUE OF MR. JOSEPH E. GAY'S COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS AND MEDALS.** No place of publication, (April 28,) 1875. 8vo, contemporary cloth-backed mottled boards; original unprinted blue wraps bound in. 47, (1) pages; 704 descriptions. Hand priced in pencil. Near fine. (250.00)
The very rare Special Edition on Thick Paper. American Numismatic Society *Dictionary Catalogue* page 4594. Attinelli 72: "A portion of the same, comprising that part belonging to Mr. J.E. Gay, was issued printed on fine paper. 47 pp., 704 lots, principally British and Ancient coins." Gengerke 21. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

1008 Strobridge, William H. **CATALOGUE OF THE STENZ COLLECTION OF MODERN COINS, MEDALS, AND TOKENS, THE MOST EXTENSIVE EVER PUBLISHED IN AMERICA.** New York, May 17, 1875 and following. 8vo, original dark blue gilt-printed wraps. viii, 236 pages; 3871 lots. Hand priced throughout in ink. Near fine. (60.00)
A variant in dark blue gilt-printed wraps that seems to be a post-sale edition, though one isn't mentioned by Attinelli. One of the great sales in the Strobridge series, termed by Attinelli "a work of the greatest importance and utility to the American collector seeking information relative to the branch of coins principally treated upon." Tragically, Adams notes, "Strobridge's labours on the monumental Stenz collection caused him to lose most and, ultimately, all of his eyesight. His malady, detached retinas, is repaired routinely by modern medicine." Adams A+: "Charles I 1642–44 shilling, Louis XVIII 5 inch medal, 1849 Mormon $5, MS 1804 25¢, RR Jackson medals, Superb German." Attinelli 73.

1009 Strobridge, William H. **CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS AND MEDALS, COMPRISING THE WHOLE OF THE CABINET FORMED BY THE LATE COL. JAMES H. TAYLOR, OF CHARLESTON, S.C.** New York, Nov. 16–20, 1875. 8vo, contemporary brown half calf and marbled boards; spine with five raised bands, ruled in black; three spine labels, gilt; marbled endpapers; original dark blue, gilt-printed wraps bound in. vi, 123, (1) pages; 2389 lots. Hand-priced, with totals for each day and grand total tallied up at the end. Binding a bit rubbed, but sound. Internally fine. (70.00)
A massive and wide-ranging sale, yet including the keys of the various series (1802 half dime, 1823 and 1827 quarters, 1796 half dollar, 1794 dollar, etc.). An attractive volume in a contemporary binding. Adams 23 (A overall and for half cents, large cents and early silver). Attinelli 73–74.

1010 Strobridge, William H. **CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, MADE BY AN AMATEUR, AND NOW THE PROPERTY OF LORING (sic) G. PARMELEE, ESQ., OF BOSTON, MASS. WITH AN IMPORTANT ADDENDA, BELONGING TO J. AUGUSTUS JOHNSON, ESQ. (LATE U.S. CONSUL GEN. FOR SYRIA).** New York, Leavitt, June 12, 1876 and following. 8vo, original printed wraps. vi, 137, (1) pages; 2557 lots, plus 352 lot addenda; woodcut of shekel. Neatly hand-priced in ink throughout (except for addenda: see comments); many buyers' names given in the sections dealing with colonials, U.S. coppers, medals and patterns. Covers somewhat loose, else fine. (100.00)
More duplicates from the Parmelee collection: duplicates so good they merit an A+ overall rating by Adams. These originated in the Brevoort collection, which Parmelee purchased *en masse*. The addenda was withdrawn (Low claims in his 1877 sale that it was "privately disposed of for $7.00"), which is why it is unpriced. Adams 26 (rated A in colonials, medals, Washingtonia and Confederate). Clain-Stefanelli 12046. Ex G.R. Drowne, with his signature on front wrap.

1011 Strobridge, William H. **CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS. IN TWO PARTS. PART I. KNOWN AT THE HAVANA COLLECTION… PART II. SELECTED FROM THE EXTENSIVE CABINET OF FERGURSON (sic) HAINES…** New York, Oct. 17–20 1876. 8vo, contemporary maroon quarter morocco with marbled boards; original printed wraps bound in. iv, 80 pages; 1753 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Front board detached. Very good. (40.00)
Adams 27: "Outstanding Spanish. Phoenicia to present. 1551 crown of Edward VI. 1857 proof set. MS 1797 $6."

1012 Strobridge, William H. **NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES.** New York, 1862–75. Eight of Strobridge's most important sales, including: Lilliendahl I (May 26–28, 1862); Muhlenberg (June 9, 1863); Lilliendahl II (Dec. 15–17, 1863, Clay (Dec. 5–7, 1871, with Woodward); Groux (April 7–9, 1874); Gay (April 28, 1875 and following); Stenz (May 17, 1875 and following); and Taylor (Nov. 16, 1875 and following). All 8vo, original printed wraps. Condition varies, but mostly very good or better, with two exceptions. (300.00)
An opportunity to obtain copies of some of Strobridge's most important sales in one lot. Five of the eight are rated in the A range by Adams. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

VISIT OUR ONLINE STORE AT
WWW.NUMISLIT.COM
NEW TITLES ADDED REGULARLY

1013 Sullivan, Edmund B. **AMERICAN POLITICAL BADGES AND MEDALETS: 1789–1892.** Lawrence, Massachusetts: Quarterman, 1981. 8vo, blue cloth, gilt. ix, (1), 646 pages. Jacket tears, else fine. (200.00)
The revised and retitled edition of J. Doyle DeWitt's 1959 *A Century of Campaign Buttons*, with more than 1000 additional listings and much additional information. The standard work on the subject. Davis 1034.

1014 Superior Galleries. **THE BUDDY DE SYLVA AND WILLIAM RABUN COLLECTIONS.** Los Angeles, Feb. 6–8, 1978. 4to, original padded black cloth, gilt. (10), 138, (6) pages; 1992 lots; 2 portraits; 72 monochrome plates; 13 color plates. Prices realized list laid in. Fine. (40.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

1015 Superior Galleries. **THE RUSSELL & EUDORA BELL WYATT COLLECTION SALE AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES.** Century City, Sept. 30–Oct. 1, 1985. 4to, original processed brown full leather, gilt; slipcase. 315, (3) pages; 3123 lots; text illustrations; 4 color plates; 38 photographic plates of colonials, half cents and large cents. Binding a bit rubbed, with the few problems usually encountered; near fine. (150.00)
The Special Extra Illustrated Leatherbound Edition. One of only sixty copies issued and the first Superior sale issued in a deluxe edition with photographic plates. Superior's binder seemed inadequate to the task of preparing these special editions, as nice as the photographic plates are, they are almost never bound properly in this sale.

1016 Superior Galleries. **THE BUDDY EBSEN COLLECTION AND OTHER FINE PROPERTIES.** Century City, May 31–June 2, 1987. 4to, original blue cloth, gilt; jacket; slipcase. (10), 352, (2) pages; 3211 lots; text illustrations; 14 color plates; 56 mounted photographic plates; prices realized list. Still in shrink wrap. Fine. (175.00)
The Special Extra Illustrated Hardbound Edition. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

1017 Superior Galleries. **THE IRVING GOODMAN COLLECTION OF CHINESE COINAGE.** Beverly Hills, June 3–4, 1991. 4to, original red leatherette; gilt; jacket. (14), 156 pages; 2105 lots; illustrated throughout and on 53 color plates. Prices realized list in special pocket at back. Fine. (120.00)
The very scarce hardcover edition of this extremely important sale of Chinese coins.

1018 Superior Galleries. **THE ED TROMPETER COLLECTION PART I: PROOF UNITED STATES GOLD DOLLARS, QUARTER EAGLES, THREE DOLLAR GOLD PIECES, FOUR DOLLAR GOLD PIECES, METRIC GOLD SET AND UNCIRCULATED INDIAN QUARTER EAGLES, HALF EAGLES AND EAGLES.** Beverly Hills, Feb. 27, 1992. 4to, original purple cloth, gilt; embossed color dust jacket. (16), 238 pages; 209 lots; color portrait; superbly illustrated throughout in color; 8 photographic plates of United States gold coins. Jacket a bit scuffed, else fine. (200.00)
The Special Extra Illustrated Hardbound Edition of the famous collection. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

1019 Superior Galleries. **THE ROBINSON S. BROWN JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793–1839.** Beverly Hills, Jan. 27, 1996. 4to, original brown grained cloth, gilt, jacket. xiv, 296 pages; 685 lots; color plates. Jacket rubbed, as always. Fine. (40.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. An important sale.

A Fine, Priced 1855 Kline Sale

1020 Thomas, M., & Sons. **CATALOGUE OF AN EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, IN GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER. AND SPLENDID ROSEWOOD CABINET.** Philadelphia, June 12–13, 1855. Tall 8vo, recent tan linen, gilt; original printed front wrap bound in. 100 pages; 1712 lots, plus 135-lot addendum bound in as always, plus one unnumbered manuscript lot. Hand-priced throughout in ink. Fine. (200.00)

Numismatic historian Joel J. Orosz has written that "there can be no disputing the statement that the Kline sale was the most significant numismatic auction in America before the Civil War." The Kline sale was very strong in Roman and English coins as well as U.S. federal issues. The sale brought $2,062.80, setting a record for a coin collection sold at auction in the U.S. Kline was a man involved in many businesses, including the coin and stamp trades. He consigned coins to a number of auctions, using both his own and his wife's name, but the 1855 sale is the one for which he is remembered. Attractive.

1021 [Trikt, E. [publisher]]. **THE AMERICAN STAMP MERCURY AND NUMISMATIST / THE AMERICAN STAMP MERCURY.** Vol. III: Nos. 3, 4, 5, 7 and 8, and 10–12. As published in five issues. Boston: 18 [illegible]. 8vo, original printed wraps. Some a bit weak at spine; generally very good. (150.00)

Rare. Vol. III issues of this unprecedented [illegible] Vols. I and II are fairly common. Vol. III and IV are very uncommon. It was not until [illegible] Every issue of Vol. III is either [illegible] "Stamps and Numismatics" and the subsequent issues [illegible] Writings of [illegible] Dr. [illegible] including proceedings of the New England Numismatic and Archæological Society and the Monumental and American Numismatic Society, [illegible] "Copper Rebus" and "Curious Numismatic Relics." Complete issue contains [illegible] engraving of the pieces from the Kline collection, "The Wood Token Coinage" and "Old Half Cents" by [illegible] Woodward, [illegible] Attractive.

1022 [United States Government]. **IN THE SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES, JANUARY 16, 1827 ... THE PETITION OF PARKE WALTON.** Senate. 19th Congress, 2nd Session. 8vo, single leaf printed on both sides. 2 pages. Removed from previous binding, mounted; near fine. [*with*] [United States Government]. **MEMORIAL OF THE LEGISLATURE OF WISCONSIN, IN FAVOR OF PAYMENT TO ALEXANDER I. PRATT.** Senate. 39th Congress, 1st Session. March 2, 1866. 8vo, self-covered. 3, (1) pages. Removed from previous binding; very good. (175.00)

Two Congressional documents concerning [illegible] that first [illegible] signature of the Speaker of [illegible] in enforcing U.S. federal counterfeiting laws [illegible] company counterfeiting coins for payment of U.S. postal [illegible].

1023 [United States Government]. **REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY, COMMUNICATING THE RESULTS OF THE INVESTIGATION MADE PURSUANT TO THE JOINT RESOLUTION OF THE 26TH OF FEBRUARY, 1857, "TO PREVENT THE COUNTERFEITING OF THE COINS OF THE UNITED STATES."** Senate. 36th Congress, 1st Session. June 14, 1860. Ex. Doc. No. 53. 8vo, self-covered. 13, (3) pages. Removed from previous binding; near fine. (75.00)

A most interesting Congressional document "being an investigation into the processes and means proposed by J. T. Barclay for preventing the abrasion, counterfeiting, and deteriorating the coins of the United States." Includes a section outlining fourteen methods of counterfeiting.

1024 [United States Government]. **MESSAGE OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES, RETURNING THE BILL (S. 193) "TO REPEAL THAT PART OF AN ACT OF CONGRESS THAT PROHIBITS THE CIRCULATION OF BANK NOTES OF A LESS DENOMINATION THAN FIVE DOLLARS IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA," WITH HIS OBJECTIONS THERETO.** Senate. 37th Congress, 2nd Session. Ex. Doc. No. 65. June 24, 1862. 8vo, self-covered. 2, (2) pages. Removed from previous binding; near fine. [*with*] [United States Government]. **REPORTS OF NATIONAL BANKING ASSOCIATIONS. LETTER FROM THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.** House. 41st Congress, 2nd Session. Ex. Doc. No. 74. January 24, 1870. 8vo, self-covered. 44 pages. Removed from previous binding; near fine. [*with*] [United States Government]. **FAILURES OF NATIONAL BANKS. MR. SAMUEL HOOPER REPORTED THE FOLLOWING TESTIMONY TAKEN BY THE COMMITTEE ON BANKING AND CURRENCY.** House. 42nd Congress, 2nd Session. Mis. Doc. No. 153. March 26, 1872. 8vo, self-covered. 56 pages. Removed from previous binding; very good. (90.00)

Three Congressional documents on the National Banks.

1025 [United States Mint]. **PRINTED FORM LETTER, COMPLETED BY HAND IN 1874, ACKNOWLEDGING ORDER OF COINS FROM THE PHILADELPHIA MINT.** Dated June 11, 1874. Addressed to the First National Bank of Le Ray, New York. Signed by [Theo. K.] Vogel on behalf of James Pollock, Superintendent. 20 by 12.5 cm. Folded for mailing; near fine. (100.00)

An 1874 letter acknowledging a commercial order of "minor coins" from the Philadelphia Mint.

1026 Valentine, Daniel W. **THE UNITED STATES HALF DIMES.** Reprint. Lawrence, Massachusetts: Quarterman, 1975. 8vo, original gray cloth; jacket. 288 pages. Still in shrink-wrap. Fine. (50.00)

Includes, in addition to Valentine's primary work, additional materials by Hall Alwash, Walter Breen, David Davis, Will Neil and Harold Newlin. Davis 087.

1027 [Various]. **EARLY AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES.** Five auction catalogues: William Strobridges May 26–28, 1862 catalogue of the William A. Lilliendahl collection; S.H. and H. Chapman's Oct. 9, 1879 catalogue; George Cogan's Feb. 14–15, 1881 sale; and Ed. Frossard's sales of June 24, 1887 and Mar. 8, 1895. All 8vo, original wraps. Varying condition: Cogan sale disbound and lacking front wrap; Strobridge sale removed from previous binding; rest near fine or so. (100.00)

An interesting group, including the first catalogues issued by Strobridge, the Chapmans and George Cogan.

1028 [Various]. **AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES AND OTHER WORKS.** Six works: Walter Breen's 1962 first edition of *Dies and Coinage*; Barney Bluestone's 1948 *Premium Catalog of Modern Foreign Coins*; B. Max

Mehl's *Price List* No 64; Mehl's *Star Rare Coin Encyclopedia* (31st edition); Lester Merkin's Sept. 25–26, 1970 sale; and the Winter 1992 issue of *The Asylum*. Varying formats, original bindings. Generally very good or better. (30.00)
The Breen work remains a useful overview of the subject.

1029 Warren, David B., Katherine S. Howe and Michael K. Brown. **MARKS OF ACHIEVEMENT: FOUR CENTURIES OF AMERICAN PRESENTATION SILVER.** Houston: Museum of Fine Arts, 1987. 4to, original pictorial card covers. 207, (1) pages; well illustrated in color and monochrome. Fine. (30.00)
A handsome production which includes medals, gorgets, militaria, etc. Perhaps the only work of its kind.

1030 [Washington Portraits]. Henkels, Stan. V. **THE UNIQUE COLLECTION OF ENGRAVED PORTRAITS OF WASHINGTON, INCLUDING NEARLY ALL THAT ARE MENTIONED IN BAKER'S "ENGRAVED PORTRAITS OF WASHINGTON," AND MANY RARITIES UNKNOWN TO BAKER, AND THE GREAT ST. MEMIN PERSONAL COLLECTION OF PROOF MEZZOTINTS OF PORTRAITS ENGRAVED BY HIM, AND ST. MEMIN'S ORIGINAL PHYSIONOTRACE OF WASHINGTON.** Philadelphia: Catalogue No. 906, Part I, At the Book Auction Rooms of Davis & Harvey, Jan. 21–22, 1904. (4), 173, (1), 5, (1) pages; 1085 lots; numerous very fine full-page portrait plates; prices realized list. [*bound with*] Henkels, Stan. V. **THE UNIQUE COLLECTION OF ENGRAVED PORTRAITS OF THOMAS JEFFERSON, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, AND GILBERT MOTTIER DE LA FAYETTE, INCLUDING THE LARGEST AND MOST VALUABLE COLLECTION EVER OFFERED THE PUBLIC, AND WORLD-NOTED ON ACCOUNT OF ITS MANY RARITIES AND COMPLETENESS.** Philadelphia: Catalogue No. 906, Part II, At the Book Auction Rooms of Davis & Harvey, April 20–21, (1904). 157, (3), 5, (1), 5–7, (1) pages; lots 1086–2226; numerous very fine full-page portrait plates; prices realized list. Large thick 4to [32.5 by 26 cm], original red cloth, gilt; top page edges gilt. Binding badly worn and coming loose; minor internal intermittent staining. Very good or so. (150.00)
Special Hardbound Edition: "150 copies printed on large paper with first impressions of the plates." A remarkable production, worthy of a "unique collection." Ex November 27-28, 1971 Katen Fuld sale, lot 754; ex Harry W. Bass, Jr. library (Kolbe Sale 80, lot 578).

1031 Weeks, William R. **HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, (FORMERLY KNOWN AS THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY), WITH LISTS OF FOUNDERS, INCORPORATORS, OFFICERS AND MEMBERS.** New York, 1892. First edition. 4to, original printed card covers. Title leaf, blank leaf, (5)–6, preface leaf, 7–50 pages; 1 very fine plate of medals. Front cover chipped and detached; rear lacking. Spine a bit worn, but still able to be bound. Good, but improvable (50.00)
Very scarce, and rather important, with a fine plate of ANS medals. Strangely unlisted in Belden, who does note the later 1910 edition.

1032 Willey, W.L. **THE ORDER OF MILITARY MERIT: THE BADGE OF MILITARY MERIT OF THE CONTINENTAL ARMY.** Exeter: Society of the Cincinnati in the State of New Hampshire, 1925. 8vo, original green moiré cloth-backed boards; printed spine label. xii, 33, (3) pages; color frontispiece with descriptive tissue overlay; certificate facsimile. Front board stained; else near fine. (100.00)
A "brief sketch" of "the only known example of the Purple Heart Badge, the oldest decoration for valor with the exception of the Cross of St. George of Russia." Number 272 of only 500 copies printed. Mulder and Purves 2496. Suetens 491. Ex Kolbe Sale 17, lot 978.

1033 Willis & Co. **WILLIS & CO.'S BANK NOTE LIST, AND COUNTERFEIT DETECTER (*sic*).** Vol. VIII, No. 1. Boston: Thomas Groom, October 1850. 4to [28.5 by 19.5 cm], later brown cloth, gilt; original printed paper covers bound in; additional binder's leaves added for bulk. 24 pages. Original wraps taped and worn. Very good. (200.00)
A rare issue of this short lived publication, issued from 1843 until 1854 when financial difficulties brought it to an end. Dillistin pages 112–113. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

1034 Winter, Douglas. **CHARLOTTE MINT GOLD COINS, 1838–1861: A NUMISMATIC HISTORY AND ANALYSIS.** (Wolfeboro). 1987. 8vo, original brown leatherette, gilt. 140 pages; enlarged illustrations. Inscribed by the author. Fine. (50.00)
The limited hardcover edition.

1035 Winter, Douglas, and Lawrence E. Cutler. **GOLD COINS OF THE OLD WEST. THE CARSON CITY MINT: 1870–1893.** Wolfeboro: Bowers & Merena. 1994. 8vo, original maroon leatherette, gilt; jacket. x, (2), 210 pages; illustrated. Signed by Cutler on title page. Fine. (40.00)
The limited hardcover edition. While a modern, the Bylcat seems to indicate that 241 copies were prepared, we believe those were in fact 150. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

1036 Wood, Howland. **THE GOLD DOLLARS OF 1858, WITH NOTES OF THE OTHER ISSUES.** New York: ANS, 1922. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 7, (1) pages; 2 plates. Private library stamp; near fine. (25.00)
Numismatic Notes and Monographs 16. 8-12. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

1037 Wood, Howland. **THE COMMEMORATIVE COINAGE OF THE UNITED STATES.** New York: ANS, 1923. 16mo, original printed card covers. (4), 62 pages; frontispiece, 6 plates. Private library stamp. Slight wear to covers; near fine. (30.00)
Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 16. Scarce. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

1038 (Woodward, W. Elliot). **CATALOGUE OF AN EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS.** Boston: Oct. 23–24, 1860. 8vo, original printed wraps. 36 pages; 1222 lots. Wraps neatly detached, but present. Near fine. (150.00)
Very scarce. Woodward's Sale 4, though its name does not appear on the cover page. While much of the cataloguing is terse, there are signs here and there of incipient greatness: Adams 2. "NS 1821 1861 [illegible] to 61 various colonial copies. 2 sets of 1-24 proofs 1858, 1859 gold proofs, etc." Annotated "Upward of 100 varieties of colonial pieces are supplied, only described in this catalogue." Very interesting. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

1039 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF SELECTED SPECIMENS FROM THE AMERICAN PORTION OF THE FINOTTI COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF W. ELLIOT WOODWARD, OF ROXBURY, MASS.** New York, Nov. 11–14, 1862. 8vo, original printed wraps; housed in cloth-backed document binder with adhesive cloth tape. 88 pages; 1908 lots; prices realized printed to the left of each lot number. Very good. (50.00)
The Post Sale Priced Edition. Joseph M. Finotti's collection comprised Woodward's first great sale of American coins, medals and tokens. Important in many

categories, including colonials, medals, tokens, Washington, proof coins, large cents, and half cents. It brought a total of $3751.43, the highest amount for a coin sale up to that date. As Woodward notes, "money was no object" in the formation of the collection. It was the first of his outstanding "Semi-Annual Sales" held in New York, a series widely renowned for the quality and quantity of numismatic material offered therein. Adams 4, rated A overall. 1850 U proof-58s. RR Washington. Proof 1827 U. Proof 1842 25c. Superb colonials including proof Clinton. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

1040 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF SELECTED SPECIMENS OF COINS AND MEDALS, FROM THE AMERICAN PORTION OF THE COLLECTIONS OF HENRY M. BROOKS, ESQ., JEREMIAH COLBURN, ESQ., REV. J.M. FINOTTI, DR. EDWARD M. FIELD, AND DR. AUGUSTINE SHURTLEFF.** New York, Apr. 28–May 1, 1863. 8vo, original printed wraps. 112 pages; 2569 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Lacking rear wrap; else near fine. (65.00)
Woodward's 2nd Semi-Annual Sale, coming off the success of his groundbreaking Finotti sale of the year before. Adams 8 (rated A overall, and in colonials, medals, tokens, proofs, and Washington). Attinelli 23. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

1041 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS, BELONGING TO W. ELLIOT WOODWARD, OF ROXBURY, MASS., COMPRISING IN THE AMERICAN DEPARTMENT THE BEST SPECIMENS FROM SEVERAL FINE COLLECTIONS RECENTLY PURCHASED, AND IN THE FOREIGN THE WHOLE OF THE CELEBRATED GREEK, ROMAN, AND ENGLISH COLLECTION OF JEREMIAH COLBURN, ESQ.** New York: Bangs, Oct. 20–24, 1863. 8vo, original printed wraps. 180 pages; 3202 lots. Lacking rear wrap; else fine. (150.00)
Woodward's 3rd Semi-Annual Sale, with the original front wrap (important for being the earliest of W's sales with the original front wrap). Sold only by the Bangs firm, 649 Broadway, 1863–1865, account reduced. Highlights include one of the finest French 1804 dollars, very rare, especially in metals and cases. Adams 10 (rated A– overall, and in colonials, medals, and tokens). Attinelli 44. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

1042 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS, MEDALS, AND TOKENS, SELECTED FROM THE STOCK OF W. ELLIOT WOODWARD.** Providence: Francis I. Sheldon, Dec. 23, 1863. 8vo. 16 pages; 504 lots. Removed from previous binding, with first and last leaf detached but present. Lacking wraps. Good. (50.00)
Above Woodward, being retained in manuscript and held in Providence. Based, about Woodward himself, on evidence of the contents of this and his other contemporaneous sale catalogues, coins, and he was unable to find extra copies to offer for sale, seeking instead, Woodward and others. Adams 7.

1043 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS, &C. MADE BY JOHN F. MCCOY, ESQ., OF NEW YORK CITY, AND NOW OWNED BY W. ELLIOT WOODWARD.** . . New York: F. Cooley, May 17–21, 1864. 8vo, original printed wraps. (4), 160, (4) pages; 3122 lots. Only slight signs of wear. Near fine. (250.00)
A very well preserved copy of Woodward's fourth semi-annual sale. A hand-made sale, otherwise rated A by Adams in eleven different categories and A– overall. One of the most important sales of this time period. Adams 9. Attinelli 46–47. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

1044 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS, &C., FROM THE CABINETS OF J.N.T. LEVICK, J. OSBORN EMERY, F.I. HUSLEY, AND L.H. ABBEY.** New York: Cooley, Oct. 18–22, 1864. 8vo, original printed wraps. 155, (1) pages; 2942 lots. Unopened. Fine. (50.00)
Woodward's 5th Semi-Annual Sale. Adams 10, rated A+ overall (rated A in eleven separate categories). Attinelli 38. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

1045 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS, &C., BEING SELECTED SPECIMENS FROM THE CABINETS OF MESSRS. BACHE, BERTSCH, LIGHTBODY, LILLIENDAHL, AND VINTON, TOGETHER WITH THE ROMAN COLLECTION FORMERLY BELONGING TO SIR EDMUND TEMPLE, OF LONDON, BUT MORE RECENTLY TO MR. WATSON, OF NEW YORK, THE WHOLE NOW THE PROPERTY OF W. ELLIOT WOODWARD, OF ROXBURY, MASS.** New York, Mar. 20–25, 1865. 8vo, original printed wraps. 220 pages; 3834 lots. Entirely priced and named by hand. Spine and covers worn and taped; rear wrap lacking; some signatures coming loose. Good. (200.00)
A priced and named copy of Woodward's sixth Semi-Annual Sale. Massive in its scope, it manages to include excellent quality material nonetheless. The ancients include over 50 pages of Roman coins, and the selection of European material is far above average. The U.S. coins are the highlight, however, and include outstanding large cents and half eagles, an 1861 Paquet $20, an NE shilling and many other rarities. A scarcer sale: Woodward notes in his introduction (on the inside wrap, happily present in this copy) that "Every expense attending the issue of a Catalogue having largely increased within the past year, I have had printed of the present one very little more than one-third of my usual number." While the present catalogue is rather worn, the pricing and naming is neatly executed (with full last names, not cryptic initials), and it would be well worth binding, with some restoration. Adams 11 (A overall, A in large cents, colonials, medals, patterns, U.S. gold, Washington and ancients). Attinelli 40. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

1046 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF FRANCIS S. HOFFMAN, ESQ., OF NEW YORK.** New York: Leavitt, Strebeigh, April 24–27, 1866. 8vo, original printed wraps. 120 pages; 2340 lots. Spine a bit cocked; near fine. (50.00)
Woodward's 8th Semi-Annual Sale. Adams 14 (rated A– overall and A in medals and Washingtonia). Attinelli 44. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

1047 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, &C., CONTAINED IN THE COLLECTIONS OF MESSRS. A.V. JENCKS AND GEORGE T. PAINE, OF PROVIDENCE, R.I.** New York, Dec. 10, 1866. 8vo, original printed wraps. (2), 86 pages; 2163 lots. Near fine. (50.00)
Infrequently offered. By Sale 50, Woodward was referring to this catalogue as "rare." Adams 15. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

1048 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, FORMED BY HENRY W. HOLLAND, OF BOSTON, TOGETHER WITH THE CHADBOURNE COLLECTION OF STORE CARDS....** New York, Nov. 11–16, 1878. 8vo, original printed wraps. 242 pages; 4208 lots. Neatly handpriced throughout in ink. Near fine. (100.00)
A massive and significant catalogue. At over 4200 lots, that it was hand-priced is remarkable in itself. Adams 19, rated A overall: "Most extensive U.S. medals ever offered." Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

1049 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S TWENTY-FIRST SALE OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS, MEDALS, &C. THE BOWDOIN COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York, Mar. 31–April 2, 1879. 8vo, original printed wraps. 104 pages; 2359 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Front wrap chipped; else near fine. (50.00)
Adams 21. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

1050 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S TWENTY-FIFTH SALE OF COINS AND MEDALS, FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, ETC. GERDTS–PECKER–MASON–TRUESDEL COLLECTIONS.** Cover title cited. New York, Dec. 16–19, 1879. 8vo, original printed wraps. 128 pages; 2971 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Near fine. (60.00)
A scarce thick paper copy with handwritten prices. Adams 25. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

1051 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S THIRTY-FIRST SALE OF COINS AND MEDALS. THE JENKS COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York, Sept. 1–3, 1880. 8vo, original printed wraps. 66 pages; 1694 lots. Hand priced in pencil. Spine and covers weak and taped; very good or so. (35.00)
Adams 31. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

1052 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S THIRTY-THIRD SALE OF COINS, MEDALS, ETC. THE MERCER COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York, Dec. 8–10, 1880. 8vo, later green leatherette, gilt; original printed wraps bound in. 67, (1) pages; 1704 lots; 1 fine heliotype plate. Hand priced in ink. Plate trimmed, affecting some images. Else near fine. (100.00)
Scarce. The plate depicts important large cents and half cents, and various American and foreign rarities. Adams 33; "A F 1799 [c. 1796-97] 50c. Superb catalogs with comments. Lovett/Washington medals. 1,2c comments." Davis 1160. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

1053 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S THIRTY-FOURTH SALE OF COINS, MEDALS, ETC. THE JENKS COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York, Jan. 10–13, 1881. 8vo, original printed wraps. 111, (1) pages; 2500 lots. 2 fine heliotype plates of ancient and English coins. Wraps worn, with tears. Very good. (150.00)
Scarce. An important collection, particularly so for ancient coins and rare English coins. Woodward's lengthy description is the catalogue of an aureus of Pescennius Niger (he fails to identify it as a Becker counterfeit) precipitated his correspondence feud with Ed. Frossard. Adams 34. Davis 1162. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

1054 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS, AMERICAN AND FOREIGN, BEING THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF WILLIAM CLOGSTON..** New York, April 4–7, 1881. 8vo, modern tan cloth, gilt; original printed wraps bound in. 93, (1) pages; 2556 lots. Fine. (35.00)
Adams 36, rated B overall. Ex Armand Champa library, with his bookplate.

1055 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S THIRTY-SEVENTH SALE OF COINS AND MEDALS, WAR RELICS, STONE IMPLEMENTS, ETC.. THE CLOGSTON COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York, April 8–9, 1881. 8vo, original printed wraps. (2), (5)–59, (1) pages; 1310 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Fine. (60.00)
Thick-paper copy. While heaping justifiable praise on the 1881 edition of Lyman Andrews' "unpretending little book" on large cent varieties offered in the sale, Woodward aims the big guns at Ed. Frossard and his 1879 work on the topic: "a sumptuous and presumptuous volume has been printed on the subject; but a diligent perusal will satisfy any person that it is perhaps the only book ever written, from which no new fact could be gleaned. Having carefully read it, I failed to discover in it anything new, except numerous reflections [illegible] of the author, who I judge wrote his book in a hurry, to suit his purposes, and published it under the impression so elegantly expressed by one of his learned contributors that 'the Atlantic Ocean is broad and will buy everything.'" Adams 36. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

1056 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S THIRTY-EIGHTH SALE. THE MARVIN COLLECTION OF MASONIC MEDALS.** Cover title cited. New York, June 21, 1881. 8vo, later green cloth, gilt; original printed wraps bound in. 51, (1) pages; 765 lots; handsome color lithograph frontispiece plate of Arms of the Freemasons; 2 fine heliotype plates; 3 line-drawn plates. Front wrap stained; used as backing for frontispiece; otherwise near fine. (200.00)
Scarce. Adams 38, rated A- overall: "Definitive collection of masonic material by the man who wrote the book." Ex Armand Champa library (lot 1519). Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

1057 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S THIRTY-EIGHTH SALE. THE MARVIN COLLECTION OF MASONIC MEDALS.** Cover title cited. New York, June 21, 1881. 8vo, original printed wraps. 51, (1) pages; 765 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Binding a bit worn; near fine. (50.00)
The unplated version, though hand-priced. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

1058 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S FORTY-FIFTH SALE. AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS. THE DOHRMANN COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York, March 6–11, 1882. 8vo, original printed wraps. (2), (5)–180 pages; 3631 lots. 1 fine heliotype plate. Only slight signs of wear; unopened and untrimmed. Near fine. (200.00)
Scarce. An important sale. The plates depict some European coins and medals, ancient coins, Chinese American coins, etc. Adams 40. Davis 1167. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

1059 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S FORTY-FIFTH SALE. AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS. THE DOHRMANN COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York, March 6–11, 1882. 8vo, original printed wraps. (2), (5)–180 pages; 3631 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Rear wrap detached but present, else near fine. (50.00)
The unplated version, though hand-priced. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

A Plated Dietrich-Morgan Sale

1060 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S FORTY-SIXTH SALE OF COINS, MEDALS, &C. THE DIETRICH-MORGAN COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York, April 19–21, 1882. 8vo, original printed wraps. 76 pages; 1900 lots. 2 fine heliotype plates. Only slight signs of wear to covers. Unopened. Fine. (300.00)
Rare: one of fifty copies issued with plates, though [illegible] Davis 1170 [illegible] Sodom [illegible]. The fine plates mostly depict rare Hard Times tokens, many different 1793 cents of Fox and United States mint coins, and a few other items. In a lengthy introduction to the Hard Times tokens, Woodward [illegible] provides [illegible] of the series and for the first time [illegible] of the tokens. Adams 46. Davis 1169. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

1061 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S FORTY-NINTH SALE OF COINS, MEDALS, ETC. THE MONTREAL COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York, July 11–12, 1882. 8vo, original printed wraps. 58 pages; 1380 lots. 1 fine heliotype plate. Hand-priced in ink. Spine a bit worn and cracked; rear wrap taped. Very good. (300.00)
Scarce. The plate depicts Canadian coins, a few rare United States dollars and foreign coins. Adams 49. Davis 1171. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

1062 Woodward, W. Elliot. **CATALOGUE OF GEORGE H. BLANCHARD'S COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS, ETC.** New York, Dec. 11–12, 1882. 8vo, original printed wraps. 48, (2) pages; 1205 lots. 1 fine heliotype plate. Unopened. Minor wear to wraps, else fine. (200.00)
A Thick Paper Copy, as well as plate copies. The plate depicts large cents, rare American silver dollars, and a few foreign pieces. Adams 50. Davis 1173.

1063 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S FIFTY-SIXTH SALE. COINS AND MEDALS. THE MEXICAN COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York, June 12–13, 1883. 8vo, original printed wraps. 54 pages; 1114 lots; 2 fine heliotype plates. Wraps chipped and crudely taped to catalogue. Interiors, including plates, near fine. (200.00)
Very scarce. The plates depict crowns, proclamation medals and other Latin American rarities, etc. Adams 56: "Michelsen #76. MS 1817 sale. Fine Mexican proclamation medals. Story of Groux and his medal." Davis 1175. Ex I. Gordon Frost library.

1064 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S FIFTY-SEVENTH SALE. MASONIC CURIOS, &C. THE CREPY COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York, June 14, 1883. 8vo, original printed wraps. 31, (1) pages; 511 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Near fine. (50.00)
Adams 57. Ex I. Gordon Frost library.

1065 Woodward, W. Elliot. **GOLD, SILVER AND BRONZE. CATALOGUE OF WILLIAM J. JENKS'S COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS & MEDALS. ANCIENT AND MODERN, INCLUDING A GREAT VARIETY OF FINE AMERICAN GOLD.** New York, June 23–26, 1883. 8vo, original printed wraps. 86 pages; 1407 lots; 1 fine heliotype plate. Wraps a bit worn with plate margin not affecting image. Internally near fine. (200.00)
Davis 1186: "Lot 1 is an 18 grain copper. Lot 1[illegible] is a Lincoln Cent. Many other plates [illegible] plate [illegible] Lot [illegible] is rare." Adams 58. Davis 1186.

1066 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S FIFTY-NINTH SALE. COINS AND MEDALS. THE GERMAN COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York, Oct. 29–30, 1883. 8vo, original printed wraps. 74 pages; 1432 lots; 1 fine heliotype plate. Hand-priced in ink. Some wear, wraps chipped and taped to catalogue. Very good. (225.00)
Text says "[illegible] gold [illegible] and 1 [illegible] of Brunig [illegible]." Davis 1187. Ex I. Gordon Frost library.

Very Rare Variant of Sale 64

1067 [Woodward, W. Elliot]. **A LIBRARY NUMISMATIC BOOKS, CONFEDERATE BOOKS, LOCAL HISTORY, ETC. ETC.** Cover title cited. New York: Bangs, Mar. 7, 1884. 8vo, original printed wraps. [illegible] pages; 573 lots. Wraps a bit tattered. Very good. (200.00)
A very rare variant of Woodward's Sale 64. "[illegible] 1800 (unpublished) [illegible] the full 125 [illegible] in the [illegible] of the full sale. Our variant of the catalogue includes the section of the numismatic library, [illegible] 1 [illegible] of the [illegible] the [illegible] for the [illegible] in the [illegible]. Included in the first 244 [illegible] number of [illegible] Colonial Coins, American and [illegible] Numismatic [illegible] [illegible] Wyatt Gallery, Mint Medals of Washington, Copy [illegible] 1 [illegible] 1 [illegible] 28 copy [illegible] Adams 59. Davis 1188. Gordon Frost library.

1068 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S SIXTY-SIXTH SALE. COINS AND MEDALS, PRE-HISTORIC RELICS, ETC. THE SPRINGFIELD COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York, April 24–26, 1884. 8vo, original printed wraps. 69, (1) pages; 1494 lots; 1 fine heliotype plate. Unopened. Fine. (200.00)
Source: the plate depicts "Bauman Medalic portrait." Adams 60. Davis 1189. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

1069 Woodward, W. Elliot. **SIXTY-EIGHTH SALE. COINS AND MEDALS. EUROPEAN COLLECTION.** New York: Bangs, July 24–25, 1884. 8vo, recent blue linen, gilt. 54 pages; 1301 + 127 lots; 1 fine heliotype plate. Priced throughout in light purple ink. Fine. (175.00)
A thick Paper Copy, as are all plated copies. The European Collection. The plate depicts ancients, foreign coins, and medals, etc. Adams 68. Davis 1182.

Woodward's All the Kingdoms of the World

1070 Woodward, W. Elliot. **ALL THE KINGDOMS OF THE WORLD. CATALOGUE OF W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS, ETC.** New York: Bangs, Oct. 13–18, 1884. 8vo, recent blue linen, gilt. (2), (5)-251, (1) pages; 4219 lots; 7 fine heliotype plates. Priced throughout in purple ink. Some slight browning; else fine. (750.00)
A thick Paper Copy, as are all plated copies. William Elliot Woodward's "magnificent and extensive personal collection, catalogued and illustrated in numismatic style." Plated copies are rarely offered. The first plate depicts orders and decorations; the second mainly illustrates Boston-related medals; plate three is devoted to numismatic medals and tokens; the fourth plate depicts medical medals, foreign gold coins, and a "Unique Coin of New Jersey"; plate five is numismatic curiosities and multiple shallows; plate six continues these and also depicts some large pieces; plate seven is devoted wholly to large pieces. Adams A "Rainor related material 1802 [illegible] RR $5, $2.50 and gold patterns. Unique NJ [illegible] curiosity. The essence of Woodward." Davis 1183.

1071 Woodward, W. Elliot. **ALL THE KINGDOMS OF THE WORLD. CATALOGUE OF W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS, ETC.** New York: Bangs, Oct. 13–18, 1884. 8vo, original printed wraps. (2), (5)-251, (1) pages; 4219 lots. Unopened; near fine. (75.00)
Source: the abridged version. I. Gordon Frost library.

1072 Woodward, W. Elliot. **THE MONEY OF THE STRANGERS. CATALOGUE OF THE NUMISMATIC CABINET OF MR. I.M.A. LERMANN, OF NEW YORK CITY, WITH THE ADDITION OF SEVERAL IMPORTANT CONSIGNMENTS.** New York: Bangs, Dec. 29–31, 1884. 8vo, recent blue linen, gilt. 93, (1) pages; 1842 lots; 1 fine heliotype plate. Priced throughout in purple ink. Plate lightly chipped at margin, not affecting image. Near fine. (175.00)
A thick Paper Copy, as are all plated copies. Very scarce. The plate illustrates medals and foreign coins and medals. Adams 70. Davis 1184.

1073 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S SEVENTY-FIRST SALE. AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS, ETC. THE WIGHT COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York, Feb. 24–25, 1885. 8vo, original printed wraps. 64 pages; 1279 lots; 2 fine heliotype plates. Unopened. Fine. (200.00)
Source: Adams 71. "Proof 1855 $1. VI 1805 [illegible]. Adams peace medal. U.S. [illegible] medals. Excellent 1[illegible]. 1853 proof sets." Davis 1185. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

Woodward's 76th Sale

1074 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S SEVENTY-SIXTH SALE. BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS, NUMISMATIC BOOKS, &C.** Cover title cited. New York, June 23–27, 1885. 8vo, original printed wraps. 128 pages; 2140 lots. Only slight signs of wear. Fine. (150.00)
A rare catalogue, with Davis listing no copies as having sold from 1980 to 1991 and no individual copy turning up in our records going back to that era. Printed on thick paper. Adams 76. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

1075 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S SEVENTY-EIGHTH SALE. COINS AND MEDALS. THE RANDALL COLLECTION. NUMBER TWO.** Cover title cited. New York, Sept. 15–17, 1885. 8vo, original printed wraps. iv, (3)–78 pages; 1839 lots; 1 fine gold-tinted heliotype plate. Unopened. Fine. (250.00)
Very scarce. Randall's duplicates, still good enough to rate an A– from Adams. The plate mainly depicts rare United States gold coins. Adams 78. Davis 1188. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

1076 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S EIGHTIETH SALE. COINS AND MEDALS. THE MATTHEWS COLLECTION.** Cover title cited. New York, Dec. 16–19, 1885. 8vo, original printed wraps. 103, (1) pages; 2536 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Wraps a bit worn; spine cocked; near fine. (50.00)
Thick paper copy. Adams 80: "MS 1795 50¢. Levick copperheads. MS 1805 $4. 1797 $2.50. Proof 1846 1¢. Cents in bulk. Season medals. Silver center 1¢." Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

1077 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S NINETY-THIRD SALE. COINS AND MEDALS. THE COLLECTION OF A LADY NUMISMATIST.** Cover title cited. New York, Feb. 1–2, 1887. 8vo, original printed wraps. 43, (1) pages; 965 lots. Partly hand-priced. Wraps detached but present. Near fine. (40.00)
Thick-paper copy. Adams 93. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

1078 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S NINETY-SIXTH SALE. LIBRARY, BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS.** Cover title cited. New York, August 20–24, 1888. 8vo, original printed wraps. 209, (1) pages; 3634 lots. Rear wrap detached, but present; spine weak. Unopened. Very good or better. (60.00)
Scarce. Adams 96: "Outstanding numismatic books. Coney books. Adams on Woodward catalogs." Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

1079 Woodward, W. Elliot. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S NINETY-NINTH SALE. COINS & MEDALS.** Cover title cited. New York, September 3–5, 1888. 8vo, original wraps. 67, (3) pages; 1457 lots. Hand-priced in pencil. Covers chipped; light discoloration. Very good or better. (50.00)
Thick-paper copy. Adams 99. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

1080 Woodward, W. Elliot, Assisted by Ed Frossard. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S ONE HUNDRED AND SECOND SALE. GREEK AND ROMAN COINS, ETC., ETC.** Cover title cited. New York, Oct. 25, 1888. 8vo, original wraps. 47, (1) pages; 570 lots. Hand-priced in pencil. Rear wrap torn; else near fine. (25.00)
The third Vicksburg sale. Woodward produced these notable catalogues with former rival Ed Frossard. Adams 102. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

1081 Woodward, W. Elliot, Assisted by Ed Frossard. **W. ELLIOT WOODWARD'S ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH SALE. COINS & MEDALS, AMERICAN AND FOREIGN. FORBES & DAY COLLECTIONS.** Cover title cited. New York, April 16–18, 1890. 8vo, original printed wraps. 90 pages; 1780 lots. Hand-priced in ink. Spine nearly perished and crudely taped. Interiors at least very good. (75.00)
A rare catalogue, Woodward's last. Adams 108. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

A Small Group of Woodward Sales

1082 Woodward, W. Elliot. **AUCTION CATALOGUES.** New York, 1874–89. Eighteen different auction catalogues, being Adams Nos. 18, 25, 26, 28, 30, 31, 34, 38, 52, 57, 62, 63, 75, 85, 88, 90, 104 and 105. 8vo, nearly all in original printed wraps. A few printed on thick paper. Condition varies, but generally very good to fine, with a few exceptions. (450.00)
A nice group of 18 Woodward auction catalogues, including some important sales and a couple scarce ones. John W. Adams has written of Woodward that "Strobridge knew more about coins. Cogan was more strongly established. The Chapmans had better photography. And yet the Woodward auction catalogs, taken as a whole, stand above all others. Included here are some important sales including Jenks (1880 and 1881), Marvin (1881), Blanchard (1882), Fly (1884), Howard/Holstein (1884) and Vicksburg IV (1889), this last produced with Frossard. (No. 18, though produced by Woodward, was catalogued by Strobridge.) Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

The Author's Own Copy

1083 Wright, B.P. **THE AMERICAN STORE OR BUSINESS CARDS.** Monroe: removed from *The Numismatist*. January, 1898–December 1901. 8vo, original black half calf; black pebbled cloth sides; upper cover lettered in gilt; flat spine ruled in gilt. 8; (31)–38, (87)–104; (143)–164; (211)–236; (277)–288; (83)–90; (129)–(147); (217)–226; (231)–234; (253)–264; (145)–156; 9–14, 37–40; (94)–98; (122)–124; (209)–214; 241–246; 271–278; (277)–232 pages; numerous text illustrations; annotated in pencil and ink. Extremities a trifle rubbed, small dig in spine neatly repaired. Near fine. (250.00)
Inscribed in pencil on front pastedown: "Dr. & Mr. Wright / Personal Book / bought at Hospitine Sale / April 14, 1905" (inscribed below in ink: "The closing [illegible] Marvin & Co. [illegible] Sale 73 Brighton Place"). Pencil-shod books are present in the list of coin cards, showing presumably indicating ownership. Also includes an index of additional contributions, etc. (illustrations in text include contributed with the December 1899 issue of the *Numismatist*, followed by a concluding addendum "To be bound in a supplementary [illegible] to the Mint [illegible] Cents [illegible]. The accompanying [illegible] contained the text [illegible] pages [illegible] in [illegible] Wright's Book of Tokens [illegible] 1898–1900." Ex Dr. Charles Wright [illegible].

1084 Wright, John F. **THE CENT BOOK: 1816–1839.** St. Joseph, 1992. 4to, original white cloth, lettered in copper. (18), 335, (3) pages; color photographs throughout, including 32 pages of color with tipped-in table. Fine. (90.00)
Full signature and [illegible] on the [illegible] Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

First Depiction of American Medals

1085 Wyatt, Thomas. **MEMOIRS OF THE GENERALS, COMMODORES, AND OTHER COMMANDERS, WHO DISTINGUISHED THEMSELVES IN THE AMERICAN ARMY AND NAVY DURING THE WARS OF THE REVOLUTION AND 1812, AND WHO WERE PRESENTED WITH MEDALS BY CONGRESS, FOR THEIR GALLANT SERVICES.** Philadelphia: Carey and Hart, 1848. 8vo, contemporary mottled boards; later rebacked with green cloth at spine and corners. (iv), 191–195, (1) pages; 11 aquatint plates depicting both sides of 41 medals; medals engraved on W.S. Ormsby utilizing a medal-ruling machine process. Ex University of Illinois Library, with their stamps and deaccession stamp; library spine label. Binding quite worn, with hinges cracked through; old staining to lower right corner throughout. Good. (125.00)
The first book dedicated to American medals, compiled with forty-one biographies of "the illustrious commanders of our land and sea, who have been signalized by the presentation of gold medals, &c. — men who have added their patriotic devotion with wounds and scars, as well as honors of victory, to their country." Quite scarce, since *[illegible] the surviving copies seem to mostly the worse for wear.* Davis 1208. Sloane 210.

First Printing Red Book

1086 Yeoman, R. S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE…** Racine, November 1946. First edition (1947), first printing. 12mo, original red cloth, gilt. 254, (2) pages; text illustrations. Binding extremities just a trifle worn, gilt spine lettering somewhat toned, internally unmarked. Very good or better. (600.00)

The *Red Book* is the best-selling numismatic book of all time. Eighteen thousand copies of the first edition were issued, divided equally between the first and second printing. In the first printing, the paragraph near the bottom of page 135 concludes, as here, with: "…the scarcity of this date." The second printing concludes with: "…the scarcity of 1903 O."

1087 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE…** First edition (1947), second printing. Racine, 1946 (February 1947). 12mo, original red cloth, gilt. 254, (2) pages; text illustrations. Binding rubbed and a bit worn, particularly at spine, but nothing unusual. White mark on rear cover. Original owner's signature; seller's stamp. Very good or so. (225.00)

The second printing of the first edition. In the first printing, the paragraph near the bottom of page 135 concludes with: "…the scarcity of this date." The second printing, as here, concludes with: "…the scarcity of 1903 O."

1088 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** Second (1948) edition. Racine, 1947. 12mo, original red cloth, gilt. 254, (2) pages; text illustrations. Binding rubbed (especially spine), with tone; interiors. Very good. (125.00)

The second and final edition of the author's first book.

1089 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** Second (1948) edition. Racine, 1947. 12mo, original red cloth, gilt. 254, (2) pages; text illustrations. Gimbels stamp on front pastedown; some gilding gone; very good or so. (100.00)

The second and final edition of the popular work.

2008 ANS Limited Edition Red Book

1090 Yeoman, R.S. **A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS.** 61st edition (2008). Atlanta: Whitman, 2007. Kenneth Bressett, ed. 8vo, original full processed leather, gilt; gilt page edges; silk bookmark. Limitation leaf; 416 pages. American Numismatic Society 150th anniversary celebration bookplate on pastedown. Fine. (500.00)

One of 250 copies prepared with a special bookplate in honor of the ANS's sesquicentennial, of which this is copy 229 (and copy 1075 of the 3000 printed of the 2008 limited edition Red Book). One of the rarest special edition Red Books.

1091 Yost, William L. **AN INDEX AND ACCOUNT OF THE NUMISMATIC BOOKS & MANUSCRIPTS OF THE ARMAND CHAMPA LIBRARY…** Anaheim, Nov. 2, 1996. *Third Draft and Preliminary Layout.* Approximately 100 8 by 11.5 inch leaves; illustrated; arranged in eight tabbed sections. Housed in a white leatherette three-ring binder. Fine. (200.00)

It was envisioned that Yost's yet-to-be-published work would include a history of the collection, provenances, author and dealer index, consignor index, title index, index of illustrations, and a master index. Ex F. Gordon Frost library.

1092 Zerbe, Farran. **BRYAN MONEY. TOKENS OF THE PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGNS OF 1895 AND 1900—COMPARATIVE AND SATIRICAL.** Federalsburg: "Bryan Money" Number, *The Numismatist*, July 1926. 8vo, original printed card covers. (313)-416 pages; illustrated. Covers a little worn, else near fine. (35.00)

Still important. Clain-Stefanelli 12361.

END OF SALE • THANK YOU

TOPICAL INDEX

Africa: 341, 366, 372, 386
Ancient Greece: 4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 23, 25, 26, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 39, 40, 41, 46, 48, 49, 50, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 60, 62, 64, 68, 69, 70, 76, 77, 78, 80, 81, 83, 84, 86, 88, 90, 91, 92, 94, 95, 99, 100, 105, 106, 107, 109, 112, 113, 115, 118, 119, 123, 124, 125, 126, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 138, 139, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 149, 150, 153, 154, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 162, 165, 169, 172, 173, 175, 446, 473, 478, 480, 542, 597, 598, 601, 604, 617, 618, 619, 626, 627, 651, 661, 726, 778, 911, 1080
Annam: 463, 506
Antiquarian Books (to 1750): 89, 121, 166, 408, 411
Antiquities: 148, 151
Armenia: 295
Asian Coins: 301, 341, 372
Australia: 290
Austria: 356
Bactria: 93
Banking: 552, 765, 861, 1024
BCD: 49, 50
Belgium: 390, 464
Books and Bibliography: 47, 56, 58, 59, 66, 79, 94, 96, 119, 138, 195, 230, 274, 291, 300, 301, 330, 332, 338, 419, 420, 485, 539, 554, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 582, 603, 744, 791, 793, 798–855, 862, 876, 898, 909, 914, 916, 935, 1067, 1074, 1078, 1091
Britain: 46, 95, 240–288, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 326, 328, 339, 352, 361, 370, 371, 385, 393, 419, 420, 422, 427, 433, 434, 440, 442, 443, 446, 460, 461, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 483, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 504, 505, 519, 550, 597, 598, 604, 606, 617, 623, 651, 653, 659, 660, 670, 701, 702, 716, 1007, 1020, 1041, 1053
Byzantium: 15, 24, 75, 88, 111, 124, 139, 143, 294, 296, 297, 349, 376, 382, 383, 417, 435
Canada: 94, 291, 302, 303, 304, 323, 335, 336, 351, 394, 406, 413, 418, 423, 450, 452, 482, 535, 536, 604, 607, 611, 614, 618, 651, 663, 726, 730, 889, 890, 909, 910, 936, 938, 954
Carolingian Coins: 97, 438
Caribbean: 347, 444, 944
Celtic Coins: 30, 41, 44, 122, 319, 476
Central America: 289, 953
Ceylon: 161, 454
Chile: 327, 424
China: 315, 332, 334, 399, 400, 503, 513, 516, 517, 868, 1017
Colonial Coins, American: 487, 527, 542, 547, 549, 550, 556, 557, 576, 579, 580, 581, 586, 587, 588, 589, 592, 594, 597, 610, 616, 619, 621, 622, 624, 625, 626, 627, 633, 634, 635, 644, 645, 646, 649, 650, 664, 665, 679, 680, 681, 682, 685, 686, 689, 701, 702, 714, 732, 734, 741, 751, 754, 755, 762, 776, 777, 782, 783, 785, 786, 788, 795, 868, 869, 878, 881, 884, 886, 889, 890, 893, 897, 899, 900, 910, 913, 920, 921, 924, 926, 932, 941, 952, 961, 965, 966, 982, 984, 986, 987, 991, 1000, 1001, 1003, 1005, 1010, 1030, 1038, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1070, 1071
Communion Tokens: 302, 317, 418
Confederate States of America: 601, 716, 723, 756, 757, 761, 797, 882, 889, 890, 952
Counterfeiting: 91, 123, 129, 306, 313, 322, 384, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 687, 691, 694, 746, 768, 769, 779, 930, 1022, 1023, 1033
Cuba: 436
Cyprus: 3
Denmark: 343, 375, 397, 464
Embossed Plates. 357, 358, 393, 406, 471
Errors: 408
Forgeries: see "Counterfeits"
France: 30, 60, 124, 292, 329, 359, 360, 362, 363, 367, 390, 410, 433, 456, 458, 464, 466, 521, 550
Georgia: 349, 409
Germany and German States. 76, 78, 293, 320, 328, 344, 381, 387, 388, 389, 411, 433, 445, 459, 462, 464, 792, 1008, 1068, 1070, 1071
Golden Horde: 354
Gothic Coins: 30, 139, 294, 319, 342, 364, 431
Hoards: 136, 220, 236, 237, 349, 352, 571
India: 174, 375, 392, 470, 507 508
Indo-Portuguese: 161
Iran: 448

TOPICAL INDEX

Ireland: 314, 352, 469, 478, 480, 487, 504, 519
Islamic: 95, 331, 345, 365, 374, 386, 391, 392, 395, 401, 407, 428, 429, 430, 432, 437, 457, 467, 488, 489, 490, 499, 500, 501, 503, 509, 514, 515, 520
Italy: 298, 318, 328, 378, 449, 451, 455, 464, 510, 939
Japan: 325, 396
Jewish Numismatics: 101, 102, 104, 137, 414
Joan of Arc: 537
Kushan Empire: 27, 54
Latvia: 447
Livonia: 416
Medals and Medallions: 12, 22, 24, 71, 73, 145, 164, 179, 180, 181, 189, 194, 202, 205, 217, 221, 226, 229, 233, 242, 249, 292, 293, 307, 310, 311, 312, 328, 344, 346, 348, 353, 355, 379, 381, 388, 389, 390, 398, 402, 403, 404, 410, 411, 412, 421, 433, 439, 448, 450, 458, 459, 465, 466, 475, 510, 524, 525, 526, 546, 549, 551, 554, 555, 556, 557, 576, 590, 594, 597, 599, 607, 609, 610, 614, 616, 622, 639, 649, 659, 660, 661, 704, 712, 716, 729, 741, 743, 747, 753, 762, 780, 782, 785, 786, 788, 789, 796, 863, 864, 866, 870, 872, 879, 886, 901, 904, 923, 929, 936, 938, 941, 963, 964, 984, 987, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1010, 1013, 1029, 1032, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1048, 1052, 1056, 1057, 1063, 1070, 1071, 1073, 1076, 1085, 1092
Medicine: 996
Medieval Coins, General: 377, 425, 426
Merovingian Coins: 30, 291
Mexico: 289, 330, 379, 703, 866, 944, 953
Mint Technology: 249, 957, 993, 994, 995
Netherlands: 346, 348, 433, 438, 464
Numismatic Notes & Monographs: 2
Orders and Decorations: 180, 188, 194, 209, 212, 223, 326, 367, 368, 369, 390, 439, 440, 485, 553, 555, 600, 604, 614, 716, 780, 866, 960, 1032, 1070, 1071
Paper Money: 384, 484, 586, 591, 634, 673, 676, 677, 678, 685, 687, 690, 691, 714, 723, 746, 748, 749, 751, 756, 757, 768, 769, 770, 774, 777, 779, 797, 869, 877, 882, 884, 885, 887, 902, 903, 930, 952, 956, 984, 986, 1024, 1033
Parthia: 70
Persia, Ancient: 108
Peru: 299, 380
Philately: 635, 988, 1021
Photography: 83, 778, 860, 896, 906, 907, 908
Poland: 405, 502
Portugal: 373, 464
Primitive Money: 441
Roman Empire and General Roman: 5, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 22, 24, 28, 30, 34, 42, 43, 45, 46, 48, 49, 60, 61, 65, 66, 67, 68, 71, 73, 75, 76, 78, 82, 83, 87, 88, 94, 95, 97, 98, 100, 103, 110, 111, 123, 124, 126, 134, 138, 140, 143, 145, 147, 149, 150, 152, 161, 162, 163, 164, 166, 168, 175, 446, 476, 480, 597, 598, 601, 603, 604, 617, 618, 619, 626, 627, 630, 651, 701, 702, 722, 726, 763, 778, 931, 1006, 1020, 1045, 1053, 1080
Roman Provincial Coins: 1, 33, 36, 37, 38, 55, 62, 75, 86, 106, 111, 121, 135, 170, 171
Roman Republic: 51, 52, 74, 87, 127, 139, 140, 147, 541
Russia: 176–239, 464
Sasanian Empire: 27, 54, 72, 108, 167, 349, 509
Scotland: 316, 324, 415, 519, 651
Sculpture: 543
Seals and Sigillography: 27, 35, 63, 120, 196, 448
Seleucid Empire: 10, 85, 93, 114, 116, 117, 155
South America: 289, 368, 372, 518, 953
Spain and Spanish-America: 273, 321, 322, 337, 338, 431, 432, 464, 866, 872, 1011, 1063
Switzerland: 333, 421
Tokens, U.S.: 548, 549, 551, 594, 607, 618, 642, 646, 684, 712, 740, 743, 750, 762, 775, 787, 865, 866, 867, 870, 875, 889, 890, 898, 901, 903, 1013, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1060, 1076, 1083, 1092
Ukraine: 231, 453
United States: 110, 480, 482, 522–1092
Vandals: 139, 364

Kolbe & Fanning's Annual New York Book Auction

has become the highlight of the numismatic bibliophile's calendar, with exceptional offerings and impressive results.

Held at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel in conjunction with the New York International Numismatic Convention, this public auction brings together rare and highly desirable material from all periods and all languages, making it a unique opportunity for collectors to enhance their numismatic libraries.

Kolbe & Fanning are currently seeking consignments of outstanding numismatic books for their 2013 auction, to be held at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel on January 12. We also seek entire libraries for consignment to both our public and mail bid sales. Kolbe & Fanning will travel worldwide for exceptional libraries and make all arrangements for shipping.

KOLBE & FANNING

Numismatic Booksellers

(614) 414-0855 • df@numislit.com

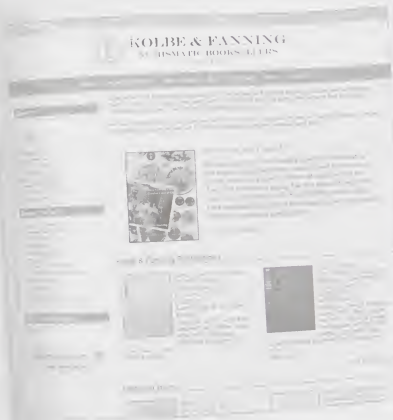
www.numislit.com

We have even more books
available for purchase
on our website!

Visit us at

www.NUMISLIT.com

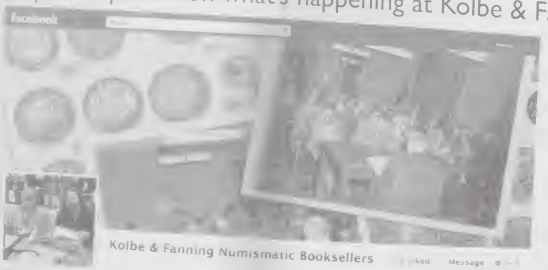
to browse more titles,
sign up for Topic Notification,
download PDF catalogues,
and to read articles on
numismatics and related topics.



Like us on Facebook at

Kolbe-Fanning-Numismatic-Booksellers

for frequent updates on what's happening at Kolbe & Fanning.



BID SHEET

Sale 126 • October 4, 2012

KOLBE & FANNING LLC
NUMISMATIC BOOKSELLERS
141 W. Johnstown Road
Gahanna, OH 43230-2700 USA
Tel: [614] 414-0855 • Fax: [614] 414-0860
email: df@numislit.com

NAME _____

MAILING ADDRESS _____

TELEPHONE

EMAIL ADDRESS

Please execute the following bids at your 126th Sale of Numismatic Literature, to be sold by you on October 4, 2012. The prices affixed are the highest I will pay. It is understood that you will buy for me as much below my bids as possible. For any purchases you may make for me I herewith agree to pay you promptly in accordance with the Terms of Sale as printed in the Sale Catalogue. Parties who have not established credit must send a deposit of 25% of their bids or include suitable trade references or credit card data.

I authorize my bids to be increased by 10% __, 20 % __, or __% if necessary

SIGNATURE _____

CREDIT CARD AUTHORIZATION

MasterCard ❑ American Express ❑
VISA ❑ Discover ❑ Diners Club ❑

No.

Expiration Date

Note: There will be a 3% service charge for Credit Card purchases

A 15% BUYER'S PREMIUM WILL BE ADDED TO COST OF ALL LOTS

Lot No.	DESCRIPTION	Bid	Lot No.	DESCRIPTION	Bid

550
551
552
PLATE I
LIBERTY
1804
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
781
1863
1864
1967